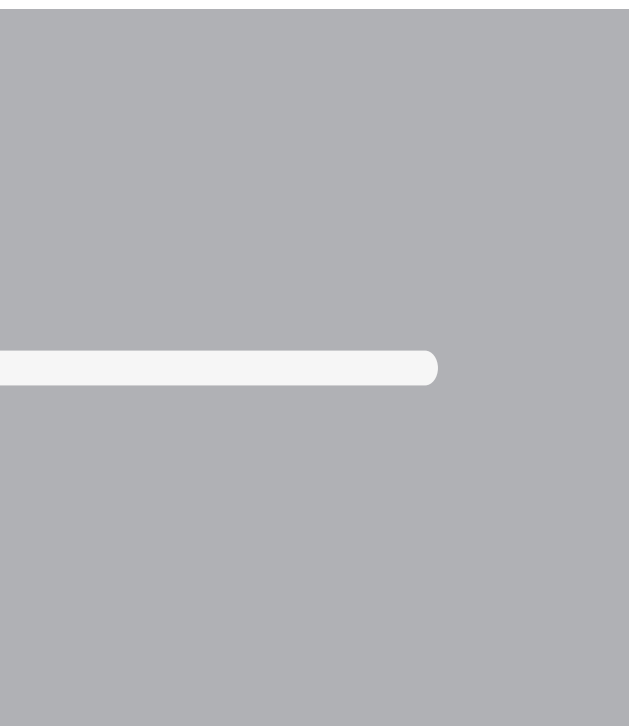




## *Product Guide*



**u form**



COMPANY OVERVIEW	02	
DOORS & ACCESSORIES	09	
HANDLES	65	
LIGHTING	79	
UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES & COMPONENTS	99	
TECHNICAL GUIDE	109	
INDEX	241	

We have made every effort to make the colours and finishes within this product guide as accurate as possible. However, due to the limitations of the printing process, we cannot guarantee an exact match in colours and finishes and the images and information in this product guide should not be relied on as such.





# About us...

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

**We are Uform**, an award winning company located at Toomebridge, County Antrim in Northern Ireland, manufacturing and distributing a comprehensive range of doors and accessories to kitchen retailers and manufacturers throughout the UK and Ireland.

Our 170,000 sq ft purpose built manufacturing and automated distribution facility features state-of-the-art technology and an award winning Design Centre. Over 170 employees all working towards providing Uform customers with a premium service and the ultimate buying experience, ensuring we fulfil the companies vision **“making life easier for our customers”**

We consistently strive to create products that offer choice, quality and value that will stimulate the market and create new business opportunities for our retailers and manufacturer’s without incurring prohibitive costs. **Value for money** is a term we cherish and coupled with an exceptional ethos of **“We care”** ensures our customers obtain an unparalleled level of service and world class buying experience.



BKU Awards 2017

## OUR AWARDS

**Mid-Ulster Business Awards 2017** Business Person of the Year, Eamon Donnelly

**Mid-Ulster Business Awards 2017** Best Manufacturer

**1,000 Companies to Inspire** Uform makes London Stock Exchange list

**UK Private Business Awards 2017** Finalist

**BKU Awards 2017** Best Overall Kitchen Brand

**BKU Awards 2017** Highly Commended for Best Overall Brand

**IKT Awards 2016** Best Supplier of the Year

**Ernst & Young Entrepreneur of the Year Ireland 2016** Finalist

**BKU Awards 2016** Best Overall Brand

**BKU Awards 2016** Highly Commended for Best Overall Components Brand

**BKU Awards 2016** Highly Commended for Best Customer Service, Keeva McErlain



IKT Awards 2016



Ernst & Young Entrepreneur of the Year Final 2016



**BKU Awards 2015** Best Sales Representative of the Year Category, Mark McNulty

**BKU Awards 2015** Highly commended; ‘Kitchen Brand of the Year’

**Ireland Kitchen Trade Guide Awards 2014-2015** IKT Supplier of the Year

**Ireland Kitchen Trade Guide Awards 2011** IKT Best Supplier Showroom of the Year

**KRI Awards 2011** KRI Best Supplier / Distributor of the Year



## A MISSION SUPPORTED BY FAMILY VALUES

Uform was established as a family business in 1993 by the late Eddie Donnelly along with his two sons, Paul & Eamon. We place the customer at the forefront of everything we do. Through a continual focus on research and development, we endeavour to lead within our industry, to deliver high quality aspirational kitchens, through our unrivalled consumer brand, **Kitchen Stori**.

## OVER 8,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK

We have over 8000 products available for immediate delivery.



## ALL ORDERS PROCESSED & ACKNOWLEDGED SAME DAY

On average we process over 400 orders per day with 100% processed and acknowledged same day.

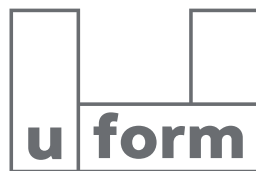


## DESIGN CENTRE

Our award winning **‘Switched On’** design centre showcases over 40 kitchen displays.

**For a virtual tour visit:**  
[www.uform.co.uk/design-centre](http://www.uform.co.uk/design-centre)





## Why choose Uform?

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652



### CUSTOMER SERVICES

Uform's award winning Customer Services team will ensure that customer satisfaction is consistently achieved by assigning each Uform customer with their own dedicated Key Account Manager who will happily assist with orders and everyday queries.

**CALL: 028 7965 1650**



*Uform offers kitchen retailers an opportunity to differentiate themselves and add real value to their business. We take the pain out of being ahead of the competition, and here's why...*



#### Expert customer care

Our Key Account Managers, combined with the services of our highly qualified Area Sales Managers ensure that every Uform customer is dealt with efficiently and professionally.



#### FIRA & CATAS approved

Exceptional quality you can trust with ranges tested & approved by FIRA & CATAS.



#### Ex-stock product & same day order processing

Our extensive ex-stock range enables retailers to efficiently serve customers.



#### 5 year product warranty

Uform ensures confidence & satisfaction through our 5 year product warranties (terms & conditions apply).



#### Extensive range of doors & components

Uform products cover all conceivable tastes and budgets and are sold exclusively to our retailers.



#### Market leading consumer brand

Uform's Kitchen Stori brand is a dream come true for retailers who want to add real value to their business and make a big impact on their customers.



#### Award winning supplier

We are extremely proud of our success and will continue to develop and improve in every sector of the business where possible.



#### KBB software partnerships

Uform is partnered with leading KBB software providers such as Smart, Easy Quote and ArtiCad.



#### World class materials

Our materials are sourced from the best in the industry, a world class Italian supply chain.



#### Continual focus on research & development

We are consistently striving to create new and cutting-edge products that stimulate the market and create new business opportunities for our retailers.

### AREA SALES MANAGERS

Our Area Sales Managers will provide ongoing support to customers through regular site visits, the provision of product information and discounts.

**Up-to-date Area Sales Manager and Key Account Managers for your area can be found online:**

<http://www.uform.co.uk/why-choose-uform/meet-the-team>



### u form online

If you have an active Trading Account with Uform you can **trade 24/7** through our 'Uform Online' ordering system, a user friendly e-commerce platform, designed to save you time and money.

- Order from a diverse range of ex-stock doors, accessories & handles 24/7 at a time that suits you.
- Check your pricing and your order history.
- Confirm colour and technical specifications.

**To register for Uform Online please visit:**

<https://online.uform.co.uk/account/register>



### QUOTING MADE EASY

Uform have formed strong partnerships with the following industrial leading CAD system and pricing software specialists.







*The value of the Kitchen Stori brand is growing from strength to strength as we continually invest in high impact marketing campaigns. Our aim is to engage with the consumer, promoting the exceptional quality of our products and provide the path to which they can reach you as an approved Kitchen Stori retailer.*



## Marketing.

### WORLD CLASS CONSUMER WEBSITE: KITCHENSTORI.COM

Uform enables you to connect with the end-customer on a consistent basis using PR and online exposure through our innovative new Kitchen Stori consumer website.

As an **approved Kitchen Stori retailer** your showroom will be listed in **'Find Your Nearest Showroom'**, driving potential new customers in your region to your door.

The **'Real Kitchens'** section on the Kitchen Stori website is a valuable feature which allows you the opportunity to showcase the projects you've designed and installed. Details include image galleries and customer testimonials which are shared regularly on our social media channels to increase reach.

### SOCIAL MEDIA

Uform is committed to promoting and strengthening the Kitchen Stori brand through the use of social media. Follow us and see for yourself the power of social networking:

 [facebook.com/kitchenstori/](https://facebook.com/kitchenstori/)

 [twitter.com/Kitchen\\_Stori](https://twitter.com/Kitchen_Stori)

 [pinterest.com/kitchenstori/](https://pinterest.com/kitchenstori/)

 [instagram.com/kitchen\\_stori](https://instagram.com/kitchen_stori)

 [youtube.com/c/UformToomebridge](https://youtube.com/c/UformToomebridge)

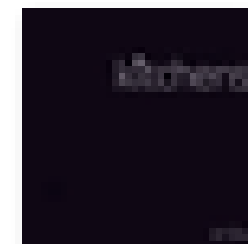
 [linkedin.com/company/uform](https://linkedin.com/company/uform)

Stay connected with Uform's Social Wall, a new digital marketing tool allowing retailers to keep up-to-date with news and updates across all of our social media platforms.

 [socialhub.uform.co.uk/](https://socialhub.uform.co.uk/)

*A wide range of premium marketing materials are available to all approved Kitchen Stori retailers. We can even create bespoke material to suit your particular requirements... just ask your Area Sales Manager for details on how we can help you increase sales.*

#### BROCHURES



#### PAINT & STAIN SWATCHES



#### DOOR SAMPLE BAGS



#### DOOR DISPLAY STANDS



#### ROLLER BANNERS



#### A1 POSTERS



#### A3 PRESENTERS



#### IMAGE DOWNLOADS



#### SHOWROOM STARTER KIT

Bringing your showroom to life

- 10 x A4 Kitchen Stori Brochures
- 1 x Door Display Stand
- 1 x A3 Kitchen Stori Presenter
- 2 x A1 Posters (of your choice)
- 20 x Designer Feature Labels
- 1 x Kitchen Stori Dealer Plaque





## *Doors & accessories.*

FINISHES	10
DOOR SELECTOR	12

### **KITCHEN RANGES**

ALDANA	16
BELGRAVIA	20
CLONMEL	24
FERRO	26
FLORENCE	28
GEORGIA	30
JEFFERSON	32
KENSINGTON	36
MADISON	38
REZANA	42
STRADA GLOSS	44
STRADA MATTE	46
TAVOLA	48
WAKEFIELD	50
WINDSOR CLASSIC	54
WINDSOR SHAKER	56
ZOLA GLOSS	58
ZOLA MATTE	60
ZOLA MATTE PAINTED	62



STAIN PALETTE STO



COLOUR MATCHING SERVICE CMS



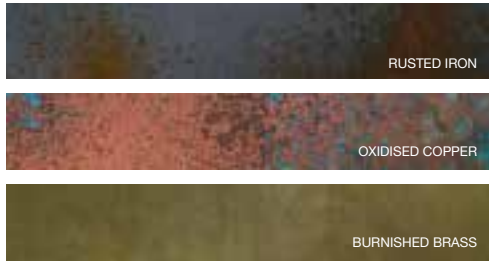
Uform can colour match any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

FERRO PALETTE

SMOOTH METAL FINISHES



WEATHERED METAL FINISHES



Metal paints can be applied to Ferro only.

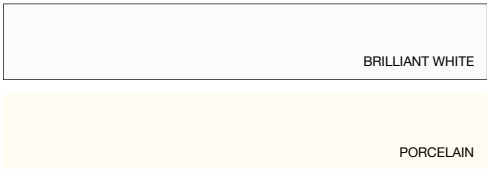
GOLA HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM PTO CMS



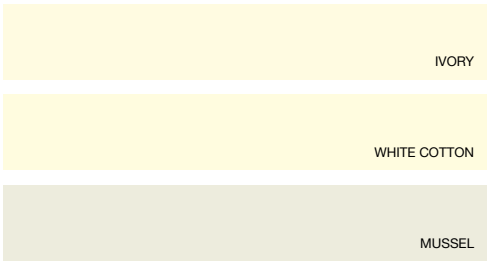
The Gola Handleless Rail System is now available in any of our standard paint to order colours or can be colour matched to any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

STANDARD PAINT PALETTE PTO

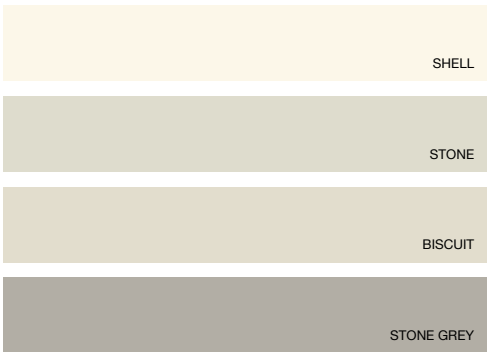
WHITES



CREAMS



BEIGES



BLUES



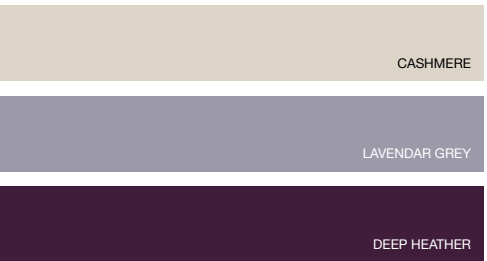
GREENS



GREYS



PURPLES



We have made every effort to make the colours and finishes within this product guide as accurate as possible. However, due to the limitations of the printing process, we cannot guarantee an exact match in colours and finishes and the images and information in this product guide should not be relied on as such.



EX

EXPRESS  
COLOUR

STO

STAIN  
TO ORDER

PTO

PAINT  
TO ORDER

CMS

COLOUR MATCH  
SERVICE

MTO

MADE  
TO ORDER

ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

Doors & accessories

ALDANA  
SANDED  
PAGE 16



EX  
MTO

ALDANA  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 16



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

BELGRAVIA  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 20



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

CLONMEL  
SANDED  
PAGE 24



EX

CLONMEL  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 24



PTO  
CMS

CLONMEL  
STAIN TO ORDER  
PAGE 24



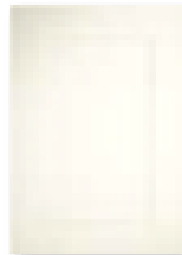
STO

FERRO  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 26



MTO

FLORENCE  
PORCELAIN  
PAGE 28



EX  
MTO

FLORENCE  
MUSSEL  
PAGE 28



EX  
MTO

FLORENCE  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 28



EX  
MTO

FLORENCE  
STONE  
PAGE 28



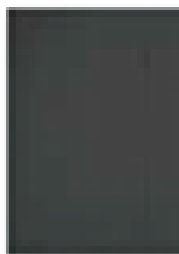
EX  
MTO

FLORENCE  
DUST GREY  
PAGE 28



EX  
MTO

FLORENCE  
GRAPHITE  
PAGE 28



EX  
MTO

FLORENCE  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 28



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

GEORGIA  
PORCELAIN  
PAGE 30



EX  
MTO

GEORGIA  
MUSSEL  
PAGE 30



EX  
MTO

GEORGIA  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 30



EX  
MTO

GEORGIA  
STONE  
PAGE 30



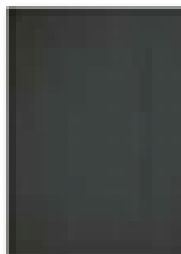
EX  
MTO

GEORGIA  
DUST GREY  
PAGE 30



EX  
MTO

GEORGIA  
GRAPHITE  
PAGE 30



EX  
MTO

GEORGIA  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 30



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

JEFFERSON  
SANDED  
PAGE 32



EX  
MTO

JEFFERSON  
OAK  
PAGE 32



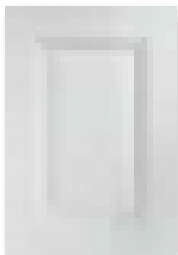
EX

JEFFERSON  
IVORY  
PAGE 32



EX  
MTO

JEFFERSON  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 32



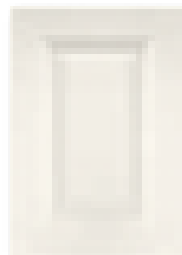
EX  
MTO

JEFFERSON  
STONE  
PAGE 32



EX  
MTO

JEFFERSON  
MUSSEL  
PAGE 32



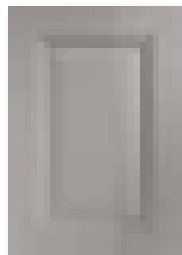
EX  
MTO

JEFFERSON  
SAGE GREEN  
PAGE 32



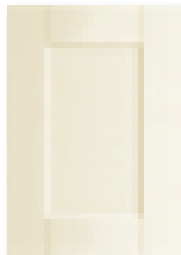
EX  
MTO

JEFFERSON  
DUST GREY  
PAGE 32



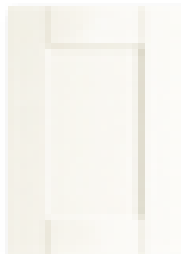
PTO  
CMS  
MTO

KENSINGTON  
IVORY  
PAGE 36



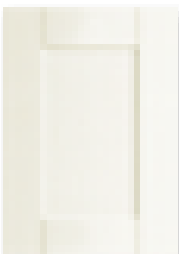
EX  
MTO

KENSINGTON  
PORCELAIN  
PAGE 36



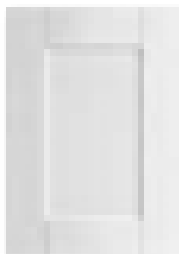
EX  
MTO

KENSINGTON  
STANDARD PRODUCTS  
MUSSEL  
PAGE 36



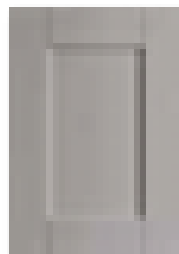
EX  
MTO

KENSINGTON  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 36



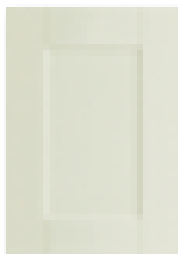
EX  
MTO

KENSINGTON  
DUST GREY  
PAGE 36



EX  
MTO

KENSINGTON  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 36



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

MADISON  
SANDED  
PAGE 38



EX  
MTO

MADISON  
OAK  
PAGE 38



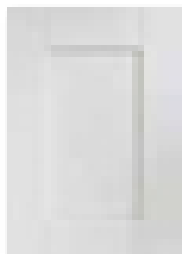
EX  
MTO

MADISON  
IVORY  
PAGE 38



EX  
MTO

MADISON  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 38



EX  
MTO

MADISON  
STONE  
PAGE 38



EX  
MTO

MADISON  
MUSSEL  
PAGE 38



EX  
MTO

MADISON  
SAGE GREEN  
PAGE 38



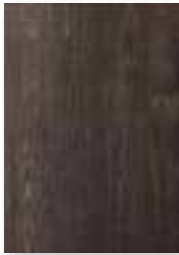
EX  
MTO

MADISON  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 38



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

REZANA  
STAIN TO ORDER  
PAGE 42



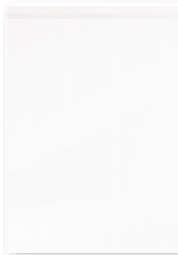
STO  
MTO

REZANA  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 42



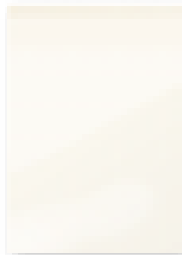
STO  
MTO

STRADA GLOSS  
WHITE  
PAGE 44



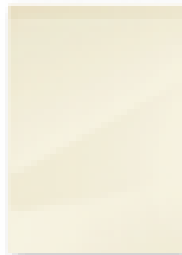
EX  
MTO

STRADA GLOSS  
PORCELAIN  
PAGE 44



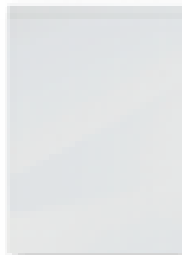
EX  
MTO

STRADA GLOSS  
IVORY  
PAGE 44



EX  
MTO

STRADA GLOSS  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 44



EX  
MTO

STRADA GLOSS  
CASHMERE  
PAGE 44



EX  
MTO



EX

EXPRESS  
COLOUR

STO

STAIN  
TO ORDER

PTO

PAINT  
TO ORDER

CMS

COLOUR MATCH  
SERVICE

MTO

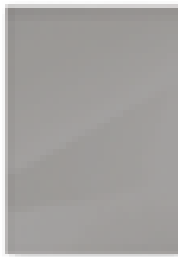
MADE  
TO ORDER

ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

Doors & accessories

STRADA GLOSS  
DUST GREY  
PAGE 44



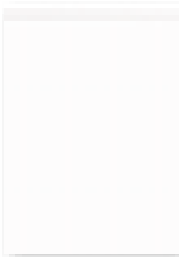
EX  
MTO

STRADA GLOSS  
GRAPHITE  
PAGE 44



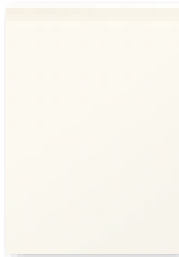
EX  
MTO

STRADA MATTE  
WHITE  
PAGE 46



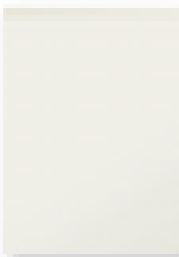
EX  
MTO

STRADA MATTE  
PORCELAIN  
PAGE 46



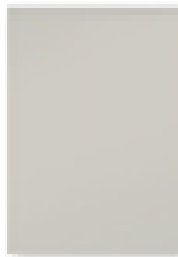
EX  
MTO

STRADA MATTE  
MUSSEL  
PAGE 46



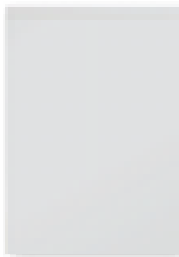
EX  
MTO

STRADA MATTE  
STONE  
PAGE 46



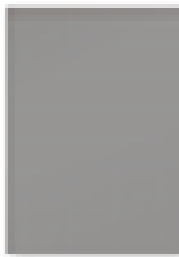
EX  
MTO

STRADA MATTE  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 46



EX  
MTO

STRADA MATTE  
DUST GREY  
PAGE 46



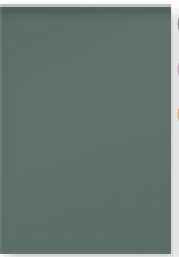
EX  
MTO

STRADA MATTE  
GRAPHITE  
PAGE 46



EX  
MTO

STRADA MATTE  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 46



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

TAVOLA  
SANDED  
PAGE 48



EX  
MTO

TAVOLA  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 48



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

TAVOLA  
STAIN TO ORDER  
PAGE 48



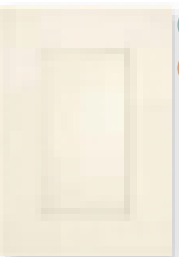
STO  
MTO

WAKEFIELD  
OAK  
PAGE 50



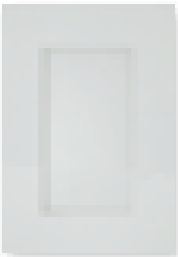
EX  
MTO

WAKEFIELD  
IVORY  
PAGE 50



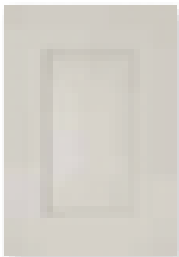
EX  
MTO

WAKEFIELD  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 50



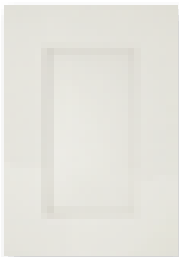
EX  
MTO

WAKEFIELD  
STONE  
PAGE 50



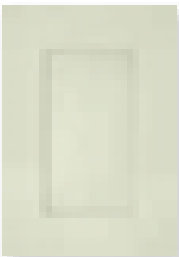
EX  
MTO

WAKEFIELD  
MUSSEL  
PAGE 50



EX  
MTO

WAKEFIELD  
SAGE GREEN  
PAGE 50



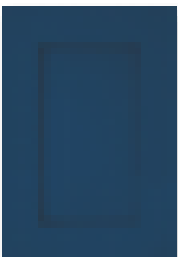
EX  
MTO

WAKEFIELD  
SANDED  
PAGE 50



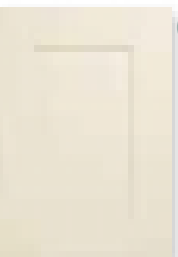
EX  
MTO

WAKEFIELD  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 50



PTO  
CMS  
MTO

WINDSOR CLASSIC  
IVORY  
PAGE 54



EX

WINDSOR CLASSIC  
PAINTED TO ORDER  
PAGE 54



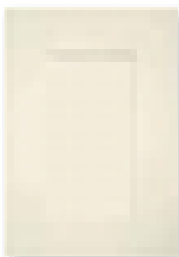
PTO  
CMS  
MTO

WINDSOR SHAKER  
OAK  
PAGE 56



EX

WINDSOR SHAKER  
IVORY  
PAGE 56



EX

WINDSOR SHAKER  
MUSSEL  
PAGE 56



EX

WINDSOR SHAKER  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 56



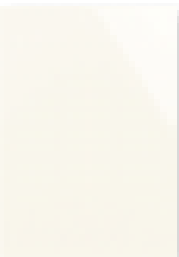
PTO  
CMS  
MTO

ZOLA GLOSS  
WHITE  
PAGE 58



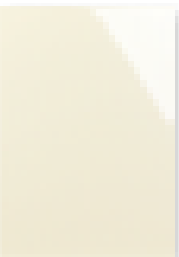
EX

ZOLA GLOSS  
PORCELAIN  
PAGE 58



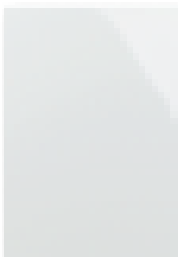
EX

ZOLA GLOSS  
IVORY  
PAGE 58



EX

ZOLA GLOSS  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 58



EX

ZOLA GLOSS  
CASHMERE  
PAGE 58



EX

ZOLA GLOSS  
DUST GREY  
PAGE 58



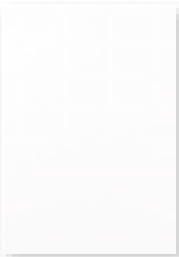
EX

ZOLA GLOSS  
GRAPHITE  
PAGE 58



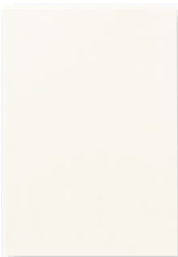
EX

ZOLA MATTE  
WHITE  
PAGE 60



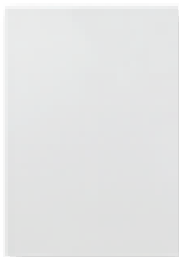
EX

ZOLA MATTE  
PORCELAIN  
PAGE 60



EX

ZOLA MATTE  
LIGHT GREY  
PAGE 60



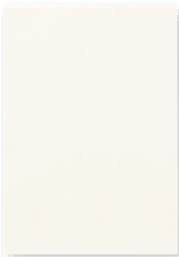
EX

ZOLA MATTE  
DUST GREY  
PAGE 60



EX

ZOLA MATTE PAINTED  
PAINT TO ORDER  
PAGE 62



PTO  
CMS  
MTO



EX	EXPRESS	PTO	PAINT TO ORDER			
SANDED			BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
			WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
			MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
			STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
			LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
			LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
			DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

DOOR INFORMATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
	Painted
Finish	Ash painted any standard paint colour (or sanded)
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES









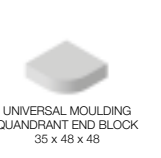





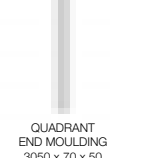
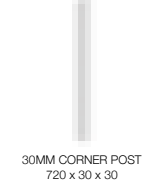
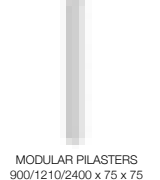
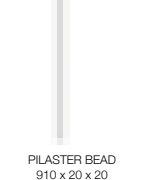





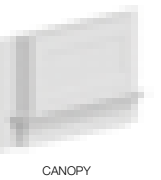

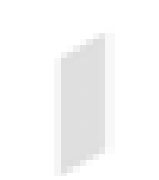
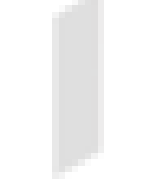
115 x 597 slab
140 x 297 slab
140 x 397 slab
140 x 447 slab
140 x 497 slab
140 x 597 slab
140 x 797 slab
140 x 897 slab
140 x 997 slab
175 x 397 slab
175 x 497 slab
175 x 597 slab
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 497 plain frame
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 397
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147
715 x 257
715 x 273 single door
715 x 273 pairs
715 x 297
715 x 315 single door
715 x315 pairs
715 x 320 curved convex door
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 397 plain frame
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 plain frame
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 397 plain frame
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 497 plain frame
895 x 597
980 x 597
1060 x 497 plain frame
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
1965 x 297
1965 x 397
1965 x 497
1965 x 597

DOOR STYLE SKINNY SHAKER

**SPECIAL SIZES** ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE **(h)** & **(w)** LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. **GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED** WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

 STANDARD DOOR	 PLAIN FRAME includes clear glass	 QUADRANT DOOR
min (h) 218 max (h) 1965 min (w) 218 max (w) 1200	min (h) 218 max (h) 1965 min (w) 218 max (w) 600	min (h) 570 max (h) 1245

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

 CORNICÉ 65 x 3050 x 61	 30° CORNICÉ 41 x 3050 x 65	 UNIVERSAL MOULDING 3050 x 35 x 60	 QUADRANT CORNICÉ 65 x 430 x 430	 30° QUADRANT CORNICÉ 41 x 321 x 321
 QUADRANT UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 x 321 x 321	 QUADRANT END CORNICÉ BLOCK 41 x 45 x 45	 30° QUADRANT END CORNICÉ BLOCK 70 x 45 x 45	 UNIVERSAL MOULDING QUADRANT END BLOCK 35 x 48 x 48	 PLINTH 3050 x 150 x 18
 QUADRANT PLINTH 150 x 506 x 366	 UNDER PLINTH 3000 x 60 x 20	 QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH 570 x 318 x 20	 FEATURE PLINTH 3050 x 150 x 9	 QUADRANT END MOULDING 3050 x 70 x 60
 30MM CORNER POST 720 x 30 x 30	 MODULAR PILASTERS 900/1210/2400 x 75 x 75	 PILASTER BEAD 910 x 20 x 20	 DISHWASHER BASE RAIL 35 x 600 x 22	 WINE RACK KIT 45 x 570 x 202
 PLATE RACK KIT 310 X 1200 X 12	 SHELF BRACKET 166 x 125 x 21	 MANTLE SHELF 2500 x 179 x 130	 CANOPY 705 x 1000 x 181	 T&G END PANEL (refer to price list for sizes)
 PLAIN END PANEL (refer to price list for sizes)	 PLAIN TALL END PANEL (refer to price list for sizes)			





MTO SANDED

MTO PAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with flat veneer centre panel
Finish	Painted
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

MADE TO ORDER  
DRAWERFRONT &  
DOOR SIZES
















140 x 347 slab
450 x 597
495 x 497
570 x 347
715 x 397 single glazed feature door
715 x 447 single glazed feature door
715 x 497 single glazed feature door
715 x 497 georgian frame
715 concave door for base unit
715 concave door for wall unit
895 x 273
895 x 347
895 x 547
895 x 397 single glazed feature door
895 x 447 single glazed feature door
895 x 497 single glazed feature door
895 x 497 georgian frame
895 concave door for wall unit
1060 x 497
1060 x 397 single glazed feature door
1060 x 447 single glazed feature door
1060 x 497 single glazed feature door
1060 x 497 georgian frame
1060 x 597
1245 x 347
1245 x 447
1245 x 497 georgian frame

MADE TO ORDER DOORS

**SPECIAL SIZES** ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE **(h)** & **(w)** LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. **GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED** WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

 min (h) 218 max (h) 1965 min (w) 218 max (w) 600 GEORGIAN FRAME includes clear glass (number of panes depends on height)	 min (h) 218 max (h) 1965 min (w) 218 max (w) 600 SINGLE GLAZED FEATURE DOOR includes clear glass	 min (h) 570 max (h) 1245 CONCAVE DOOR includes clear glass (internal radius 200)
--	---	---

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

 CONCAVE CORNICE 65 x 320 x 320	 CONCAVE UNIVERSAL MOULDING 35 x 300 x 300	 CONCAVE PLINTH 150 x 387 x 402	 MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 2450 x 20	 PURE CURVE PLINTH 135 x 420 x 420 (for 400 semi barrel unit)
 QUADRANT MOULDED PLASTER BASE 150 x 68 x 68	 PURE CURVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 420 x 420 (for 400 semi barrel unit)	 QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 430 x 430	 CONCAVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 380 x 380	 OVERMANTLE 1900 x 1150 x 450
 GABLE END PANEL no vertical dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	 GABLE END PANEL with vertical dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	 GABLE END PANEL with horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	 QUADRANT BARREL WITH CHOPPING BOARD 400 x 400	 CHOPPING BOARD SET 770 x 200 carcase not included

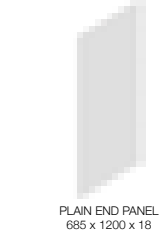
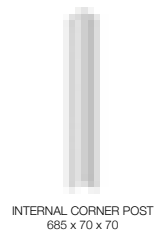
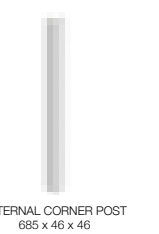
TRUE HANDLELESS DOORS

DOOR SIZES

160 x 297 slab
160 x 397 slab
160 x 447 slab
160 x 497 slab
160 x 597 slab
160 x 797 slab
160 x 897 slab
160 x 997 slab
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
490 x 297
490 x 397
490 x 447
490 x 497
490 x 597
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597



TRUE HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES

 PLAIN END PANEL 685 x 1200 x 18	 INTERNAL CORNER POST 685 x 70 x 70	 EXTERNAL CORNER POST 685 x 46 x 46
---	--	--

GOLA RAIL PROFILES, JOINTS & FITTINGS

Please refer to page 228 for full list of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.



EX	EXPRESS	PTO	PAINT TO ORDER			
SANDED		BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY	
		WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	
		MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE	
		STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL	
		LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY	
		LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	
		DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece solid frame inframe door with flat veneer centre panel
	Painted
Finish	Ash painted any standard paint colour (or sanded)
Frame material	Ash
Centre panel material	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

- 1 door set 570 x 400 (sample door)
- 2 door set 495 x 600 (for belfast sink)
- 3 door set 545 x 600 (for belfast sink)
- 4 door set 545 x 800 (for belfast sink)
- 5 door set 625 x 600
- 6 door set 650 x 600
- 7 door set 770 x 260
- 7 door set 770 x 270
- 7 door set 770 x 300
- 7 door set 770 x 350
- 7 door set 770 x 400
- 7 door set 770 x 450
- 7 door set 770 x 500
- 7 door set 770 x 600
- 8 door set 280 x 1000
- 9 door set 950 x 300
- 9 door set 950 x 400
- 9 door set 950 x 450
- 9 door set 950 x 500
- 9 door set 950 x 600
- 10 door set 1250 x 300
- 10 door set 1250 x 400
- 10 door set 1250 x 500
- 10 door set 1250 x 600
- 11 glazed door set 770 x 400
- 11 glazed door set 770 x 500
- 12 glazed door set 950 x 500
- 13 single dresser glazed door set 1210 x 500
- 14 single dresser glazed door set 1390 x 500
- 15 drawerline set 770 x 300
- 15 drawerline set 770 x 400
- 15 drawerline set 770 x 450
- 15 drawerline set 770 x 500
- 15 drawerline set 770 x 600
- 16 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 500
- 16 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 600
- 16 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 800
- 16 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 900
- 16 2 pan drawerline set 770 x 1000
- 17 2 pan set 625 x 600
- 18 2 pan set 770 x 500
- 18 2 pan set 770 x 600
- 18 2 pan set 770 x 800
- 18 2 pan set 770 x 900
- 18 2 pan set 770 x 1000
- 19 4 drawer pack 770 x 400
- 19 4 drawer pack 770 x 450
- 19 4 drawer pack 770 x 500
- 19 4 drawer pack 770 x 600
- 20 2 pan 3 drawer line set 770 x 1000
- 21 double door set 770 x 800
- 21 double door set 770 x 900
- 21 double door set 770 x 1000
- 22 drawerline set 770 x 800
- 22 drawerline set 770 x 900
- 22 drawerline set 770 x 1000
- 23 dresser double glazed door set 1210 x 1000
- 24 appliance door set 625 x 596
- 25 appliance door set 768 x 146 (slab)
- 25 appliance door set 768 x 296
- 25 appliance door set 768 x 446
- 25 appliance door set 768 x 496
- 25 appliance door set 768 x 596
- 26 appliance drawer line set 768 x 596

DOOR STYLE INFRAME SHAKER WITH INTERNAL BEAD



STANDARD DOOR SETS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

1

Fixed frame sample door

2 3

min (h) 280

max (h) 770

min (w) 260

max (w) 700

4

min (h) 500

max (h) 770

min (w) 600

max (w) 1200

5 6 7

min (h) 280

max (h) 2300

min (w) 260

max (w) 700

8

min (h) 280

max (h) 2300

min (w) 260

max (w) 700

9 10

min (h) 280

max (h) 2300

min (w) 260

max (w) 700

11 12

min (h) 280

max (h) 1400

min (w) 300

max (w) 600

includes clear glass

13 14

min (h) 770

max (h) 1600

min (w) 300

max (w) 600

includes clear glass

15

min (h) 500

max (h) 1000

min (w) 300

max (w) 1200

16

min (h) 500

max (h) 1000

min (w) 300

max (w) 1200

17 18

min (h) 500

max (h) 1000

min (w) 300

max (w) 1200

19

min (h) 500

max (h) 1000

min (w) 300

max (w) 1200

20

min (h) 500

max (h) 1000

min (w) 800

max (w) 1200

21

min (h) 500

max (h) 1600

min (w) 600

max (w) 1200

22

min (h) 500

max (h) 1600

min (w) 600

max (w) 1200

23

min (h) 770

max (h) 1600

min (w) 800

max (w) 1100

includes clear glass

24 25

min (h) 770

max (h) 1600

min (w) 300

max (w) 600

35mm top rail

26

min (h) 770

max (h) 1600

min (w) 300

max (w) 600

35mm top rail



STANDARD  
DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

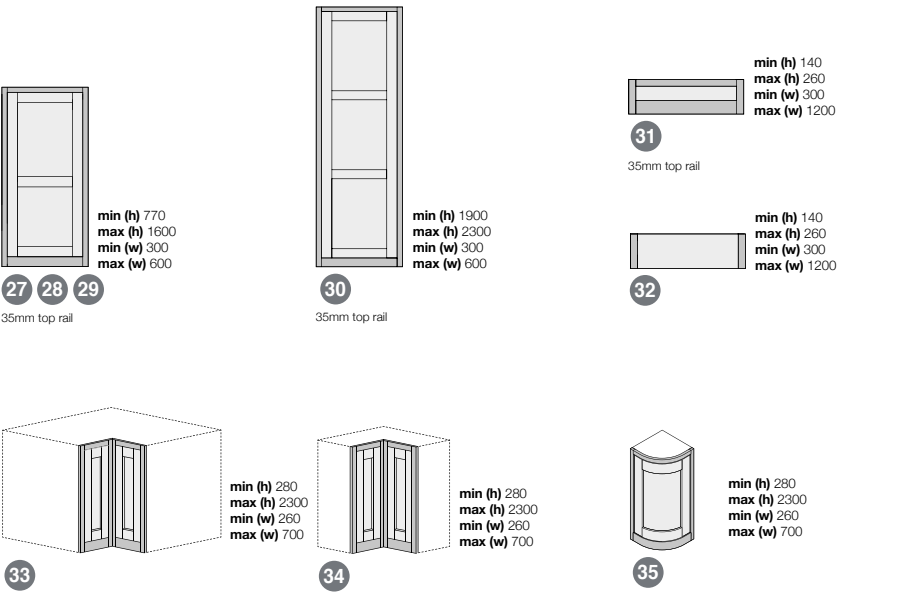
27	appliance door set 948 x 596
28	appliance door set 1008 x 596
29	appliance door set 1248 x 296
29	appliance door set 1248 x 496
29	appliance door set 1248 x 596
30	appliance door set 2018 x 296
30	appliance door set 2018 x 396
30	appliance door set 2018 x 496
30	appliance door set 2018 x 596
31	appliance drawer / filler 178 x 596
32	drawer / filler / trimmable 170 x 600
33	corner base unit door set 770 x 340 x 340
34	corner wall unit door set 770 x 300 x 300
35	quadrant door set 770 x 320 x 320

MADE TO ORDER  
DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

36	dresser single door set double glazed 1210 x 400
36	dresser single door set double glazed 1210 x 450
36	dresser single door set double glazed 1210 x 500
36	dresser single door set double glazed 1210 x 550
36	dresser single door set double glazed 1210 x 600
37	dresser single door set double glazed 1390 x 400
37	dresser single door set double glazed 1390 x 450
37	dresser single door set double glazed 1390 x 500
37	dresser single door set double glazed 1390 x 550
37	dresser single door set double glazed 1390 x 600
38	single door set double glazed 950 x 400
38	single door set double glazed 950 x 450
38	single door set double glazed 950 x 500
38	single door set double glazed 950 x 550
38	single door set double glazed 950 x 600
39	single door set half glazed 950 x 400
39	single door set half glazed 950 x 450
39	single door set half glazed 950 x 500
39	single door set half glazed 950 x 550
39	single door set half glazed 950 x 600
40	glazed top box door set 360 x 400
40	glazed top box door set 360 x 500
40	glazed top box door set 360 x 600
41	glazed top box door set 360 x 1000
42	4 drawer pack 770 x 300
43	appliance 2 pan drawer set 625 x 596 (fixed)
44	dresser 4 door set 1210 x 1000 (no bottom rail)
45	dresser double glazed 2 pane door set 1210 x 800
45	dresser double glazed 2 pane door set 1210 x 900
45	dresser double glazed 2 pane door set 1210 x 1000
46	quadrant barrel set 770 x 420 x 420
47	quadrant door set 770 x 580 x 580
48	quadrant door set 950 x 320 x 320
49	corner wall unit door set 950 x 300 x 300

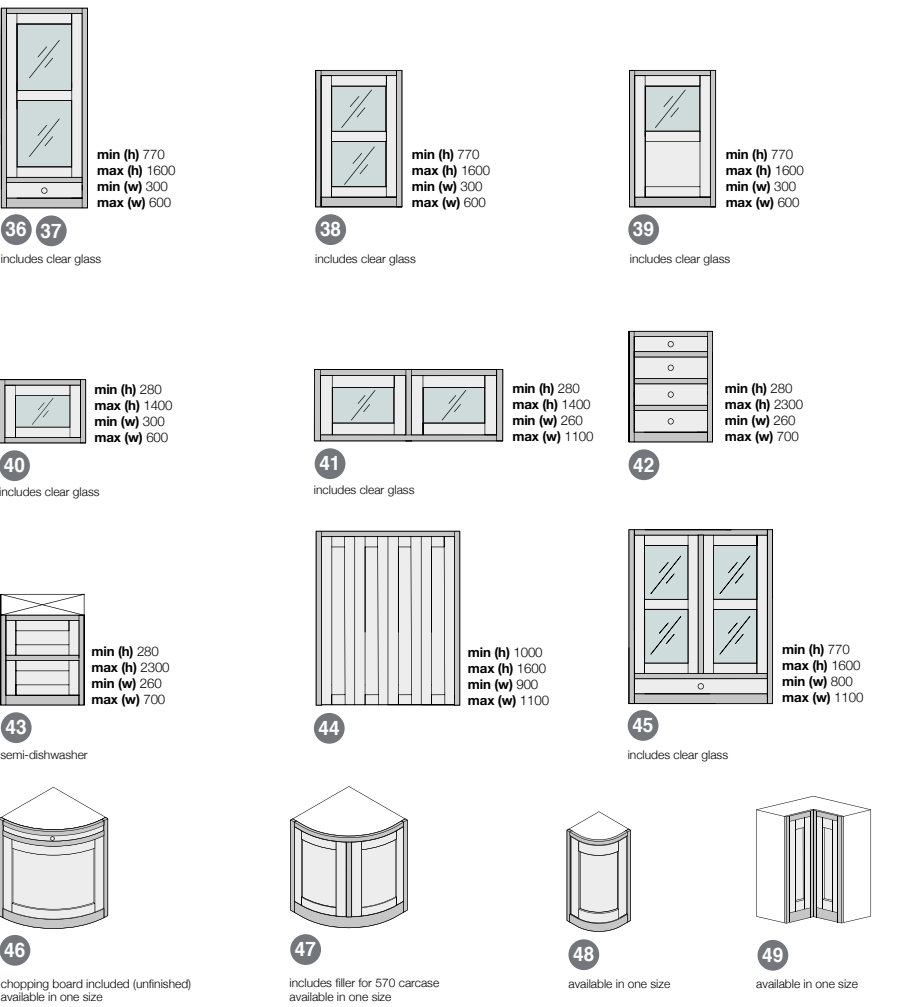
STANDARD DOOR SETS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE.  
GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

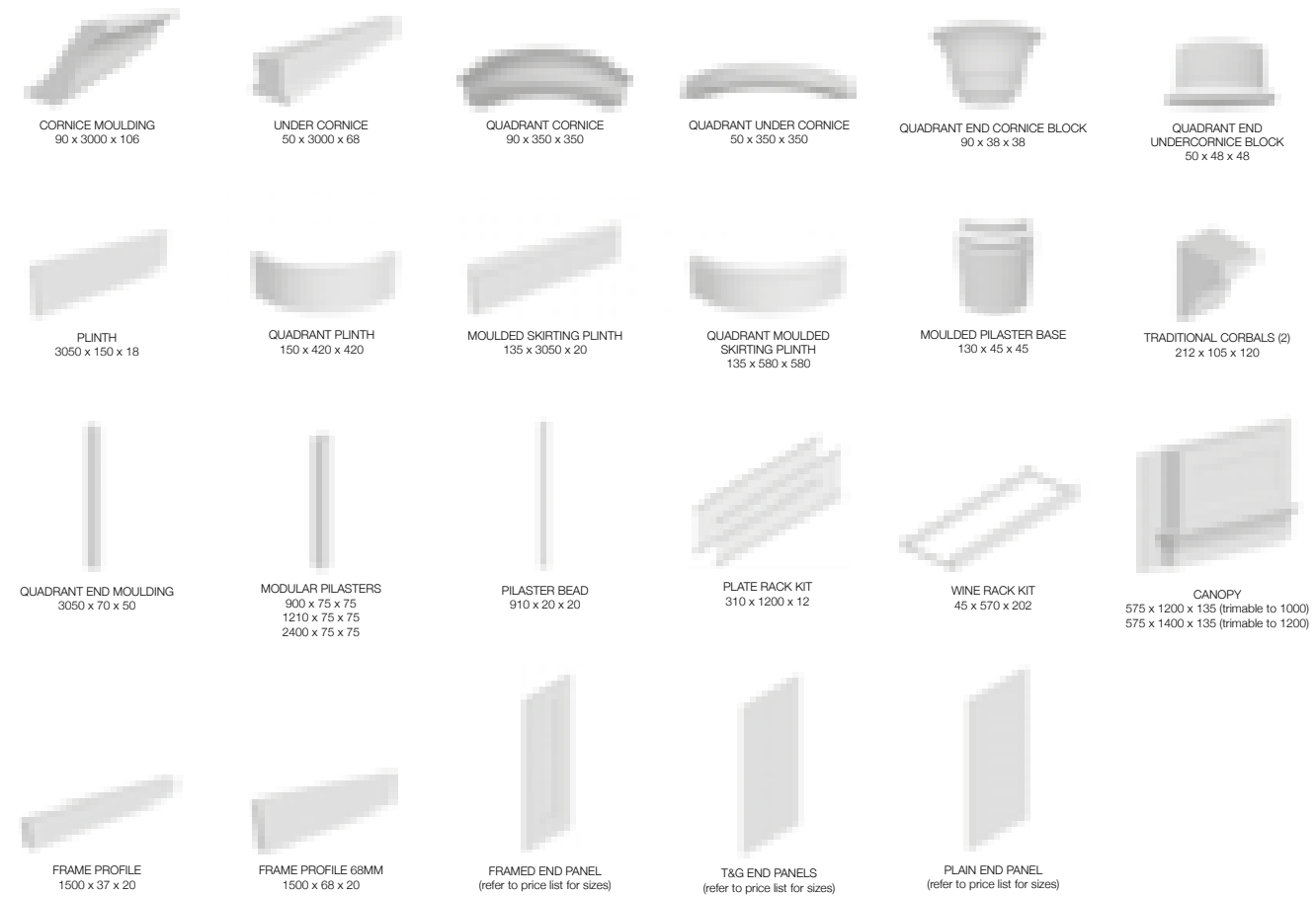


MADE TO ORDER DOOR SETS

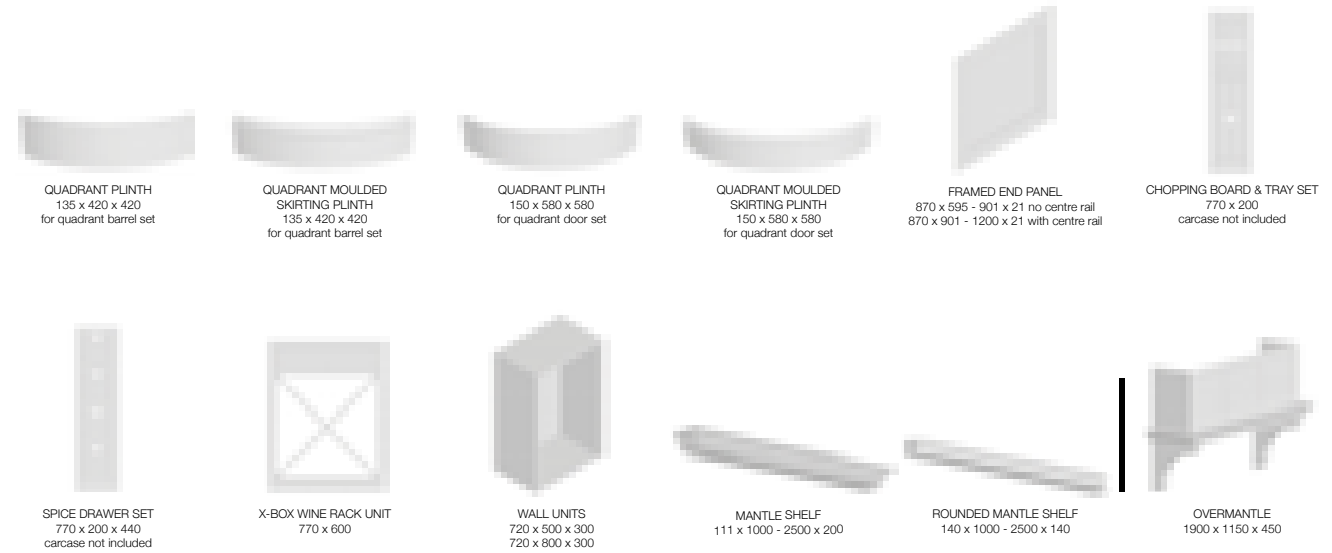
SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE.  
GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



STANDARD ACCESSORIES



MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES





EX

EXPRESS

SANDED

STO

STAIN TO ORDER

LIGHT OAK

PARCHED

DRIFTWOOD

WEATHERED SILVER

ANTHRACITE

ESPRESSO

HACIENDA BLACK

CARBON

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	<div>CMS</div> COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with flat veneer centre panel	
	Oak	Painted
Finish	Oak	Oak painted any standard paint colour (or sanded)
Frame material	Oak	Oak
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Oak veneer
Base thickness	20mm	20mm
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

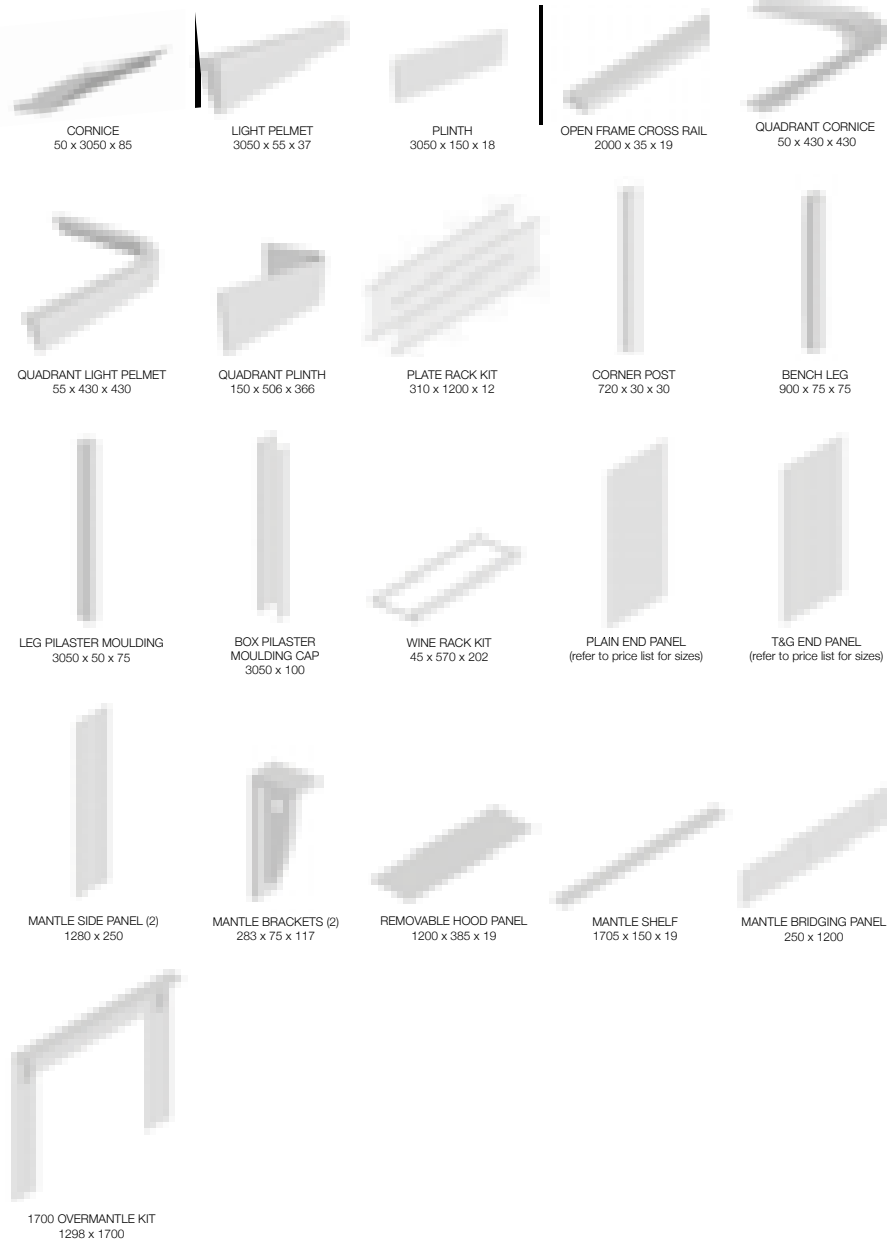
STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

- 115 x 595
- 140 x 295
- 140 x 395
- 140 x 445
- 140 x 495
- 140 x 595
- 140 x 795
- 140 x 895
- 140 x 995
- 175 x 395
- 175 x 495
- 175 x 595
- 283 x 495
- 283 x 595
- 283 x 795
- 283 x 895
- 283 x 995
- 355 x 495
- 355 x 595
- 355 x 795
- 355 x 895
- 355 x 995
- 450 x 595
- 495 x 395
- 495 x 595
- 570 x 295
- 570 x 395 sample door
- 570 x 445
- 570 x 495
- 570 x 595
- 645 x 595
- 715 x 145 slab
- 715 x 255 slab
- 715 x 295
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 345
- 715 x 395
- 715 x 395 plain frame
- 715 x 445
- 715 x 450 quadrant door
- 715 x 495
- 715 x 495 plain frame
- 715 x 545
- 715 x 595
- 895 x 295
- 895 x 395
- 895 x 445
- 895 x 495
- 895 x 595
- 980 x 595
- 1060 x 495 plain frame
- 1245 x 295
- 1245 x 395
- 1245 x 495
- 1245 x 595

DOOR STYLE SHAKER



STANDARD ACCESSORIES



IMPORTANT NOTE FOR SPECIAL SIZES

Special sizes for Clonmel are not overveneered but are manufactured from two pieces of solid timber, laminated together. We do not recommend this door for use in a painted finish as there may be slight movement with the joint at the point of lamination. The signed disclaimer will be considered your acceptance/ agreement of this process and therefore Uform will accept no liability if such movement occurs and deemed by the end user as unsatisfactory.





MTO PAINTED

IRON	COPPER	BRASS
RUSTED IRON	OXIDISED COPPER	BURNISHED BRASS

DOOR SPECIFICATION

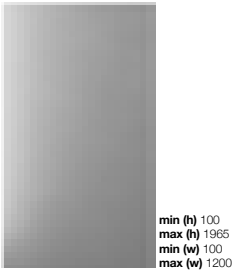
Description	Slab
Finish	Metal Painted
Base material	MDF
Base thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face (not weathered)
Reverse colour	Colour match - standard paint

STANDARD  
DRAWERFRONT &  
DOOR SIZES

115 x 597
140 x 297
140 x 397
140 x 447
140 x 497
140 x 597
140 x 797
140 x 897
140 x 997
175 x 397
175 x 497
175 x 597
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147
715 x 257
715 x 267
715 x 275
715 x 275 pair
715 x 297
715 x 315
715 x 315 pair
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 597
980 x 597
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
1965 x 497
1965 x 597

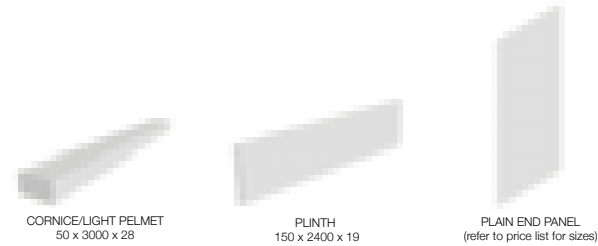
DOOR STYLE SLAB

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



STANDARD DOOR

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



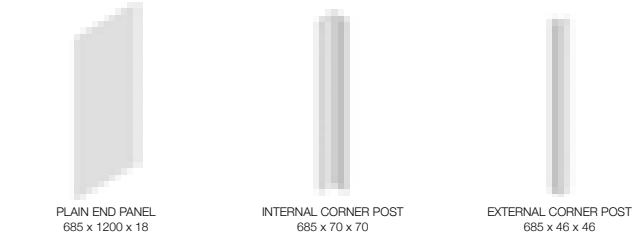
TRUE HANDLELESS DOORS

DOOR SIZES

160 x 297
160 x 397
160 x 447
160 x 497
160 x 597
160 x 797
160 x 897
160 x 997
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
490 x 297
490 x 397
490 x 447
490 x 497
490 x 597
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597



TRUE HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES



GOLA RAIL PROFILES, JOINTS & FITTINGS

Please refer to page 228 for full list of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.

Florence

EX

EXPRESS

PTO

15 WORKING DAYS

CMS

20 WORKING DAYS

MTO

EX-STOCK  
35 WORKING DAYS

MTO

PTO  
40 WORKING DAYS

MTO

CMS  
40 WORKING DAYS



EX EXPRESS

PORCELAIN
LIGHT GREY
MUSSEL
STONE
DUST GREY
GRAPHITE

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	SHELL	IVORY	WHITE COTTON
POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN
PANTRY BLUE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	LAVA
GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER
DEEP FOREST	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE		

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Routered shaker style with internal bead
Finish	Smooth painted -15% sheen
Base material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Base thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face - matching melamine reverse

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Porcelain	Egger W1200
Light Grey	Egger U708
Mussel	Egger U100
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

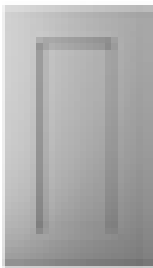
115 x 597 drawer front
140 x 297 drawer front
140 x 397 drawer front
140 x 447 drawer front
140 x 497 drawer front
140 x 597 drawer front
140 x 797 drawer front
140 x 897 drawer front
140 x 997 drawer front
175 x 397 drawer front
175 x 497 drawer front
175 x 597 drawer front
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 497 plain frame (includes clear glass)
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 397
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147 slab
715 x 257
715 x 273
715 x 273 pair
715 x 297
715 x 315
715 x 315 pair
715 x 320 quadrant door
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 397 plain frame (includes clear glass)
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 plain frame (includes clear glass)
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 497 plain frame (includes clear glass)
895 x 597
980 x 597
1060 x 497 plain frame (includes clear glass)
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597

ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

DOOR STYLE SHAKER WITH INTERNAL BEAD

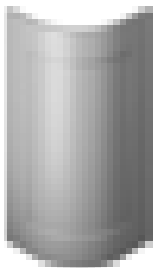
SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME  
includes clear glass



QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

CORNICE 82 x 3050 x 75	CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET 55 x 3050 x 37	PLINTH 150 x 3050 x 18	QUADRANT/CURVED CORNICE 75 x 430 x 430	QUADRANT/CURVED LIGHT PELMET 55 x 430 x 430
QUADRANT PLINTH 150 x 506 x 366	QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH 20 x 570 x 318	QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 75 x 92 x 92	MANTLE CORBALS (2) 166 x 90 x 125	KEYSTONE PELMET 122 x 1200 x 22
QUADRANT END MOULDING 2450 x 50 x 70	30MM CORNER POST 720 x 30 x 30	MODULAR PILASTERS 900/1210/2400 x 75 x 75	PILASTER BEAD 910 x 20 x 20	UNDER PLINTH 3000 x 60 x 20
PLATE RACK KIT 570/970 x 310 x 12	SHELF BRACKET (2) 166 x 125 x 21	WINE RACK KIT 45 x 570 x 202	T&G END PANEL (refer to price list for sizes)	PLAIN END PANEL (refer to price list for sizes)
BENCH SLATS (OAK) 21 x 82 x 460 (12 pack)	TRAY SET (OAK) & SPICE DRAWER 720 x 150 x 494	MANTLE SHELF 196 x 2500 x 202	CANOPY 640 x 1000 x 150	



EX

EXPRESS

PTO

15 WORKING DAYS

CMS

20 WORKING DAYS

MTO

EX-STOCK  
35 WORKING DAYS

MTO

PTO  
40 WORKING DAYS

MTO

CMS  
40 WORKING DAYS



EX	EXPRESS	PTO PAINT TO ORDER			
PORCELAIN		BRILLIANT WHITE	SHELL	IVORY	WHITE COTTON
LIGHT GREY		POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN
MUSSEL		PANTRY BLUE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
STONE		LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	LAVA
DUST GREY		GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER
GRAPHITE		DEEP FOREST	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE		

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Routered shaker style
Finish	Smooth painted -15% sheen
Base material	MDF (high tension mdf plus)
Base thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face - matching melamine reverse

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Porcelain	Egger W1200
Light Grey	Egger U708
Mussel	Egger U100
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

STANDARD  
DRAWERFRONT &  
DOOR SIZES

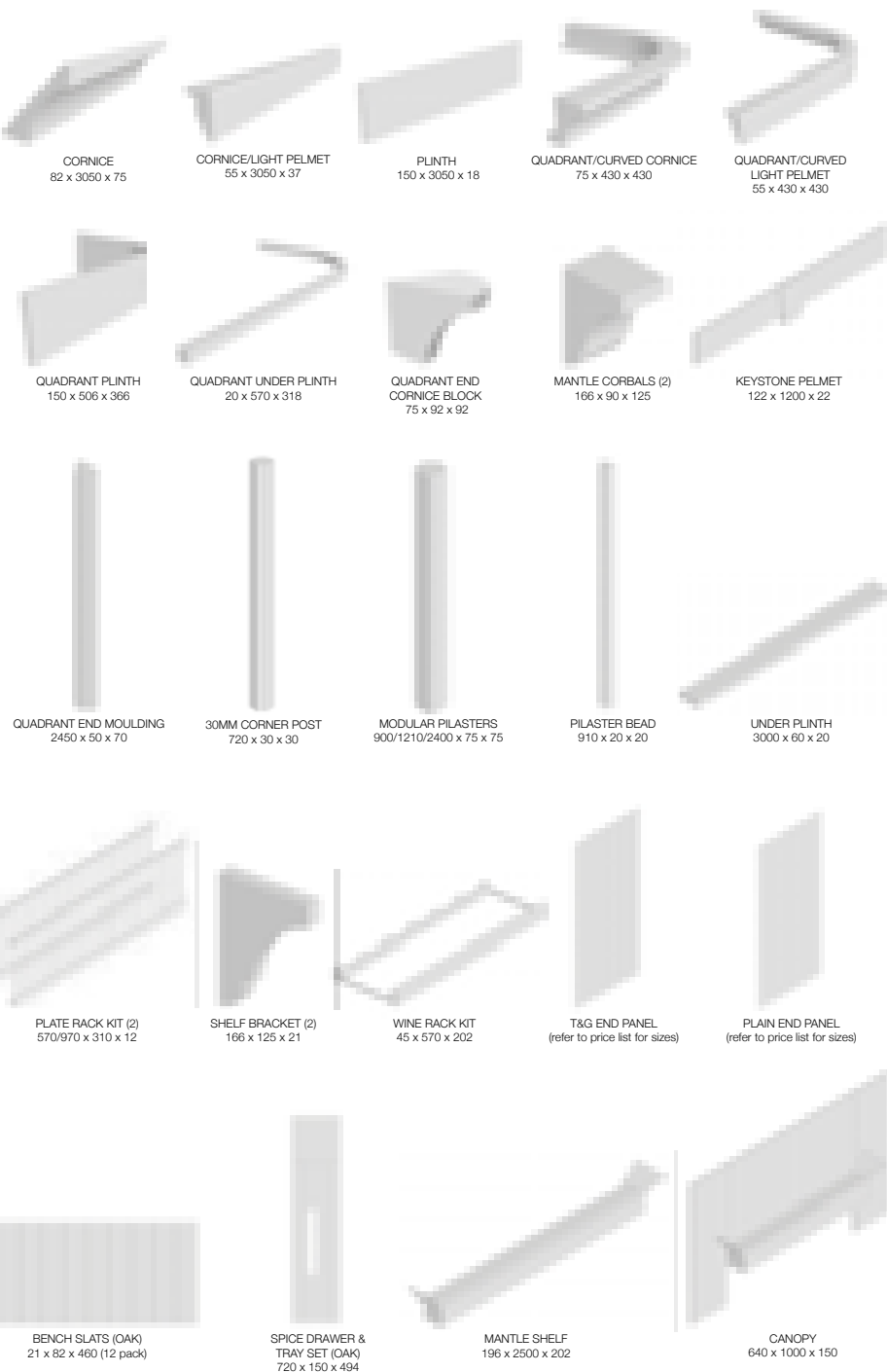
- 115 x 597 drawer front
- 140 x 297 drawer front
- 140 x 397 drawer front
- 140 x 447 drawer front
- 140 x 497 drawer front
- 140 x 597 drawer front
- 140 x 797 drawer front
- 140 x 897 drawer front
- 140 x 997 drawer front
- 175 x 397 drawer front
- 175 x 497 drawer front
- 175 x 597 drawer front
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 497 plain frame (includes clear glass)
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 plain frame (includes clear glass)
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame (includes clear glass)
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame (includes clear glass)
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 plain frame (includes clear glass)
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597

DOOR STYLE SHAKER

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



STANDARD ACCESSORIES





EXEXPRESS

SANDED
LIGHT OAK
IVORY
LIGHT GREY
STONE
MUSSEL
SAGE GREEN

PTOPAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	WHITE COTTON
POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	BISCUIT	PANTRY BLUE
CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL	LAVENDER GREY
VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY	LAVA
GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER
DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with raised veneer centre panel	
	Oak	Painted
Finish	Oak	Ash painted with a brushed finish (gives a greater depth of grain)
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm	20mm
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Oak	Egger H3368
Ivory	Egger U104
Light Grey	Egger U708
Mussel	Egger U100
For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.	
Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.	

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

115 x 597 routed drawerfront
140 x 297 routed drawerfront
140 x 397 routed drawerfront
140 x 447 routed drawerfront
140 x 497 routed drawerfront
140 x 597 routed drawerfront
140 x 797 routed drawerfront
140 x 897 routed drawerfront
140 x 997 routed drawerfront
175 x 397 routed drawerfront
175 x 497 routed drawerfront
175 x 597 routed drawerfront
115 x 597 slab
140 x 297 slab
140 x 397 slab
140 x 447 slab
140 x 497 slab
140 x 597 slab
140 x 797 slab
140 x 897 slab
140 x 997 slab
175 x 397 slab
175 x 497 slab
175 x 597 slab
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 397
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147 routed front
715 x 147 slab door
715 x 257 (door)
715 x 297
715 x 273
715 x 273 door pair
715 x 315
715 x 315 door pair
715 x 320 quadrant door
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 397 georgian frame (3 panes)
715 x 397 plain frame
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
895 x 597
980 x 597
1060 x 497 georgian frame (5 panes)
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597

DOOR STYLE SQUARE RAISED PANEL

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

min (h) 283 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 1200	min (h) 283 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600	min (h) 283 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600	min (h) 570 max (h) 1245
STANDARD DOOR (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	PLAIN FRAME (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	GEORGIAN FRAME includes clear glass (No. of panes depends on height) (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	QUADRANT DOOR (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

CORNICE 65 x 3050 x 81	TRADITIONAL CORNICE 74 x 3050 x 110	CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET 28 x 3000 x 50	LIGHT PELMET 3050 x 29 x 55	QUADRANT LIGHT PELMET 55 x 430 x 430	QUADRANT CORNICE 65 x 430 x 430
QUADRANT END CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET 28 x 430 x 430	TRADITIONAL QUADRANT CORNICE 74 x 430 x 430	QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 65 x 92 x 92	TRADITIONAL QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 74 x 125 x 125	QUADRANT END CORBEL BLOCK 28 x 104 x 104	PLINTH 3050 x 150 x 18
QUADRANT PLINTH 150 x 506 x 366	UNDER PLINTH 3000 x 60 x 20	QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH 570 x 318 x 20	CASTELLATED RAIL 20 x 2400 x 40	QUADRANT CASTELLATED RAIL 20 x 330 x 330	QUADRANT END MOULDING 2450 x 50 x 70
100MM BOX PILASTER MOULDING CAP 3050 x 100	BOX PILASTER 900/1210 x 100 x 100	BENCH POST PILASTER 900 x 75 x 75	30MM CORNER POST 720 x 30 x 30	MODULAR PILASTERS 900/1210/2400 x 75 x 75	PILASTER BEAD 910 x 20 x 20
WINE RACK KIT 45 x 570 x 202	PLATE RACK KIT (2) 310 x 1200 x 12	T&G END PANEL (Refer to price list for sizes)	PLAIN END PANEL (Refer to price list for sizes)	CANOPY 705 x 1000 x 181	KEystone PELMET 122 x 1200 x 22
MANTLE BRACKETS (2) 270 x 75 x 100	MANTLE CORBALS (2) 166 x 90 x 125	MANTLE TOP PANEL 250 x 1200 x 21	MANTLE SHELF 1700 x 150 x 20	MANTLE SHELF 130 x 1752 x 170	MANTLE UNDER PANEL 1200 x 549 x 18
MANTLE BOTTOM RAILS (2) 50 x 300 x 20	MANTLE DOORS 300 x 628 x 20	MANTLE SIDE PANEL (2) 1280 x 250 x 21	1700 OVERMANTLE KIT 1300 x 1700	1600 & 1800 OVERMANTLE KIT 1600/1800 x 1400 x 590	





MTO SANDED	MTO STAINED
SANDED	LIGHT OAK

MTO PAINTED	BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	
MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE	
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL	
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY	
LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	
DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE		

CMS

COLOUR MATCH  
SERVICE

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with raised veneer centre panel	
	Oak	Painted
Finish	Oak	Ash painted with a brushed finish (gives a greater depth of grain)
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	N/A	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm	20mm
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Oak	Egger H3368
Ivory	Egger U104
Light Grey	Egger U708
Mussel	Egger U100

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

MADE TO ORDER  
DRAWERFRONT &  
DOOR SIZES

double glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
single glazed door	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	1060 x 397
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
single georgian glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
double panel door	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
	1060 x 447
gothic carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
cathedral carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
damascus carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
edwardian carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
bowed 2 pan drawer line set	715 x 897
	(1x140 x 897, 2 x 283 x 897)
bowed 2 pan drawer set	715 x 897
(2 x 355 x 897)	
concave door for base unit	715 x 300 x 300
(internal R200)	
concave door for wall unit	895 x 300 x 300
(internal R200)	
s-shape door for base unit	715 x 450

TEL: 028 79651650










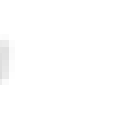

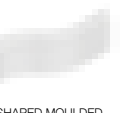









FAX: 028 79651652

MADE TO ORDER DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

 DOUBLE GLAZED DOOR includes clear glass	 SINGLE GLAZED DOOR includes clear glass (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	 SINGLE GEORGIAN GLAZED DOOR includes clear glass (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	 DOUBLE PANEL DOOR (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)
min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600	min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600	min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600	min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600
 GOTHIC CARVED FRAME includes clear glass	 CATHEDRAL CARVED FRAME includes clear glass	 DAMASCUS CARVED FRAME includes clear glass	 EDWARDIAN CARVED FRAME includes clear glass
 BOWED 2 PAN DRAWER LINE SET (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	 BOWED 2 PAN DRAWER SET (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	 CONCAVE DOOR Wall/Base Units (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	 S-SHAPE DOOR Base Unit only (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)
		min (h) 283 max (h) 1245	min (h) 283 max (h) 715

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

 CONCAVE CORNICE 65 x 320 x 320	 TRADITIONAL CONCAVE CORNICE 74 x 320 x 320	 CONCAVE LIGHT PELMET 55 x 300 x 300	 CONCAVE CASTELLATED RAIL 20 x 329 x 329	 CONCAVE PLINTH 150 x 387 x 402
 S-SHAPED PLINTH 150 x 450	 BOWED PLINTH 150 x 915	 PURE CURVE PLINTH 135 x 420 x 420 (for 400 semi barrel unit)	 MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 2450 x 20	 QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 430 x 430
 CONCAVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 283	 S-SHAPED MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 450	 BOWED MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 900	 PURE CURVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 420 x 420 (for 400 semi barrel unit)	 QUADRANT MOULDED PILASTER BASE 150 x 68 x 68
 MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY 1700/1800/1900 x 204	 CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET 720 x 200	 QUADRANT BARREL WITH CHOPPING BOARD 400 x 400	 FRAMED PANEL no dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	 FRAMED PANEL vertical dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)
			 FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	



EXPRESS



10 WORKING DAYS



15 WORKING DAYS



EX-STOCK COLOUR  
35 WORKING DAYS



PAINTED  
40 WORKING DAYS



EX

EXPRESS

PORCELAIN
IVORY
MUSSEL
LIGHT GREY
DUST GREY

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	SHELL	WHITE COTTON	POWDER BLUE
LIGHT BLUE	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	LAVA
GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER
DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, shaker frame with ash grain effect
Finish	Open grained. Grain structure will be less visible on a painted finish than an ex-stock finish.
Base material	MDF wrapped in 0.4mm Alkorcell (an open grained, planked Ash-effect foil
Base thickness	22mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Porcelain	Egger W1200
Ivory	Egger U104
Mussel	Egger U100
Light Grey	Egger U708
Dust Grey	Egger U732

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

115 x 597
140 x 297
140 x 397
140 x 447
140 x 497
140 x 597
140 x 797
140 x 897
140 x 997
175 x 397
175 x 497
175 x 597
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 397
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147
715 x 257
715 x 297
715 x 271
715 x 271 pair
715 x 315
715 x 315 pair
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 plain frame
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 597
980 x 597
1060 x 497 plain frame including glass
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
715 x 320 quadrant door

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

DOOR STYLE SHAKER

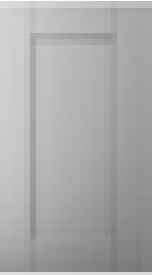
EX

PTO

CMS

MTO

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



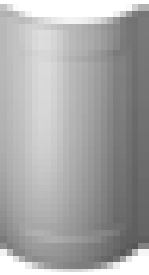
STANDARD DOOR

min (h) 280  
max (h) 1245  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 700



PLAIN FRAME  
includes clear glass

min (h) 280  
max (h) 1245  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 700



QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

EX

PTO

CMS



CORNICE  
51 x 3000 x 79



CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET  
55 x 3000 x 35



PLINTH  
150 x 3000 x 16



QUADRANT CORNICE/PELMET  
55 x 430 x 430



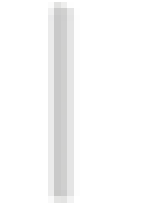
QUADRANT CORNICE  
50 x 470 x 470



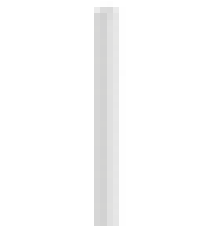
QUADRANT PLINTH  
150 x 509 x 364



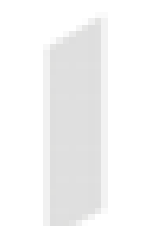
QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
51 x 92 x 92



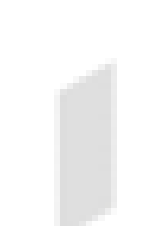
QUADRANT END MOULDING  
2450 x 50 x 70



30MM CORNER POST  
720 x 30 x 30



PLAIN TALL END PANEL  
2430 x 650 x 18



PLAIN END PANEL  
960 x 350 x 18  
900 x 650 x 18  
910 x 2430 x 18



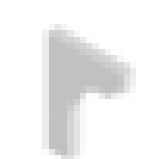
MANTLE CORBALS (2)  
166 x 90 x 125



PLATE RACK KIT (2)  
310 x 1200 x 12



WINE RACK KIT  
45 x 570 x 202



DECORATIVE BRACKET  
133 x 15 x 100



Madison

EX

EXPRESS

PTO

10 WORKING DAYS

CMS

15 WORKING DAYS

MTO

SANDED 15 WORKING DAYS

MTO

PAINTED 20 WORKING DAYS



EX

EXPRESS

SANDED

LIGHT OAK

IVORY

LIGHT GREY

STONE

MUSSEL

SAGE GREEN

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	WHITE COTTON
POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	BISCUIT	PANTRY BLUE
CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL	LAVENDER GREY
VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY	LAVA
GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER
DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	<div>CMS</div> COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with flat veneer centre panel	
	Oak	Painted
Finish	Oak	Ash painted with a brushed finish (gives a greater depth of grain)
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm	20mm
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Oak	Egger H3368
Ivory	Egger U104
Light Grey	Egger U708
Mussel	Egger U100
For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.	
Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.	

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

- 115 x 597 slab
- 140 x 297 slab
- 140 x 397 slab
- 140 x 447 slab
- 140 x 497 slab
- 140 x 597 slab
- 140 x 797 slab
- 140 x 897 slab
- 140 x 997 slab
- 175 x 397 slab
- 175 x 497 slab
- 175 x 597 slab
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 397
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147 slab door
- 715 x 257 (door)
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 273
- 715 x 273 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 397 georgian frame (8 panes)
- 715 x 397 plain frame
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 georgian frame (8 panes)
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 georgian frame (10 panes)
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1060 x 497 georgian frame (12 panes)
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597

ORDER ONLINE

WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650

FAX: 028 79651652

DOOR STYLE SHAKER WITH V-GROOVE

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

min (h) 283  
max (h) 1965  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 1200

STANDARD DOOR

min (h) 283  
max (h) 1965  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 600

PLAIN FRAME

min (h) 283  
max (h) 1965  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 597

GEORGIAN FRAME  
includes clear glass  
(No. of panes depends on height)

min (h) 570  
max (h) 1245

QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

CORNICE  
65 x 3050 x 81

TRADITIONAL CORNICE  
74 x 3050 x 110

CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET  
28 x 3000 x 60

LIGHT PELMET  
3050 x 29 x 55

QUADRANT LIGHT PELMET  
55 x 430 x 430

QUADRANT CORNICE  
65 x 430 x 430

QUADRANT END CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET  
28 x 430 x 430

TRADITIONAL QUADRANT CORNICE  
74 x 430 x 430

QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
65 x 92 x 92

TRADITIONAL QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
74 x 125 x 125

QUADRANT END CORPEL BLOCK  
28 x 104 x 104

PLINTH  
3050 x 150 x 18

QUADRANT PLINTH  
150 x 506 x 366

UNDER PLINTH  
3000 x 60 x 20

QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH  
570 x 318 x 20

CASTELLATED RAIL  
20 x 2400 x 40

QUADRANT CASTELLATED RAIL  
20 x 330 x 330

QUADRANT END MOULDING  
2450 x 50 x 70

100MM BOX PILASTER  
MOULDING CAP  
3050 x 100

BOX PILASTER  
900/1210 x 100 x 100

BENCH POST PILASTER  
900 x 75 x 75

30MM CORNER POST  
720 x 30 x 30

MODULAR PILASTERS  
900/1210/2400 x 75 x 75

PILASTER BEAD  
910 x 20 x 20

WINE RACK KIT  
45 x 570 x 202

PLATE RACK KIT  
310 x 1200 x 12

T&G END PANEL  
(Refer to price list for sizes)

PLAIN END PANEL  
(Refer to price list for sizes)

CANOPY  
705 x 1000 x 181

KEystone PELMET  
122 x 1200 x 22

MANTLE BRACKETS (2)  
270 x 75 x 100

MANTLE CORBALS (2)  
166 x 90 x 125

MANTLE TOP PANEL  
250 x 1200 x 21

MANTLE SHELF  
1700 x 150 x 20

MANTLE SHELF  
130 x 1752 x 170

MANTLE UNDER PANEL  
1200 x 549 x 18

MANTLE BOTTOM RAILS (2)  
50 x 300 x 20

MANTLE DOORS  
300 x 628 x 20

MANTLE SIDE PANEL (2)  
1280 x 250 x 21

1700 OVERMANTLE KIT  
1300 x 1700

1600 & 1800 OVERMANTLE KIT  
1600/1800 x 1400 x 590



MTO SANDED	MTO STAINED
SANDED	LIGHT OAK

MTO PAINTED			
BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with flat veneer centre panel	
	Oak	Painted
Finish	Oak	Ash painted with a brushed finish (gives a greater depth of grain)
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm	20mm
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Oak	Egger H3368
Ivory	Egger U104
Light Grey	Egger U708
Mussel	Egger U100

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

MADE TO ORDER  
DRAWERFRONT &  
DOOR SIZES




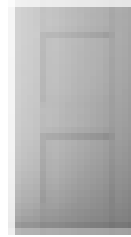

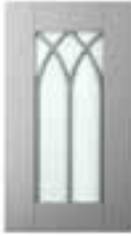


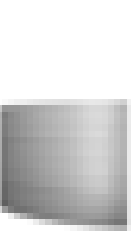
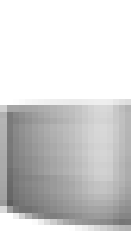
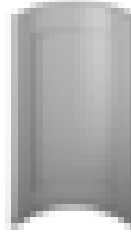
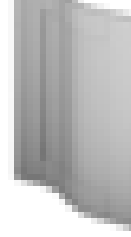
double glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
single glazed door	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
	1060 x 447
single georgian glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
double panel door	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
	1060 x 447
gothic carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
cathedral carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
damascus carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
edwardian carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
bowed 2 pan drawer line set	715 x 897
	(1x140 x 897, 2 x 283 x 897)
bowed 2 pan drawer set	715 x 897
(2 x 355 x 897)	
concave door for base unit	715 x 300 x 300
(internal R200)	
concave door for wall unit	895 x 300 x 300
(internal R200)	
s-shape door for base unit	715 x 450

TEL: 028 79651650




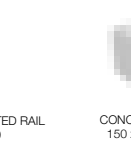





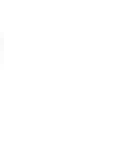


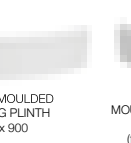
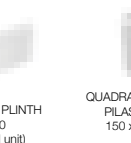






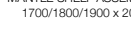

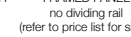
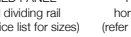

FAX: 028 79651652

MADE TO ORDER DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

 <p>DOUBLE GLAZED FEATURE DOOR includes clear glass</p> <p>min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600</p>	 <p>SINGLE GLAZED FEATURE DOOR includes clear glass (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)</p> <p>min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600</p>	 <p>SINGLE GEORGIAN GLAZED FEATURE DOOR includes clear glass (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)</p> <p>min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600</p>	 <p>DOUBLE PANEL FEATURE DOOR (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)</p> <p>min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600</p>
 <p>GOthic CARVED FRAME includes clear glass</p>	 <p>CATHEDRAL CARVED FRAME includes clear glass</p>	 <p>DAMASCUS CARVED FRAME includes clear glass</p>	 <p>EDWARDIAN CARVED FRAME includes clear glass</p>
 <p>BOWED 2 PAN DRAWERLINE SET (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)</p>	 <p>BOWED 2 PAN DRAWERLINE SET (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)</p>	 <p>CONCAVE DOOR Wall/Base Units (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)</p> <p>min (h) 218 max (h) 1245</p>	 <p>S-SHAPE DOOR Base Unit only (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)</p> <p>min (h) 218 max (h) 715</p>

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

 <p>CONCAVE CORNICE 65 x 320 x 320</p>	 <p>TRADITIONAL CONCAVE CORNICE 74 x 320 x 320</p>	 <p>CONCAVE LIGHT PELMET 55 x 300 x 300</p>	 <p>CONCAVE CASTELLATED RAIL 20 x 329 x 329</p>	 <p>CONCAVE PLINTH 150 x 387 x 402</p>
 <p>S-SHAPED PLINTH 150 x 450</p>	 <p>BOWED PLINTH 150 x 915</p>	 <p>PURE CURVE PLINTH 135 x 420 x 420 (for 400 semi barrel unit)</p>	 <p>MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 2450 x 20</p>	 <p>QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 430 x 430</p>
 <p>CONCAVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 283</p>	 <p>S-SHAPED MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 450</p>	 <p>BOWED MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 900</p>	 <p>PURE CURVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 420 x 420 (for 400 semi barrel unit)</p>	 <p>QUADRANT MOULDED PLASTER BASE 150 x 430 x 430</p>
 <p>MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY 1700/1800/1900 x 204</p>	 <p>CHOPPING BOARD &amp; TRAY SET 770 x 200</p>	 <p>QUADRANT BARREL WITH CHOPPING BOARD 400 x 400</p>	 <p>FRAMED PANEL no dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)</p>	 <p>FRAMED PANEL vertical dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)</p>
 <p>FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)</p>	 <p>FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)</p>	 <p>FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)</p>	 <p>FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)</p>	 <p>FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)</p>





ALL FINISHES  
25 WORKING  
DAYS



MTO SANDED

SANDED

MTO STAINED

- LIGHT OAK
- PARCHED
- DRIFTWOOD
- WEATHERED SILVER
- ANTHRACITE
- ESPRESSO
- HACIENDA BLACK
- CARBON

MTO PAINTED

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

DOOR SPECIFICATION

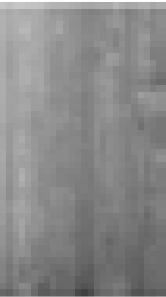
Description	Slab
Finish	Knotty oak veneer - cross scratched
Base material	MDF
Base thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

STANDARD  
DRAWERFRONT &  
DOOR SIZES

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

DOOR STYLE SLAB CROSS SCRATCHED

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



STANDARD DOOR

min (h) 100  
max (h) 1965  
min (w) 100  
max (w) 1200

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES



PLINTH  
150 x 3000 x 18



PLAIN END PANEL  
(refer to price list for sizes)

TRUE HANDLELESS DOORS

DOOR SIZES

- 160 x 297
- 160 x 397
- 160 x 447
- 160 x 497
- 160 x 597
- 160 x 797
- 160 x 897
- 160 x 997
- 325 x 497
- 325 x 597
- 325 x 797
- 325 x 897
- 325 x 997
- 490 x 297
- 490 x 397
- 490 x 447
- 490 x 497
- 490 x 597
- 685 x 147
- 685 x 297
- 685 x 315
- 685 x 315 pair
- 685 x 347
- 685 x 397
- 685 x 447
- 685 x 497
- 685 x 597

TRUE HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES



PLAIN END PANEL  
685 x 1200 x 18



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
685 x 70 x 70



EXTERNAL CORNER POST  
685 x 46 x 46

GOLA RAIL PROFILES, JOINTS & FITTINGS

EX PTO CMS

Please refer to page 228 for full list of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.

# Strada Gloss



EX EXPRESS

WHITE
PORCELAIN
IVORY
LIGHT GREY
CASHMERE
DUST GREY
GRAPHITE

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab with integrated J handle
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Base material	MDF
Base thickness	22mm
Edge colour	As face Gloss
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

## MFC BOARD MATCHES

White	Egger U1000
Porcelain	Egger W1200
Ivory	Egger U104
Light Grey	Egger U708
Cashmere	Egger U702
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

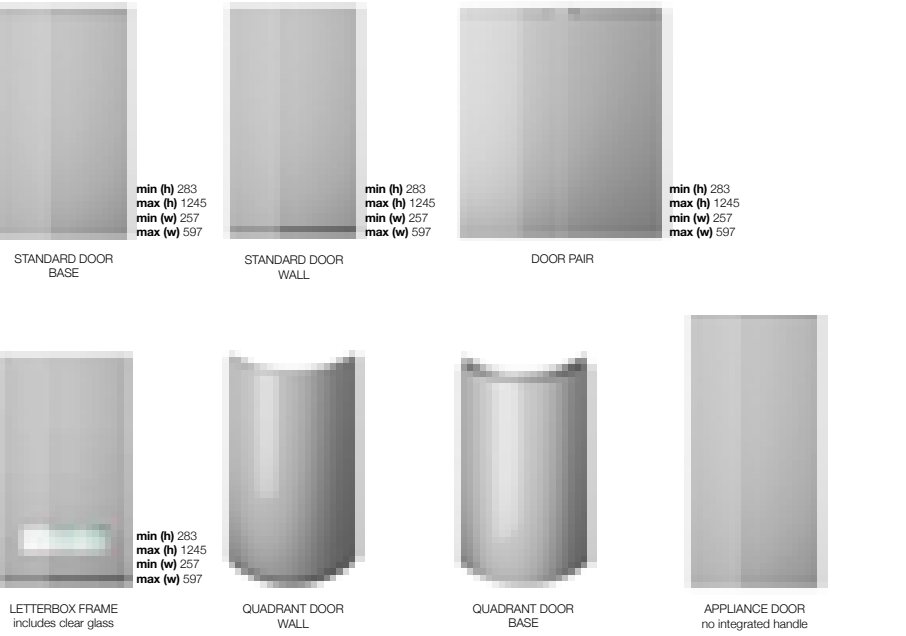
115 x 597 slab drawer front
140 x 297
140 x 397
140 x 447
140 x 497
140 x 597
140 x 797
140 x 897
140 x 997
175 x 397
175 x 497
175 x 597
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 597 slab door
355 x 797
355 x 797 clear glass letterbox frame
355 x 797 slab door
355 x 897
355 x 897 slab door
355 x 997
355 x 997 clear glass letterbox frame
355 x 997 slab door
450 x 597
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x147
715 x 257
715 x 271 pair
715 x 297
715 x 311 pair
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 clear glass letterbox frame
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 597
980 x 597
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
1245 x 597 appliance door (available June 2018)
1965 x 497 vertical handle
1965 x 597 vertical handle
715 x 320 quadrant door

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

## DOOR STYLE SLAB DOOR WITH INTEGRATED J HANDLE

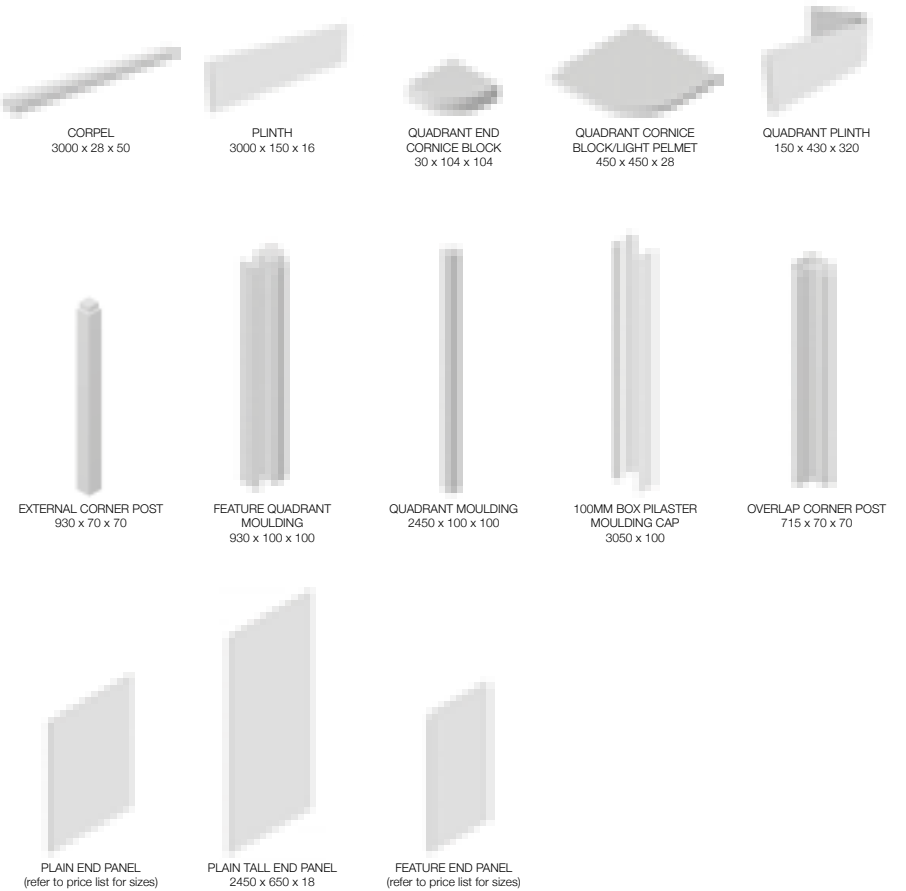
EX MTO

**SPECIAL SIZES** ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE **(h)** & **(w)** LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. **GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED** WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES

EX





Strada Matte

EX

EXPRESS

PTO

15 WORKING DAYS

CMS

20 WORKING DAYS

MTO

EX-STOCK COLOUR

35 WORKING DAYS

MTO

PAINTED

40 WORKING DAYS



EX EXPRESS

WHITE
PORCELAIN
LIGHT GREY
STONE
MUSSEL
DUST GREY
GRAPHITE

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

SHELL	IVORY	WHITE COTTON	POWDER BLUE
LIGHT BLUE	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL	LAVENDER GREY
VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	LAVA	GUN METAL GREY
PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST

CMS

COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab with integrated J handle
Finish	Matte finish
Base material	MDF
Base thickness	22mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Porcelain	Egger W1200
Light Grey	Egger U708
Mussel	Egger U100
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

115 x 597 slab drawer front
140 x 297
140 x 397
140 x 447
140 x 497
140 x 597
140 x 797
140 x 897
140 x 997
175 x 397
175 x 497
175 x 597
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 597 slab door
355 x 797
355 x 797 clear glass letterbox frame
355 x 797 slab door
355 x 897
355 x 897 slab door
355 x 997
355 x 997 clear glass letterbox frame
355 x 997 slab door
450 x 597
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x147
715 x 257
715 x 271 pair
715 x 297
715 x 311 pair
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 clear glass letterbox frame
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 597
980 x 597
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
1245 x 597 appliance door (available June 2018)
1965 x 497 vertical handle
1965 x 597 vertical handle
715 x 320 quadrant door

ORDER ONLINE

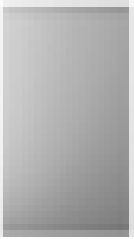
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650


FAX: 028 79651652

DOOR STYLE SLAB DOOR WITH INTEGRATED J HANDLE

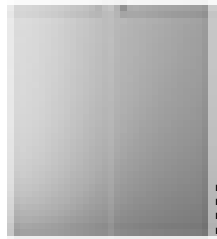
SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



min (h) 283  
max (h) 1245  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 597



min (h) 283  
max (h) 1245  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 597

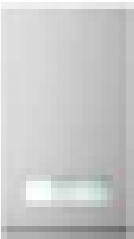


min (h) 283  
max (h) 1245  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 597

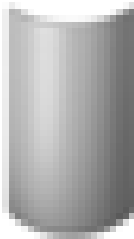
STANDARD DOOR BASE

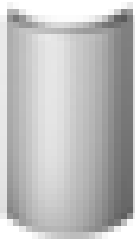
STANDARD DOOR WALL

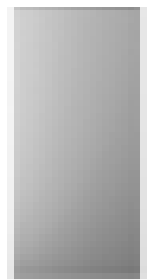
DOOR PAIR



min (h) 283  
max (h) 1245  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 597







no integrated handle


LETTERBOX FRAME  
includes clear glass

QUADRANT DOOR WALL


QUADRANT DOOR BASE

APPLIANCE DOOR


STANDARD ACCESSORIES




CORPEL  
3000 x 28 x 50




PLINTH  
3000 x 150 x 16




QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK  
30 x 104 x 104



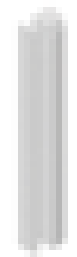
QUADRANT CORNICE BLOCK/LIGHT PELMET  
450 x 450 x 28




QUADRANT PLINTH  
150 x 430 x 320




EXTERNAL CORNER POST  
930 x 70 x 70




FEATURE QUADRANT MOULDING  
930 x 100 x 100




QUADRANT MOULDING  
2450 x 100 x 100




100MM BOX PLASTER MOULDING CAP  
3050 x 100



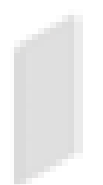
OVERLAP CORNER POST  
715 x 70 x 70



PLAIN END PANEL  
(refer to price list for sizes)



PLAIN TALL END PANEL  
2450 x 650 x 18



FEATURE END PANEL  
(refer to price list for sizes)



EX

EXPRESS

SANDED

STO

STAIN TO ORDER

LIGHT OAK

PARCHED

DRIFTWOOD

WEATHERED SILVER

ANTHRACITE

ESPRESSO

HACIENDA BLACK

CARBON

PTO

PAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	<div>CMS</div> COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab - over veneered with 1.6mm solid wood edging
Finish	Horizontal oak grain
Base material	PEFC chipboard
Base thickness	18mm
Edge colour	Any standard paint/stain colour (or sanded)
Reverse colour	Any standard paint/stain colour (or sanded)

MFC BOARD MATCHES

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

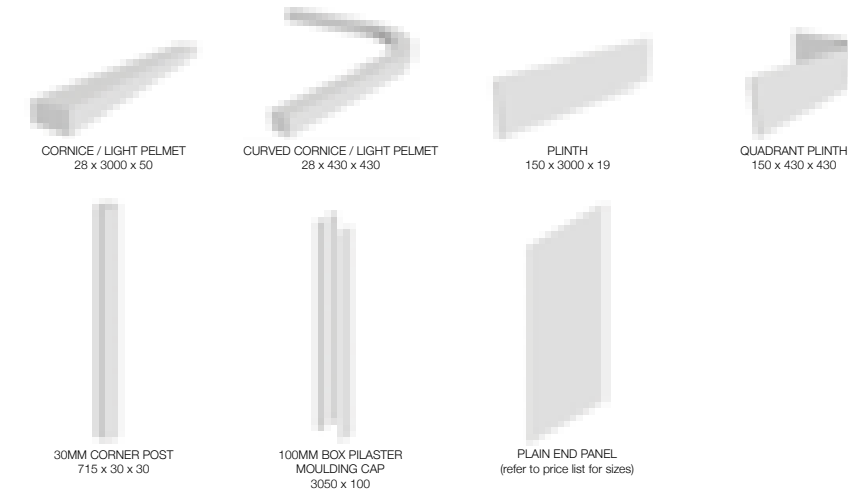
- 115 x 596
- 140 x 296
- 140 x 396
- 140 x 446
- 140 x 496
- 140 x 596
- 140 x 796
- 140 x 896
- 140 x 996
- 175 x 396
- 175 x 496
- 175 x 596
- 283 x 496
- 283 x 596
- 283 x 796
- 283 x 896
- 283 x 996
- 355 x 496
- 355 x 596
- 355 x 796
- 355 x 896
- 355 x 996
- 450 x 596
- 495 x 596
- 570 x 296
- 570 x 396 sample door
- 570 x 446
- 570 x 496
- 570 x 596
- 645 x 596
- 715 x 146
- 715 x 256
- 715 x 266
- 715 x 296
- 715 x 274
- 715 x 274 pair
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 346
- 715 x 396
- 715 x 396 plain frame
- 715 x 446
- 715 x 496
- 715 x 496 plain frame
- 715 x 546
- 715 x 596
- 895 x 296
- 895 x 396
- 895 x 446
- 895 x 496
- 895 x 496 plain frame
- 895 x 596
- 980 x 596
- 1060 x 496 plain frame
- 1245 x 296
- 1245 x 396
- 1245 x 496
- 1245 x 596
- 1945 x 496
- 1945 x 596

DOOR STYLE SLAB WITH HORIZONTAL GRAIN

**SPECIAL SIZES** ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE **(h)** & **(w)** LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. **GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED** WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



STANDARD ACCESSORIES

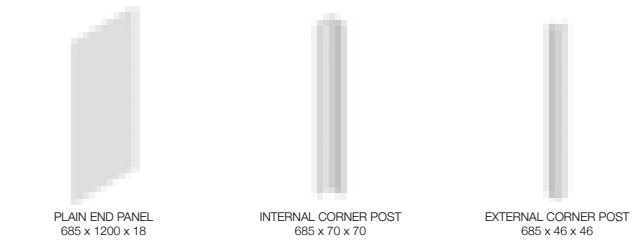


TRUE HANDLELESS DOORS

DOOR SIZES

- 160 x 296
- 160 x 396
- 160 x 446
- 160 x 496
- 160 x 596
- 160 x 796
- 160 x 896
- 160 x 996
- 325 x 496
- 325 x 596
- 325 x 796
- 325 x 896
- 325 x 996
- 490 x 296
- 490 x 396
- 490 x 446
- 490 x 496
- 490 x 596
- 685 x 146
- 685 x 296
- 685 x 315
- 685 x 315 pair
- 685 x 346
- 685 x 396
- 685 x 446
- 685 x 496
- 685 x 596

TRUE HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES



GOLA RAIL PROFILES, JOINTS & FITTINGS

Please refer to page 228 for full list of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.





EXEXPRESS

SANDED
LIGHT OAK
IVORY
LIGHT GREY
STONE
MUSSEL
SAGE GREEN

PTOPAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	WHITE COTTON
POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	BISCUIT	PANTRY BLUE
CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL	LAVENDER GREY
VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY	LAVA
GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER
DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with internal moulding	
	Oak	Painted
Finish	Oak	Ash painted with a brushed finish (gives a greater depth of grain)
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm	20mm
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Oak	Egger H3368
Ivory	Egger U104
Light Grey	Egger U708
Mussel	Egger U100

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES





















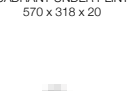




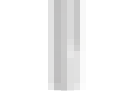
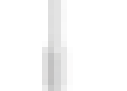











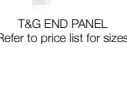
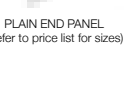

115 x 597 slab
140 x 297 slab
140 x 397 slab
140 x 447 slab
140 x 497 slab
140 x 597 slab
140 x 797 slab
140 x 897 slab
140 x 997 slab
175 x 397 slab
175 x 497 slab
175 x 597 slab
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 397
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147
715 x 147 slab
715 x 257
715 x 297
715 x 273 single
715 x 273 pair
715 x 315 single
715 x 315 pair
715 x 320 quadrant door
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 397 georgian frame
715 x 397 plain frame
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 georgian frame
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 497 georgian frame
895 x 597
980 x 597
1060 x 497 georgian frame
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597

DOOR STYLE SHAKER WITH INTERNAL BEAD

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

 <div>min (h) 283 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 1200</div>	 <div>min (h) 283 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600</div>	 <div>min (h) 283 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 597</div> <div>GEORGIAN FRAME includes clear glass (No. of panes depends on height)</div>	 <div>min (h) 570 max (h) 1245</div>
STANDARD DOOR	PLAIN FRAME	GEORGIAN FRAME	QUADRANT DOOR

STANDARD ACCESSORIES

 <div>CORNICE 65 x 3050 x 81</div>	 <div>TRADITIONAL CORNICE 74 x 3050 x 110</div>	 <div>CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET 28 x 3000 x 50</div>	 <div>LIGHT PELMET 3050 x 29 x 55</div>	 <div>QUADRANT LIGHT PELMET 55 x 430 x 430</div>	 <div>QUADRANT CORNICE 65 x 430 x 430</div>
 <div>QUADRANT END CORNICE/LIGHT PELMET 28 x 430 x 430</div>	 <div>TRADITIONAL QUADRANT CORNICE 74 x 430 x 430</div>	 <div>QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 65 x 92 x 92</div>	 <div>TRADITIONAL QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 74 x 125 x 125</div>	 <div>QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK 28 x 104 x 104</div>	 <div>PLINTH 3050 x 150 x 18</div>
 <div>QUADRANT PLINTH 150 x 506 x 366</div>	 <div>UNDER PLINTH 3000 x 60 x 20</div>	 <div>QUADRANT UNDER PLINTH 570 x 318 x 20</div>	 <div>CASTELLATED RAIL 20 x 2400 x 40</div>	 <div>QUADRANT CASTELLATED RAIL 20 x 330 x 330</div>	 <div>QUADRANT END MOULDING 2450 x 50 x 70</div>
 <div>100MM BOX PILASTER MOULDING CAP 3050 x 100</div>	 <div>BOX PILASTER 900/1210 x 100 x 100</div>	 <div>BENCH POST PILASTER 900 x 75 x 75</div>	 <div>30MM CORNER POST 720 x 30 x 30</div>	 <div>MODULAR PILASTERS 900/1210/2400 x 75 x 75</div>	 <div>PILASTER BEAD 910 x 20 x 20</div>
 <div>WINE RACK KIT 45 x 570 x 202</div>	 <div>PLATE RACK KIT 310 x 1200 x 12</div>	 <div>T&amp;G END PANEL (Refer to price list for sizes)</div>	 <div>PLAIN END PANEL (Refer to price list for sizes)</div>	 <div>CANOPY 705 x 1000 x 181</div>	 <div>KEYSTONE PELMET 122 x 1200 x 22</div>
 <div>MANTLE BRACKETS (2) 270 x 75 x 100</div>	 <div>MANTLE CORBALS (2) 166 x 90 x 125</div>	 <div>MANTLE TOP PANEL 250 x 1200 x 21</div>	 <div>MANTLE SHELF 1700 x 150 x 20</div>	 <div>MANTLE SHELF 130 x 1752 x 170</div>	 <div>MANTLE UNDER PANEL 1200 x 549 x 18</div>
 <div>MANTLE BOTTOM RAILS (2) 50 x 300 x 20</div>	 <div>MANTLE DOORS 300 x 628 x 20</div>	 <div>MANTLE SIDE PANEL (2) 1280 x 250 x 21</div>	 <div>1700 OVERMANTLE KIT 1300 x 1700</div>	 <div>1600 &amp; 1800 OVERMANTLE KIT 1600/1800 x 1400 x 590</div>	



MTO SANDED	MTO STAINED	MTO PAINTED			
SANDED	LIGHT OAK	BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
		WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
		MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
		STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
		LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
		LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
		DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	<div>CMS</div> COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece, solid frame with internal moulding	
	Oak	Painted
Finish	Oak	Ash painted with a brushed finish (gives a greater depth of grain)
Frame material	Oak	Ash
Centre panel material	Oak veneer	Ash veneer
Base thickness	20mm	20mm
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

MFC BOARD MATCHES

Oak	Egger H3368
For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.	
Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.	

MADE TO ORDER  
DRAWERFRONT &  
DOOR SIZES

double glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
single glazed door	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	1060 x 397
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
single georgian glazed door	715 x 397
	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
double panel door	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 397
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 397
	1060 x 447
gothic carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
cathedral carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
damascus carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
edwardian carved frame	715 x 447
	715 x 497
	895 x 447
	895 x 497
	1060 x 447
	1060 x 497
	1245 x 447
bowed 2 pan drawer line set	715 x 897
	(1x140 x 897, 2 x 283 x 897)
bowed 2 pan drawer set	715 x 897
(2 x 355 x 897)	
concave door for base unit	715 x 300 x 300
(internal R200)	
concave door for wall unit	895 x 300 x 300
(internal R200)	
s-shape door for base unit	715 x 450

MADE TO DOORS

SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE.  
GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.

DOUBLE GLAZED FEATURE DOOR includes clear glass	SINGLE GLAZED FEATURE DOOR includes clear glass (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	SINGLE GEORGIAN GLAZED FEATURE DOOR includes clear glass (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	DOUBLE PANEL FEATURE DOOR (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)
min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600	min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600	min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600	min (h) 715 max (h) 1965 min (w) 257 max (w) 600
GOthic CARVED FRAME includes clear glass	CATHEDRAL CARVED FRAME includes clear glass	DAMASCUS CARVED FRAME includes clear glass	EDWARDIAN CARVED FRAME includes clear glass
BOWED 2 PAN DRAWER LINE SET (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	BOWED 2 PAN DRAWER SET (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	CONCAVE DOOR Wall/Base Units (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)	S-SHAPE DOOR Base Unit only (NOT AVAILABLE IN OAK)

MADE TO ORDER ACCESSORIES

CONCAVE CORNICE 65 x 320 x 320	TRADITIONAL CONCAVE CORNICE 74 x 320 x 320	CONCAVE LIGHT PELMET 55 x 300 x 300	CONCAVE CASTELLATED RAIL 20 x 329 x 329	CONCAVE PLINTH 150 x 387 x 402
S-SHAPED PLINTH 150 x 450	BOWED PLINTH 150 x 915	PURE CURVE PLINTH 135 x 420 x 420 (for 400 semi barrel unit)	MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 2450 x 20	QUADRANT MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 430 x 430
CONCAVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 283	S-SHAPED MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 450	BOWED MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 900	PURE CURVE MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH 150 x 420 x 420 (for 400 semi barrel unit)	QUADRANT MOULDED PILASTER BASE 150 x 430 x 430
MANTLE SHELF ASSEMBLY 1700/1800/1900 x 204	CHOPPING BOARD & TRAY SET 770 x 200	QUADRANT BARREL WITH CHOPPING BOARD 400 x 400	FRAMED PANEL no dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	FRAMED PANEL vertical dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)
FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)	FRAMED PANEL horizontal dividing rail (refer to price list for sizes)



# Windsor Classic

EX

PTO

CMS

EXPRESS

10 WORKING DAYS

15 WORKING DAYS



EX

EXPRESS

IVORY

PTO PAINT TO ORDER			
BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	WHITE COTTON
LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	MUSSEL
BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE	STONE
CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL	LAVENDER GREY
VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY	LAVA
GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER
DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE	

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece with raised centre panel
Finish	Ash grain effect. Grain structure will be less visible on a painted finish than an ex-stock finish.
Frame material	Alkorcell PVC wrapped MDF
Base thickness	22mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## MFC BOARD MATCHES

Ivory	Egger U104
For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.	
Please note these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.	

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

115 x 597
140 x 297
140 x 397
140 x 447
140 x 497
140 x 597
140 x 797
140 x 897
140 x 997
175 x 397
175 x 497
175 x 597
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 397
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147
715 x 257
715 x 297
715 x 271
715 x 271 pair
715 x 315
715 x 315 pair
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 plain frame
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 597
980 x 597
1060 x 497 plain frame
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
715 x 320 quadrant door

ORDER ONLINE

WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

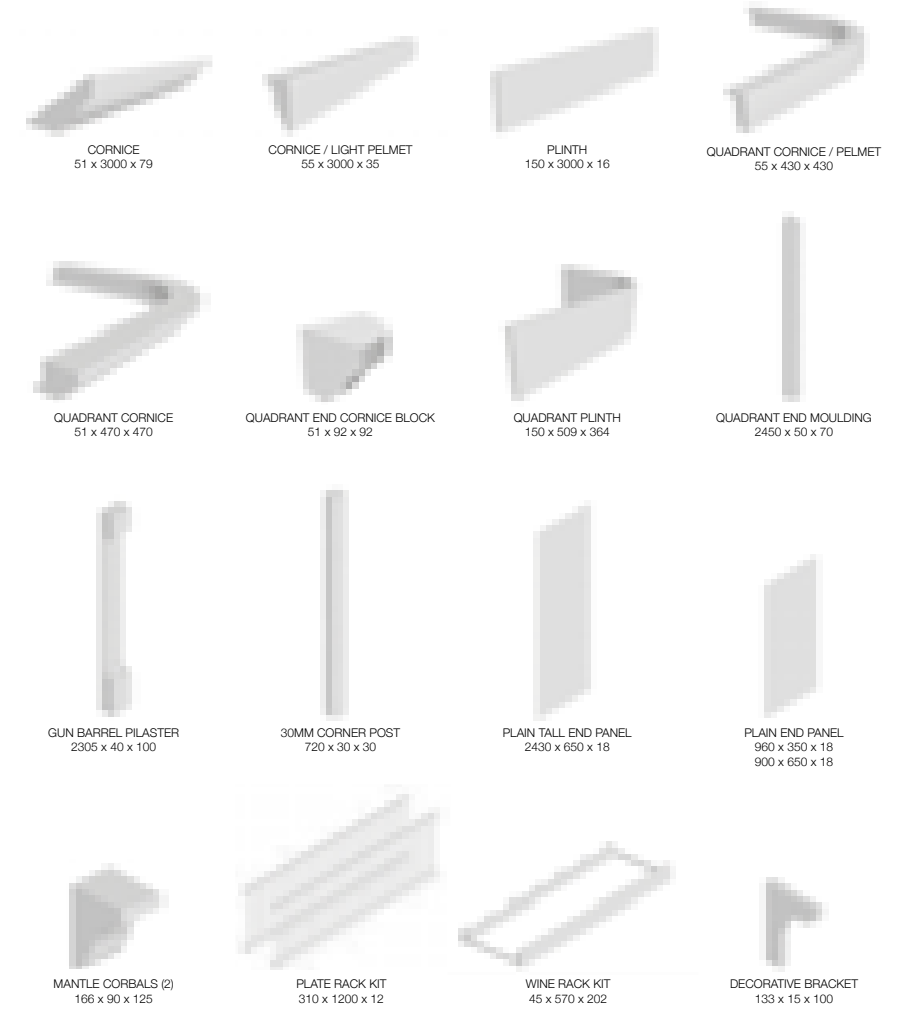
TEL: 028 79651650

FAX: 028 79651652

## DOOR STYLE SQUARE RAISED PANEL



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



# Windsor Shaker

EX

EXPRESS

PTO

10 WORKING DAYS

CMS

15 WORKING DAYS



EX EXPRESS

LIGHT OAK
IVORY
MUSSEL

PTO PAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	WHITE COTTON
LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE	BISCUIT
SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE	STONE	CASHMERE
STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL	LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN
AIRFORCE	DUST GREY	LAVA	GUN METAL GREY
PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE	DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST
GRAPHITE	CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE		

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	5 piece shaker frame with Ash grain effect	
	Oak	Painted
Finish	Embossed timber grain effect	Open grained planked Ash effect
Frame material	Alkorcell PVC wrapped MDF	
Base thickness	22mm	
Edge colour	Oak	As face
Reverse colour	Oak	As face

## MFC BOARD MATCHES

Oak	Egger H3368
Ivory	Egger U104
Mussel	Egger U100

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

115 x 597
140 x 297
140 x 397
140 x 447
140 x 497
140 x 597
140 x 797
140 x 897
140 x 997
175 x 397
175 x 497
175 x 597
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 397
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147
715 x 257 slab
715 x 297
715 x 271
715 x 271 pair
715 x 315
715 x 315 pair
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 plain frame
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 597
980 x 597
1060 x 497 plain frame
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
715 x 320 quadrant door

ORDER ONLINE

WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

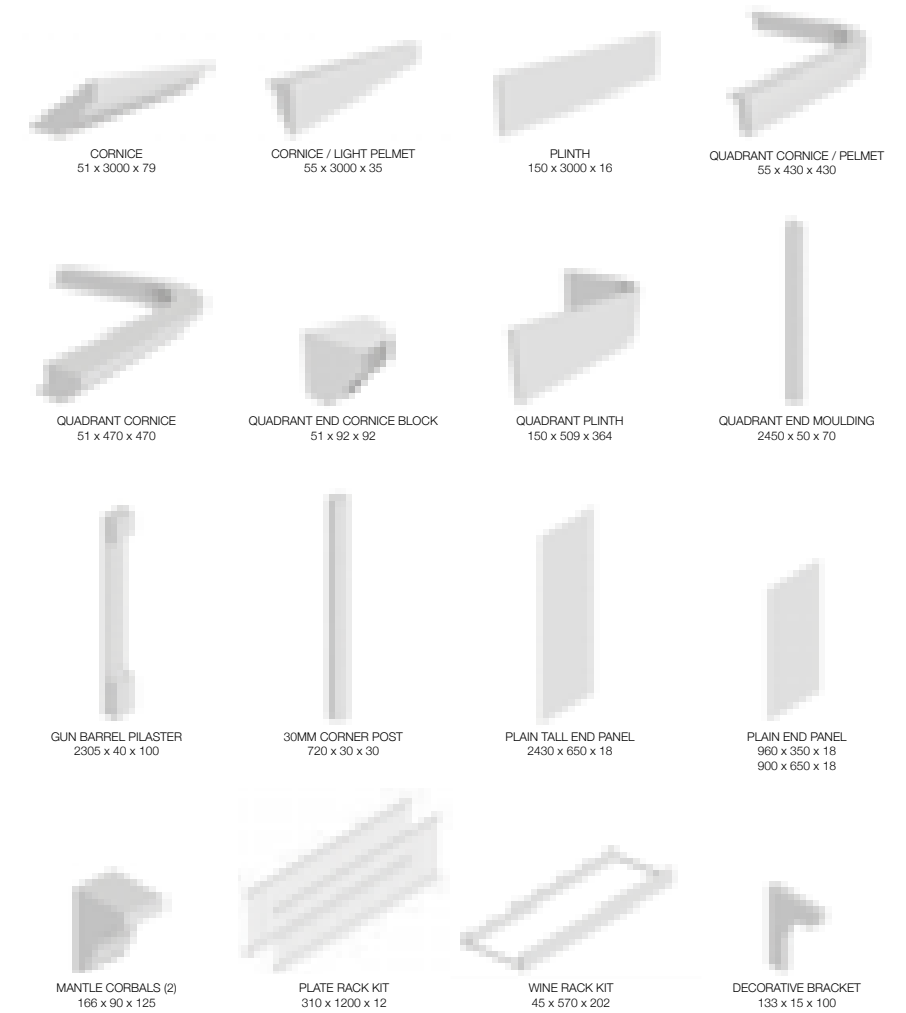
TEL: 028 79651650

FAX: 028 79651652

## DOOR STYLE SHAKER



## ACCESSORIES





# Zola Gloss



EX EXPRESS

WHITE
PORCELAIN
IVORY
LIGHT GREY
CASHMERE
DUST GREY
GRAPHITE

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab Door
Finish	High gloss polyurethane
Base material	MDF
Base thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face Gloss
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

## MFC BOARD MATCHES

White	Egger U1000
Porcelain	Egger W1200
Ivory	Egger U104
Light Grey	Egger U708
Cashmere	Egger U702
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

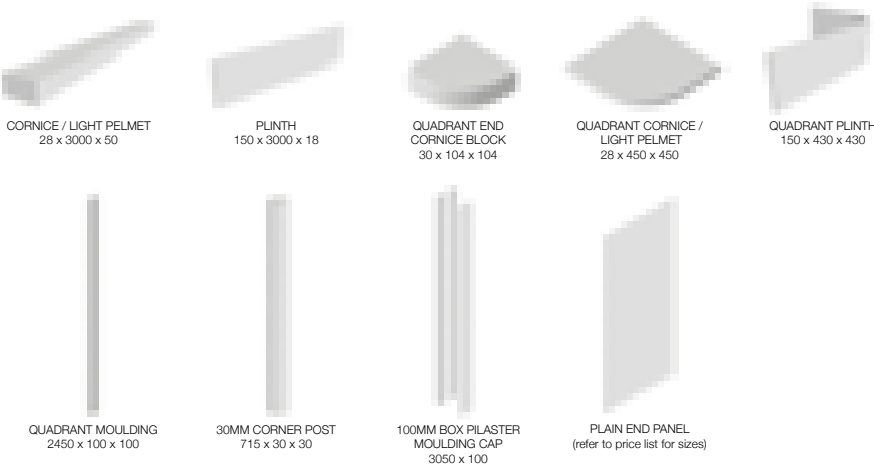
115 x 597
140 x 297
140 x 397
140 x 447
140 x 497
140 x 597
140 x 797
140 x 897
140 x 997
175 x 397
175 x 497
175 x 597
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397 sample door
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147
715 x 257
715 x 267
715 x 275
715 x 275 pair
715 x 297
715 x 315
715 x 315 pair
715 x 320 quadrant door
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 497 plain frame
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 497 plain frame
895 x 597
980 x 597
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
1965 x 497
1965 x 597

## DOOR STYLE SLAB

**SPECIAL SIZES** ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE **(h)** & **(w)** LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. **GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED** WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



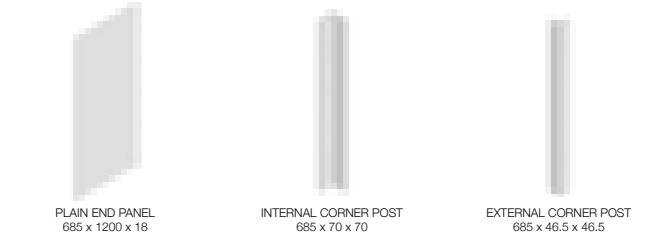
## TRUE HANDLELESS DOORS

### DOOR SIZES

160 x 297
160 x 397
160 x 447
160 x 497
160 x 597
160 x 797
160 x 897
160 x 997
325 x 497
325 x 597
325 x 797
325 x 897
325 x 997
490 x 297
490 x 397
490 x 447
490 x 497
490 x 597
685 x 147
685 x 297
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 347
685 x 397
685 x 447
685 x 497
685 x 597



## TRUE HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES



## GOLA RAIL PROFILES, JOINTS & FITTINGS

Please refer to page 228 for full list of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.

# Zola Matte



EX EXPRESS

WHITE
PORCELAIN
LIGHT GREY
DUST GREY
GRAPHITE

EXPRESS FINISH: SUPER MATTE PET FOIL AND LAQUERED

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab Door
Finishes	Ex-stock: Super matte PET foil and laquered
Base material	MDF
Base thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face - melamine matte

## MFC BOARD MATCHES

Porcelain	Egger W1200
Light Grey	Egger U708
Dust Grey	Egger U732
Graphite	Egger U961

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

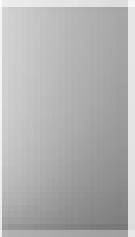
**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

115 x 597
140 x 297
140 x 397
140 x 447
140 x 497
140 x 597
140 x 797
140 x 897
140 x 997
175 x 397
175 x 497
175 x 597
283 x 497
283 x 597
283 x 797
283 x 897
283 x 997
355 x 497
355 x 597
355 x 797
355 x 897
355 x 997
450 x 597
495 x 597
570 x 297
570 x 397 sample door
570 x 447
570 x 497
570 x 597
645 x 597
715 x 147
715 x 257
715 x 267
715 x 275
715 x 275 pair
715 x 297
715 x 315
715 x 315 pair
715 x 347
715 x 397
715 x 447
715 x 497
715 x 547
715 x 597
895 x 297
895 x 397
895 x 447
895 x 497
895 x 597
980 x 597
1245 x 297
1245 x 397
1245 x 497
1245 x 597
1965 x 497
1965 x 597

## DOOR STYLE SLAB

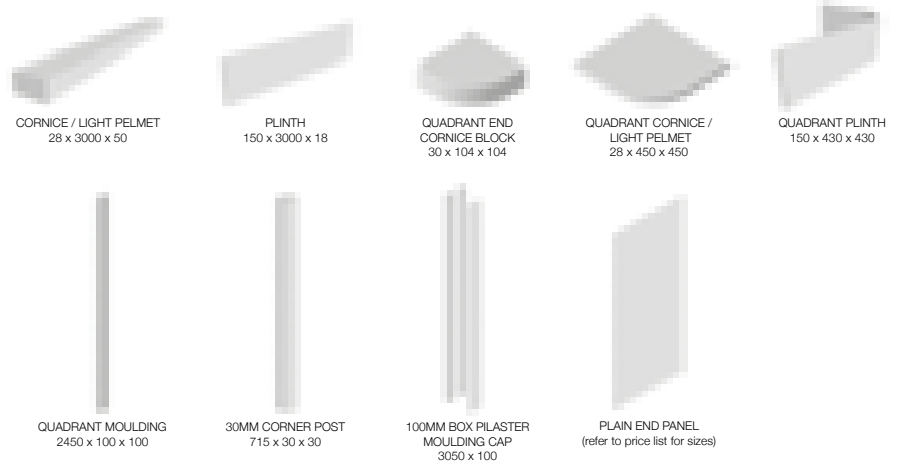
SPECIAL SIZES ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE (h) & (w) LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



min (h) 283  
max (h) 1965  
min (w) 257  
max (w) 597

STANDARD DOOR

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



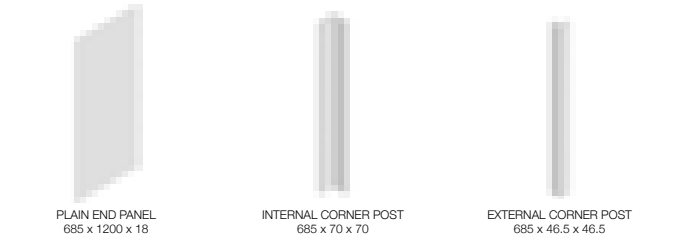
## TRUE HANDLELESS DOORS

### DOOR SIZES

160 x 296
160 x 396
160 x 446
160 x 496
160 x 596
160 x 796
160 x 896
160 x 996
325 x 496
325 x 596
325 x 796
325 x 896
325 x 996
490 x 296
490 x 396
490 x 446
490 x 496
490 x 596
685 x 146
685 x 296
685 x 315
685 x 315 pair
685 x 346
685 x 396
685 x 446
685 x 496
685 x 597



## TRUE HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES



## GOLA RAIL PROFILES, JOINTS & FITTINGS

Please refer to page 228 for full list of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.



# Zola Matte Painted

PTO

15 WORKING DAYS

CMS

20 WORKING DAYS

MTO

PAINTED 40 WORKING DAYS



## PTO PAINT TO ORDER

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	<div>CMS</div> COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

## DOOR SPECIFICATION

Description	Slab Door
Finishes	Matte Painted
Base material	MDF
Base thickness	18mm
Edge colour	As face
Reverse colour	As face

## MFC BOARD MATCHES

For all other MFC options please refer to page 114.

**Please note** these are suggested board matches only. We strongly recommend that you view samples before making your selection.

## STANDARD DRAWERFRONT & DOOR SIZES

- 115 x 597
- 140 x 297
- 140 x 397
- 140 x 447
- 140 x 497
- 140 x 597
- 140 x 797
- 140 x 897
- 140 x 997
- 175 x 397
- 175 x 497
- 175 x 597
- 283 x 497
- 283 x 597
- 283 x 797
- 283 x 897
- 283 x 997
- 355 x 497
- 355 x 597
- 355 x 797
- 355 x 897
- 355 x 997
- 450 x 597
- 495 x 597
- 570 x 297
- 570 x 397 sample door
- 570 x 447
- 570 x 497
- 570 x 597
- 645 x 597
- 715 x 147
- 715 x 257
- 715 x 267
- 715 x 275
- 715 x 275 pair
- 715 x 297
- 715 x 315
- 715 x 315 pair
- 715 x 320 quadrant door
- 715 x 347
- 715 x 397
- 715 x 447
- 715 x 497
- 715 x 497 plain frame
- 715 x 547
- 715 x 597
- 895 x 297
- 895 x 397
- 895 x 447
- 895 x 497
- 895 x 497 plain frame
- 895 x 597
- 980 x 597
- 1245 x 297
- 1245 x 397
- 1245 x 497
- 1245 x 597
- 1965 x 497
- 1965 x 597

## DOOR STYLE SLAB

**SPECIAL SIZES** ARE AVAILABLE MADE TO ORDER, PLEASE SEE **(h) & (w)** LIMITATIONS PROVIDED WHERE APPLICABLE. **GLASS IS NOT SUPPLIED** WITH SPECIAL SIZE FRAMES.



STANDARD DOOR



PLAIN FRAME  
includes frosted glass



QUADRANT DOOR

## STANDARD ACCESSORIES



CORNICE / LIGHT PELMET  
28 x 3000 x 50



PLINTH  
150 x 3000 x 18



QUADRANT END  
CORNICE BLOCK  
30 x 104 x 104



QUADRANT CORNICE /  
LIGHT PELMET  
28 x 450 x 450



QUADRANT PLINTH  
150 x 430 x 430



QUADRANT MOULDING  
2450 x 100 x 100



30MM CORNER POST  
715 x 30 x 30



100MM BOX PILASTER  
MOULDING CAP  
3050 x 100



PLAIN END PANEL  
(refer to price list for sizes)

## TRUE HANDLELESS DOORS

DOOR SIZES

160 x 297

160 x 397

160 x 447

160 x 497

160 x 597

160 x 797

160 x 897

160 x 997

325 x 497

325 x 597

325 x 797

325 x 897

325 x 997

490 x 297

490 x 397

490 x 447

490 x 497

490 x 597

685 x 147

685 x 297

685 x 315

685 x 315 Pair

685 x 347

685 x 397

685 x 447

685 x 497

685 x 597



## TRUE HANDLELESS ACCESSORIES



PLAIN END PANEL  
685 x 1200 x 18



INTERNAL CORNER POST  
685 x 70 x 70



EXTERNAL CORNER POST  
685 x 46.5 x 46.5

## GOLA PROFILES, JOINTS & FITTINGS

Please refer to page 228 for full list of handleless rail profiles, joints and fittings available.

62

63

Doors & accessories


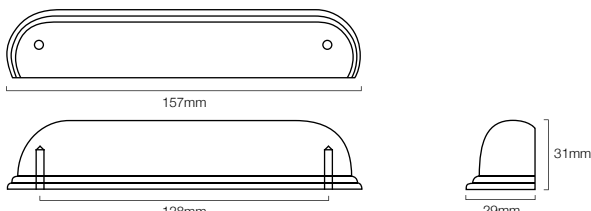

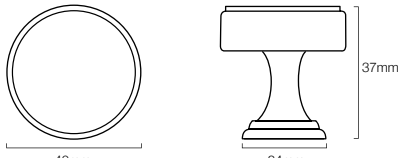
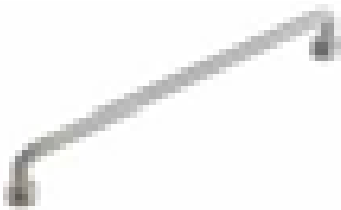
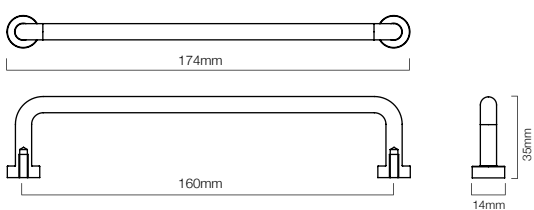

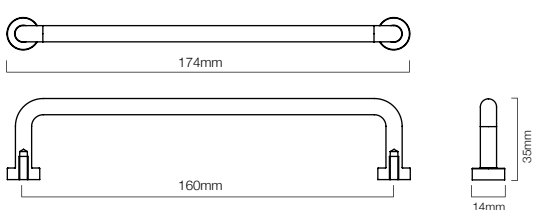

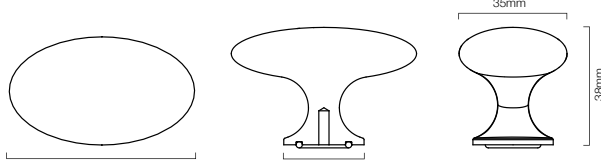

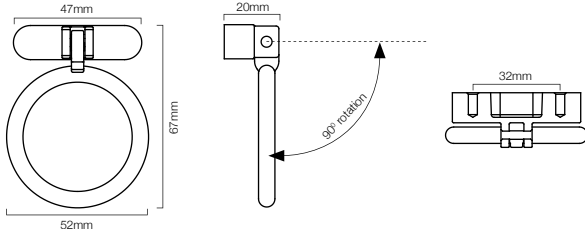

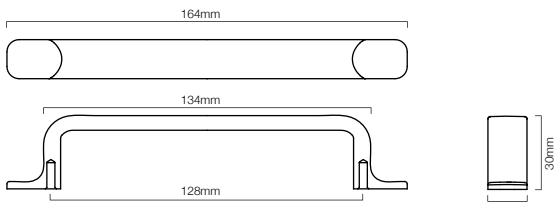

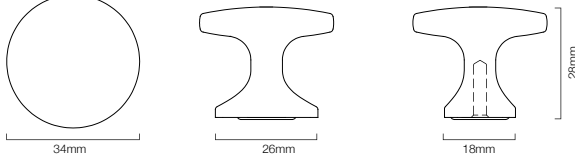


## *Handles.*

BRUSHED	66
POLISHED	69
RUSTIC	73
MATTE BLACK	77
TIMBER	77


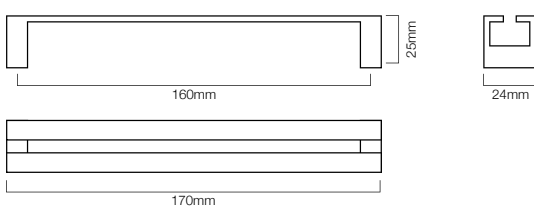

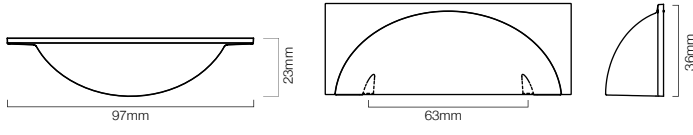

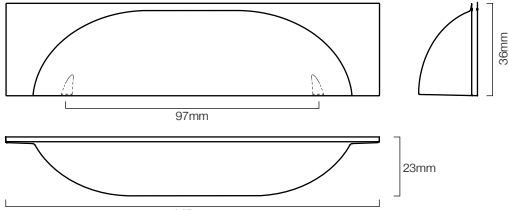


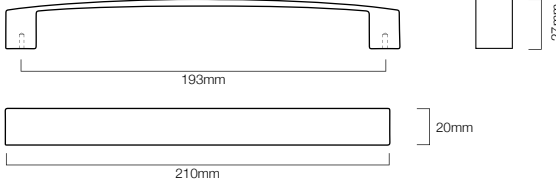
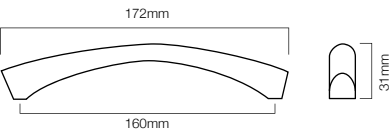


BRUSHED

<b>K1-197</b> brushed satin nickel	 
<b>K1-200</b> brushed satin nickel	 
<b>K1-204</b> silk polished	 
<b>K1-203</b> brushed brass	 
<b>K1-209</b> inox look	 
<b>K1-212</b> inox look	 
<b>K1-215</b> inox look	 
<b>K1-219</b> inox look	 

BRUSHED

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

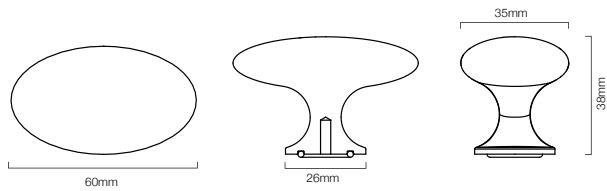
<b>K1-146</b> brushed steel	 
<b>K1-171</b> brushed nickel	 
<b>K1-174</b> brushed nickel	 
<b>K1-179</b> brushed nickel	 
<b>K1-201</b> brushed copper	 
<b>K1-168</b> brushed nickel	 
<b>K1-167</b> matt chrome	 
<b>K1-86</b> brushed chrome	 



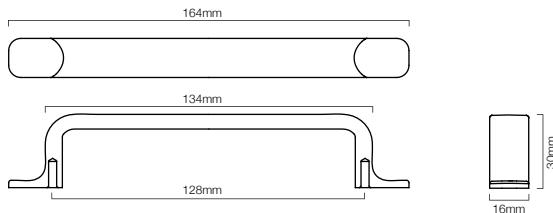


POLISHED

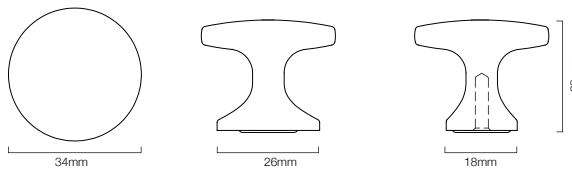
K1-207  
chrome



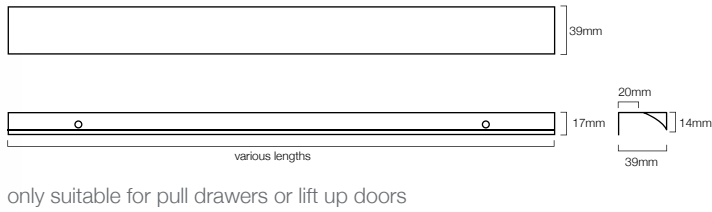
K1-213  
chrome



K1-217  
chrome

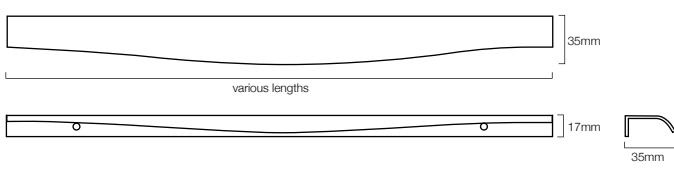
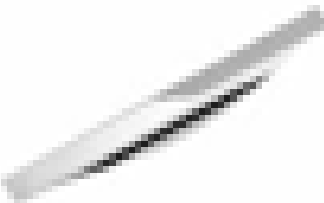


K1-227 (295mm length)  
K1-228 (395mm length)  
K1-229 (495mm length)  
K1-230 (595mm length)  
K1-231 (795mm length)  
K1-232 (895mm length)  
K1-233 (995mm length)  
chrome



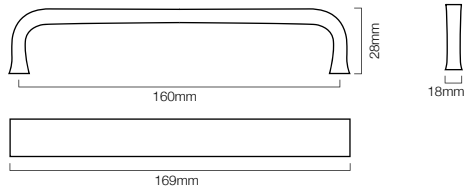
only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors

K1-241 (295mm length)  
K1-242 (395mm length)  
K1-243 (495mm length)  
K1-244 (595mm length)  
K1-245 (795mm length)  
K1-246 (895mm length)  
K1-247 (995mm length)  
chrome

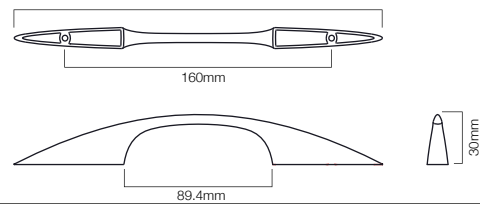


only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors

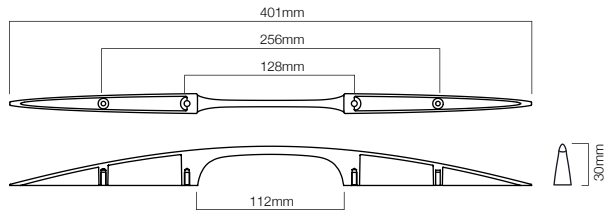
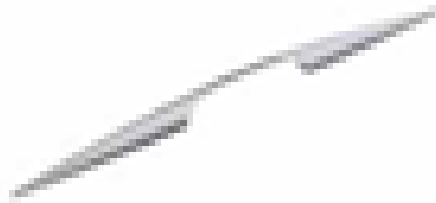
K1-166  
Inox



K1-142  
chrome



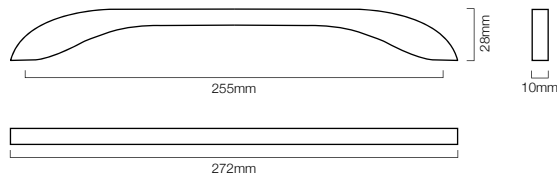
K1-141  
chrome



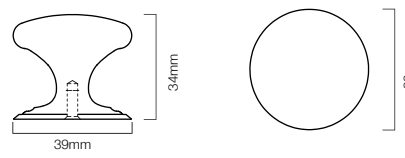
POLISHED

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

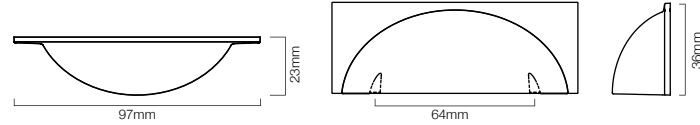
K1-177  
chrome



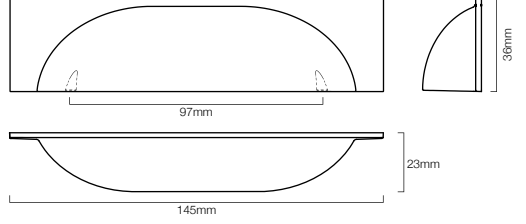
K1-169  
chrome



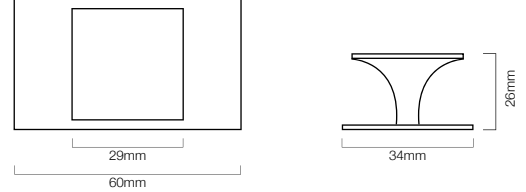
K1-172  
chrome



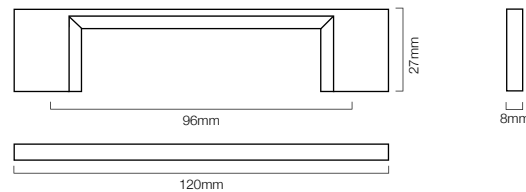
K1-175  
chrome



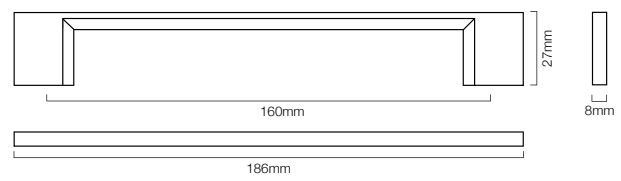
K1-180  
chrome



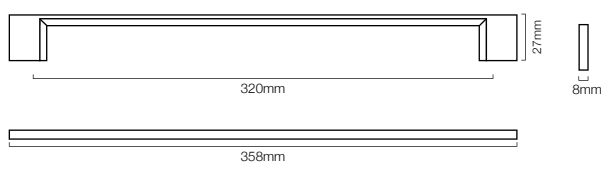
K1-185  
chrome



K1-187  
chrome

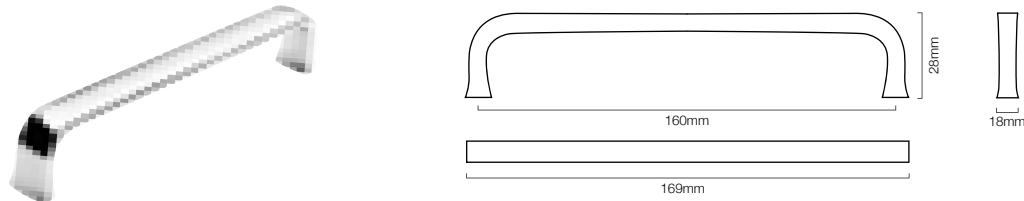


K1-186  
chrome

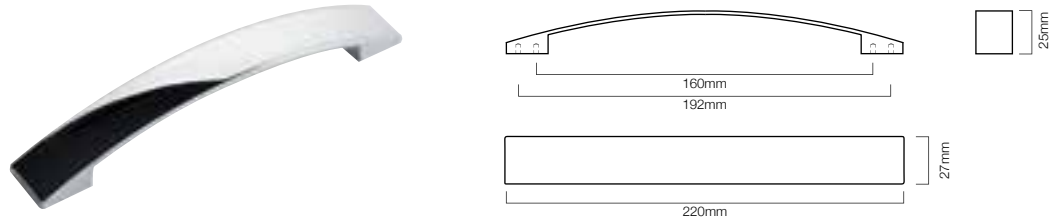


POLISHED

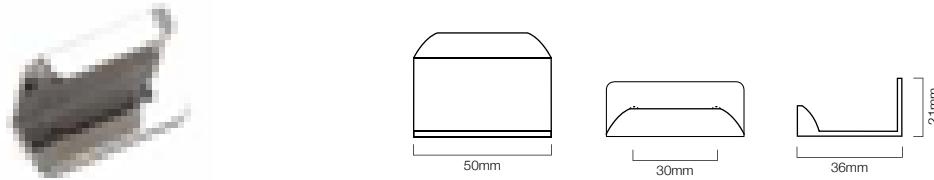
K1-165  
chrome



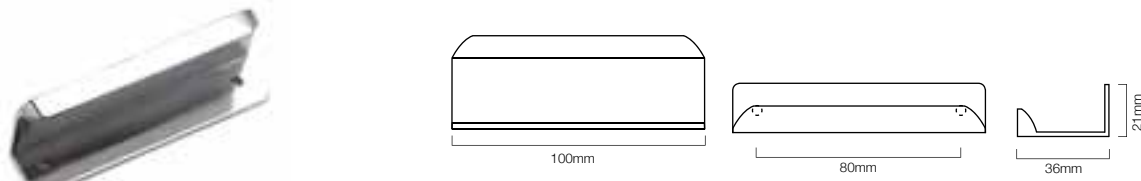
K1-147  
bright chrome



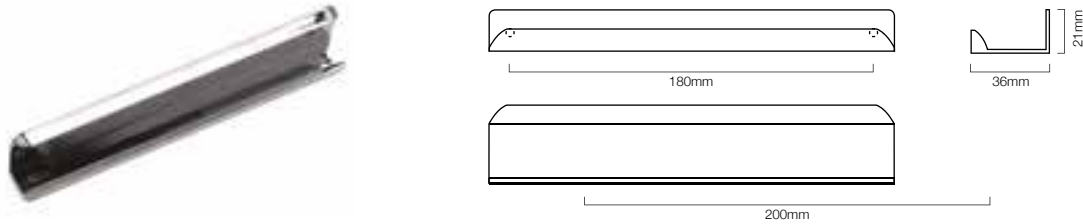
K1-181  
chrome



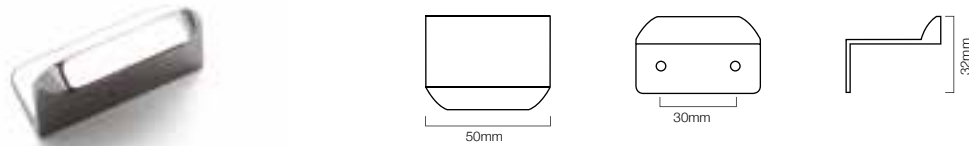
K1-182  
chrome



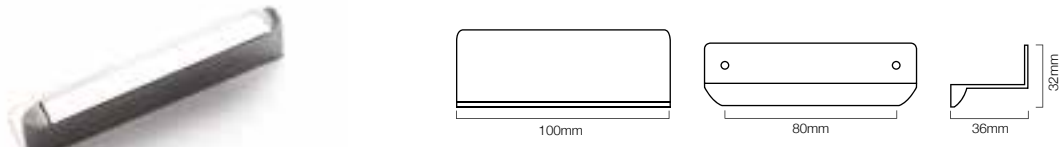
K1-183  
chrome



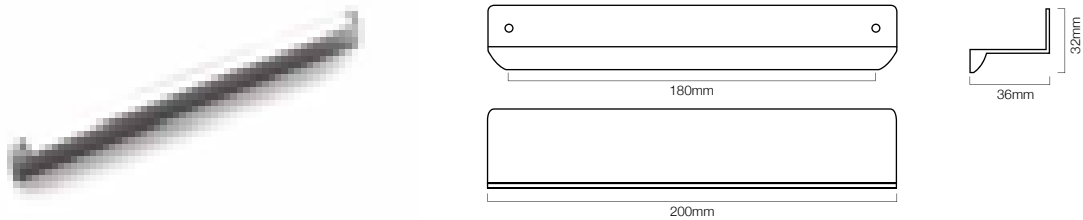
K1-188  
chrome



K1-189  
chrome



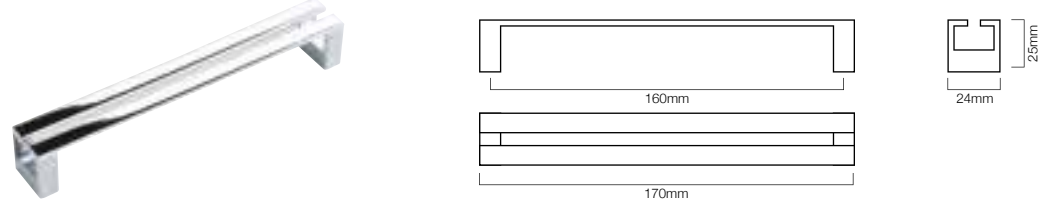
K1-190  
chrome



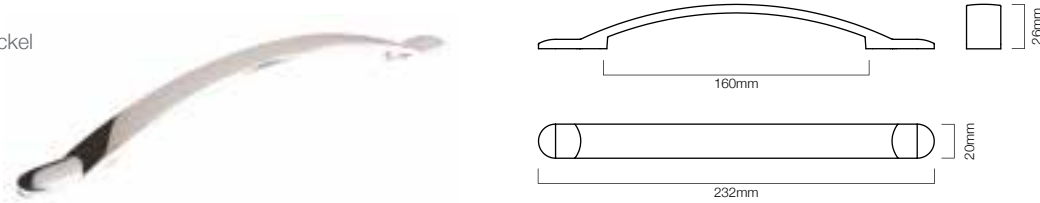
POLISHED

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

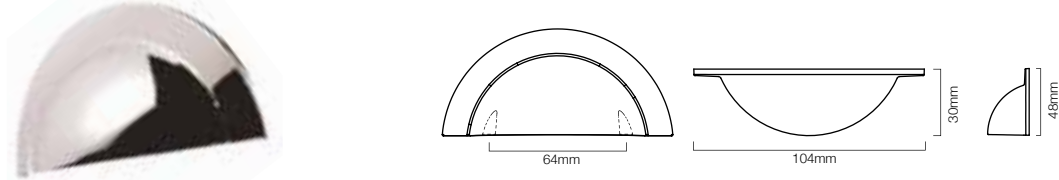
K1-145  
bright chrome



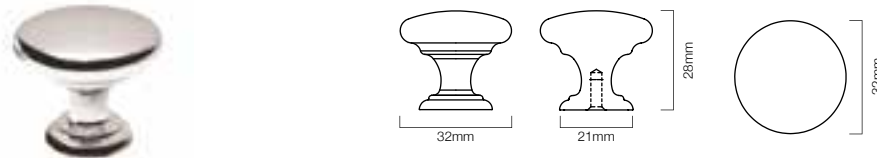
K1-153  
polished nickel



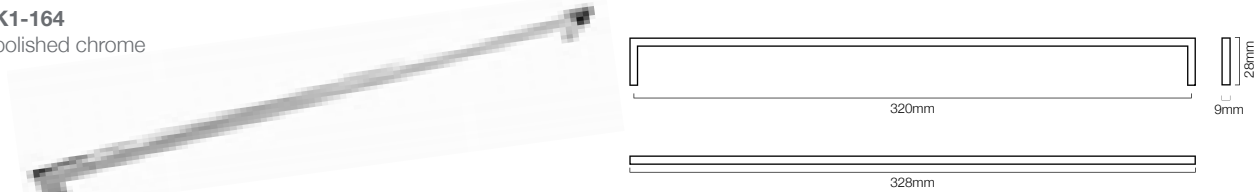
K1-156  
polished nickel



K1-159  
polished nickel

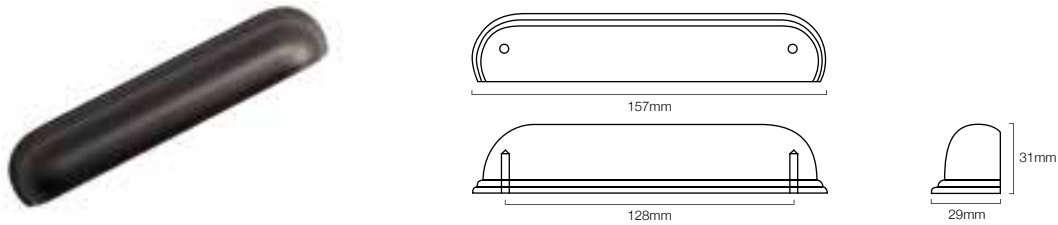


K1-164  
polished chrome

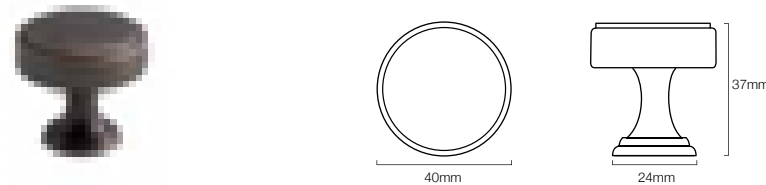


RUSTIC

K1-196  
american copper



K1-199  
american copper



RUSTIC

<div><div>K1-152</div><div>american copper</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-155</div><div>american copper</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-158</div><div>american copper</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-208</div><div>antique brown</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-214</div><div>antique brown</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-218</div><div>antique brown</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-154</div><div>pewter</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-157</div><div>pewter</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>


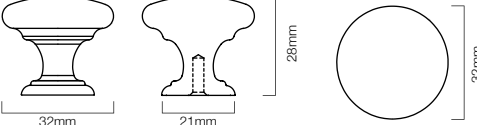

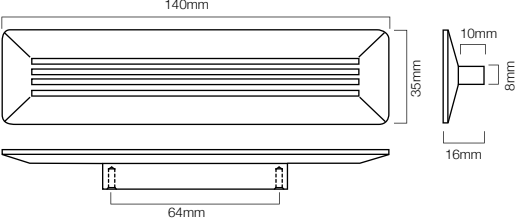

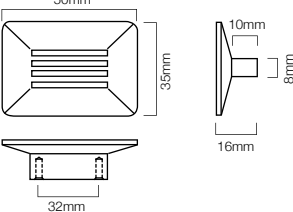

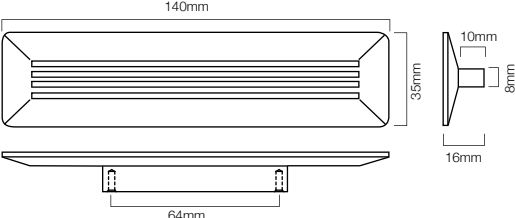

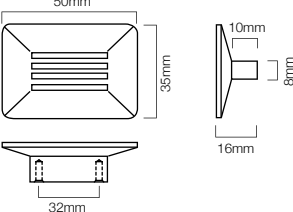

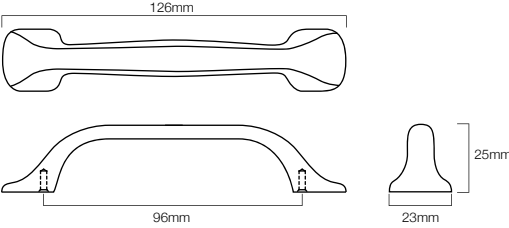
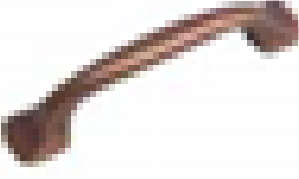
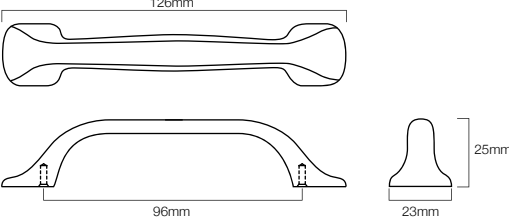

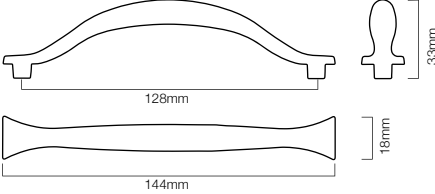
RUSTIC

ORDER ONLINE

WWW.UFORM.CO.UK


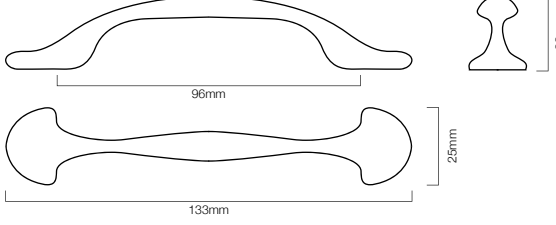

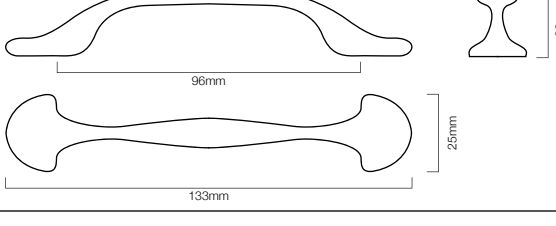

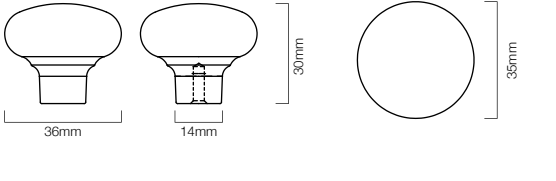

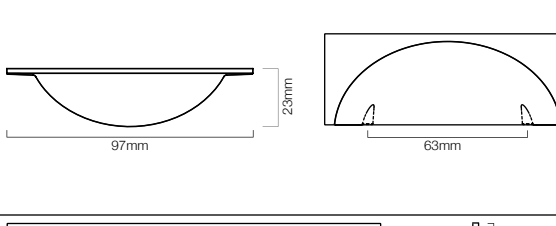

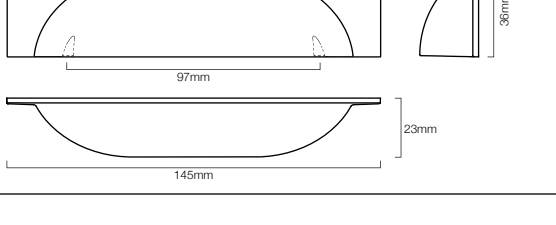

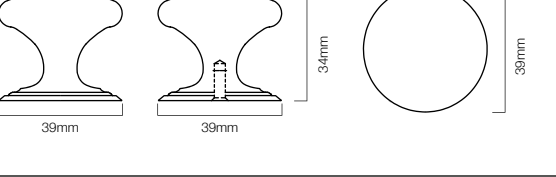
TEL: 028 79651650

FAX: 028 79651652

<div><div>K1-160</div><div>NOB</div><div>pewter</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-221</div><div>brass</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-223</div><div>brass</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-222</div><div>copper</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-224</div><div>copper</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-226</div><div>brass</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-225</div><div>copper</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>
<div><div>K1-99</div><div>pewter</div></div> <div></div>	<div></div>

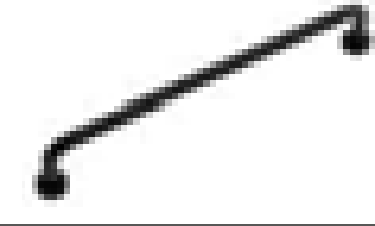
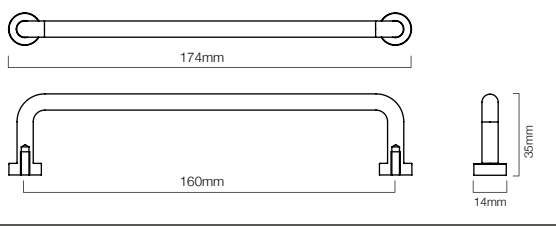

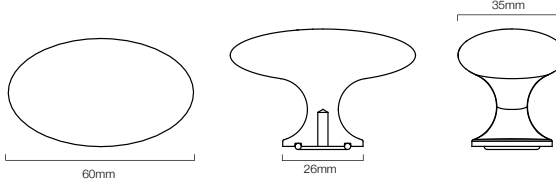
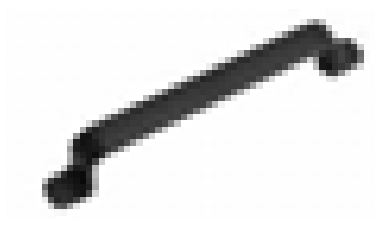
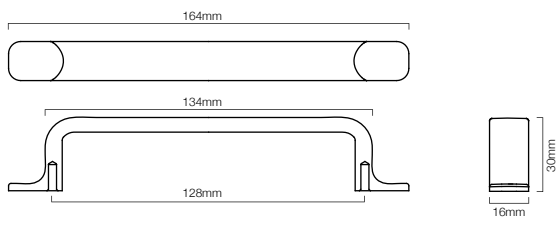

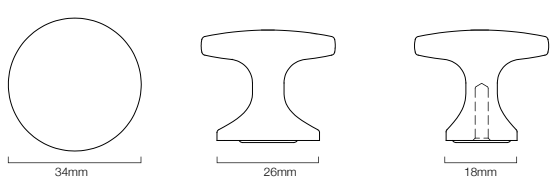
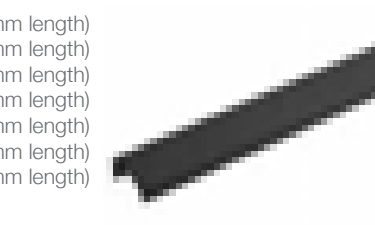
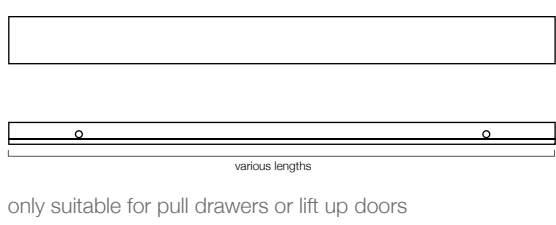
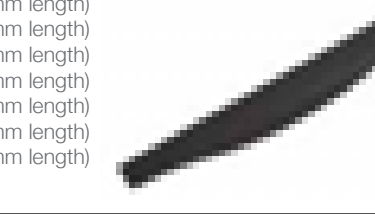
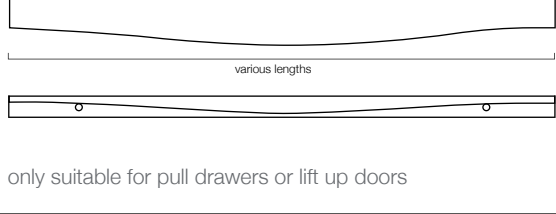


RUSTIC


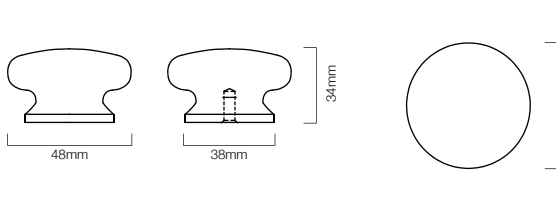
<b>K1-61</b> antique brass		
<b>K1-60</b> antique pewter		
<b>K1-104</b> pewter		
<b>K1-173</b> pewter		
<b>K1-176</b> pewter		
<b>K1-170</b> pewter		

MATTE BLACK

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

<b>K1-206</b> matte black		
<b>K1-210</b> matte black		
<b>K1-216</b> matte black		
<b>K1-220</b> matte black		
<b>K1-234</b> (295mm length) <b>K1-235</b> (395mm length) <b>K1-236</b> (495mm length) <b>K1-237</b> (595mm length) <b>K1-238</b> (795mm length) <b>K1-239</b> (895mm length) <b>K1-240</b> (995mm length) matte black		 only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors
<b>K1-248</b> (295mm length) <b>K1-249</b> (395mm length) <b>K1-250</b> (495mm length) <b>K1-251</b> (595mm length) <b>K1-252</b> (795mm length) <b>K1-253</b> (895mm length) <b>K1-254</b> (995mm length) matte black		 only suitable for pull drawers or lift up doors

TIMBER

<b>K1-113</b> oak		
----------------------	---	---



  
DOMUS Line®

# Lighting.

POLAR	80
POLAR R1	81
K-PAD	82
TITAN	83
ATOM	84
CUBIT	85
MOOD	86
METRIS	88
LEAF DR	89
FLEXYLED CH	90
FLEXYLED CR	91
FLEXYLED HE CR	92

## PROFILES

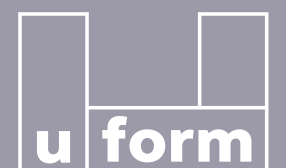
TWIG	93
DIVA	93
TOUCAN	93

## ACCESSORIES

SWITCHES & SENSORS	94
CONVERTERS	96
DISTRIBUTERS	97
EXTENSION CABLES	97

## KEY

	European Conformity
	Insulation degree II
	Insulation degree III
	Inside use
	Independent transformer
SELV	Safety Extra Low Voltage

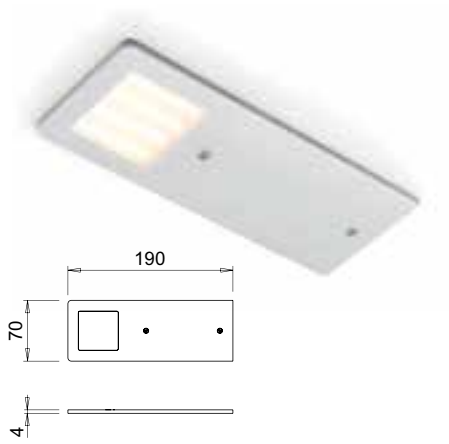


# POLAR

UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRE FOR ACCENT LIGHTING



**POLAR** is made entirely from aluminium, with a thickness of only 4mm. The high light intensity is guaranteed by a cluster of 24 highly performing LEDs for 5W of total power. POLAR is designed for fast surface installation through a panel fixing mechanism that requires only two screws. This allows you to hide the power cable directly on the back of the cabinet without the need to design preventive and complex holes in the cabinet. Its features make it ideal for using under kitchen cabinets or under shelves. It is powered by 24Vdc, and can be connected to all DOMUS Line switching systems.



## FEATURES

- Material:** aluminium
- Finish:** aluminium
- Light source:** SMD LED module
- Connector:** Micro24
- Wiring:** 2000mm
- Application type:** under cabinet, under shelf
- Installation:** surface

## POLAR without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-POLARALUMNW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1
LG-POLARALUMWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	Aluminium	1

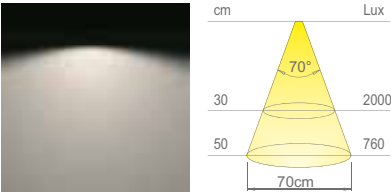
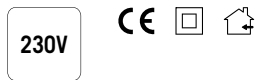
**24Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W24V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W24V)



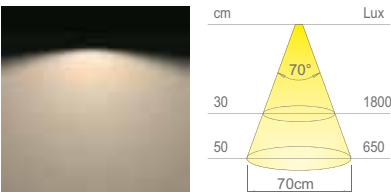
## SET POLAR 3X without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-POLARALUMNW3	3x5W @ 230Vac	Natural white	Aluminium	Set of 3
LG-POLARALUMWW3	3x5W @ 230Vac	Warm white	Aluminium	Set of 3

**Led converter included.**



- Colour appearance** natural white
- Colour temperature** 4000 K
- Luminous flux** 400 lm
- Luminous efficiency** 80 lm/W
- CRI** Ra ≥ 80



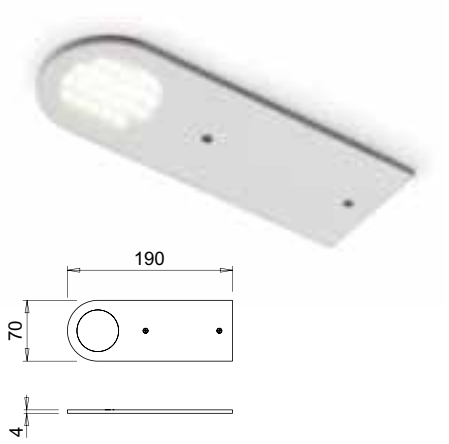
- Colour appearance** warm white
- Colour temperature** 3100 K
- Luminous flux** 375 lm
- Luminous efficiency** 75 lm/W
- CRI** Ra ≥ 80

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.

# POLAR R1

UNDER CABINET LUMINAIRE FOR ACCENT LIGHTING

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652



## FEATURES

- Material:** aluminium
- Finish:** aluminium
- Light source:** SMD LED module
- Connector:** Micro24
- Wiring:** 2000mm
- Application type:** under cabinet, under shelf
- Installation:** surface

## POLAR without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-R1POLARALUMNW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1
LG-R1POLARALUMWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	Aluminium	1

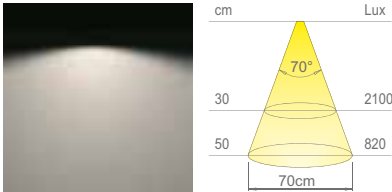
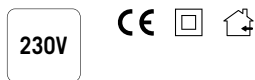
**24Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W24V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W24V)



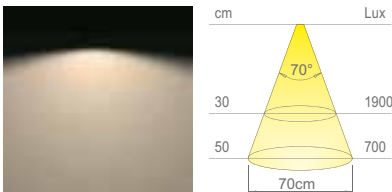
## SET POLAR 3X without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-R1POLARALUMNW3	3x5W @ 230Vac	Natural white	Aluminium	Set of 3
LG-R1POLARALUMWW3	3x5W @ 230Vac	Warm white	Aluminium	Set of 3

**Led converter included.**



- Colour appearance** natural white
- Colour temperature** 4000 K
- Luminous flux** 400 lm
- Luminous efficiency** 80 lm/W
- CRI** Ra ≥ 80



- Colour appearance** warm white
- Colour temperature** 3100 K
- Luminous flux** 375 lm
- Luminous efficiency** 75 lm/W
- CRI** Ra ≥ 80

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.



# K-PAD

FLAT EDGE LED PANEL FOR UNDER CABINET LIGHTING



**K-PAD** is an LED panel of only 8mm thick designed for quick installation, thanks to the slide bracket supplied. The device integrates a special EDGE LED cluster which guarantees a wide projection beam and allows homogeneous illumination of the working plane. K-PAD is also configured with a dimming switch to regulate the intensity of light.

**K-PAD** slave without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-KPADSLAVENW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-KPADSLAVEWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1

**24Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W24V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W24V)

**K-PAD SDM** with master infrared dimmable switch

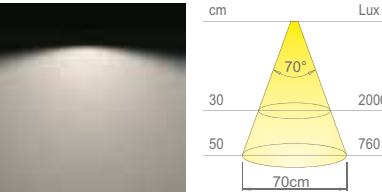
UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-KPADSDMWNW	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	Steel	Set of 3
LG-KPADSDMWWW	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	Steel	Set of 3

**24Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W24V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W24V)

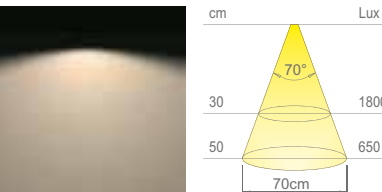
**SET K-PAD SDM 3X** - 2no. K-PAD slaves & 1no. master infrared dimmable switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-KPADSDMNWX3	3x5W @ 230Vac	Natural white	Steel	Set of 3
LG-KPADSDMWWX3	3x5W @ 230Vac	Warm white	Steel	Set of 3

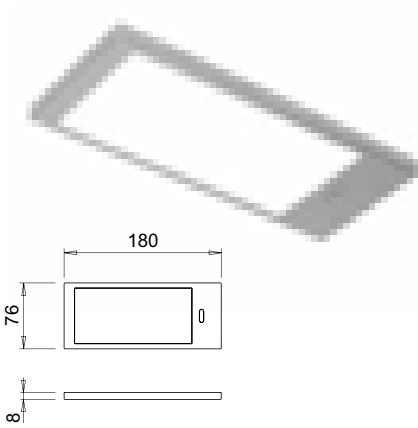
**Led converter included.**



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4000 K  
**Luminous flux** 275 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 55 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

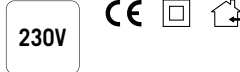
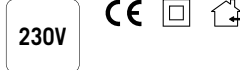


**Colour appearance** warm white  
**Colour temperature** 3100 K  
**Luminous flux** 275 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 55 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80



## FEATURES

**Material:** thermoplastic polymers  
**Finish:** steel  
**Light source:** SMD EDGE LED  
**Connector:** Micro24  
**Wiring:** 2000mm  
**Application type:** under cabinet, under shelf  
**Installation:** surface



## NO DOT EFFECT LED TECHNOLOGY

The device has a homogeneous and diffused light projection which is devoid of the speckled effect typical of traditional LED spotlights. K-PAD also integrates a special optic, which appears neutral and uniform even when the appliance is off.

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.

# TITAN

EDGE LED PANEL WITH WIDE PROJECTION



**TITAN** is an LED panel for surface installation with a thickness of only 6mm. The device integrates the special EDGE LED technology that guarantees a very wide beam angle which allows for homogenous light on the surface of the worktop. TITAN is also a luminaire with a high colour rendering index (Ra ≥90).

**TITAN** without switch

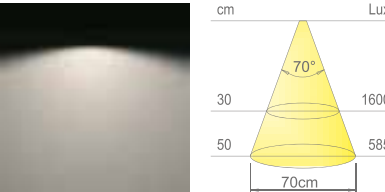
UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-TITANWSTEELNW	6W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-TITANWSTEELWW	6W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1

**12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)

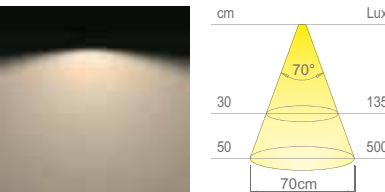
**SET TITAN 3X** without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-TITANWSTEELNWX3	3x6W @ 230Vac	Natural white	Steel	Set of 3
LG-TITANWSTEELWWX3	3x6W @ 230Vac	Warm white	Steel	Set of 3

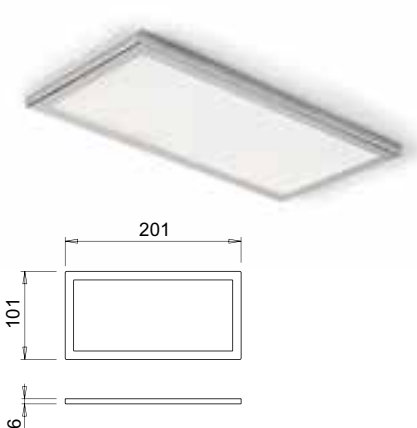
**Led converter included.**



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4000 K  
**Luminous flux** 270 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 45 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80



**Colour appearance** warm white  
**Colour temperature** 3000 K  
**Luminous flux** 240 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 40 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80



## FEATURES

**Material:** aluminium and stainless steel  
**Finish:** steel  
**Light source:** SMD EDGE LED  
**Connector:** Micro12  
**Wiring:** 2000mm  
**Application type:** under cabinet, under shelf  
**Installation:** surface



## NO DOT EFFECT LED TECHNOLOGY

The device has a homogeneous and diffused light projection which is devoid of the speckled effect typical of traditional LED spotlights. TITAN also integrates a special optic, which appears neutral and uniform even when the appliance is off.

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.



**ATOM** is designed for flush mounting with a Ø57mm hole and installation depth of only 8mm. It is installed in wooden panels with both through and blind holes. The fixing system, with two lateral springs, is quick and does not require any tool.

**ATOM** without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-ATOMNICKELNW	3W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	Satin Nickel	1
LG-ATOMNICKELWW	3W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	Satin Nickel	1

**24Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W24V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W24V)

**SET ATOM 3X** without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-ATOMNICKELNWX3	3x3W @ 230Vac	Natural white	Satin Nickel	Set of 3
LG-ATOMNICKELWWX3	3x3W @ 230Vac	Warm white	Satin Nickel	Set of 3

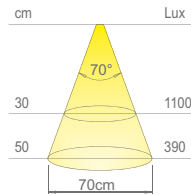
**Led converter included.**

**ATOM SP SPACER**

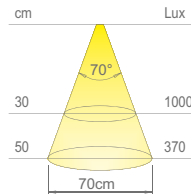
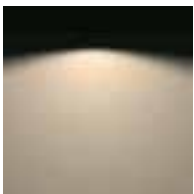
UFORM CODE	FINISH
LG-STSPACERSP	Satin Nickel

**ATOM OB SPACER**

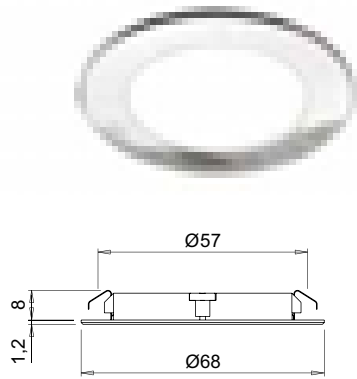
UFORM CODE	FINISH
LG-ANGSPACEROB	Satin Nickel



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4000 K  
**Luminous flux** 192 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 64 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80



**Colour appearance** warm white  
**Colour temperature** 3000 K  
**Luminous flux** 183 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 61 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

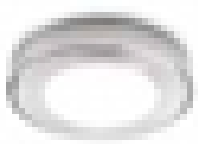


**FEATURES**

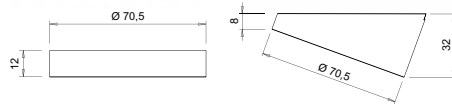
**Material:** thermoplastic polymers  
**Finish:** satin nickel  
**Light source:** SMD EDGE LED  
**Connector:** Micro24  
**Wiring:** 2000mm  
**Application type:** wall units, under wall cabinets or under shelves  
**Installation:** recess



**ATOM SP SPACER**



**ATOM OB SPACER**



**NO DOT EFFECT LED TECHNOLOGY**

The device has a homogeneous and diffused light projection which is devoid of the speckled effect typical of traditional LED spotlights. ATOM also integrates a special optic, which appears neutral and uniform even when the appliance is off.

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.



**CUBIT** is designed for flush mounting with a Ø57mm hole and an installation depth of only 12mm. It is installed in wooden panels with both through and blind holes. The fixing system, with two lateral steel springs, is quick and does not require any tools.

The **CUBIT PLUS configuration** is equipped with the innovative **Plug&Play system**. Thanks to this innovation the power cord can be easily unplugged from the spotlight. This makes installation easier and at the same time allows for easy unplugging and removal of the fitting even when already fixed to the furniture.

**CUBIT** without switch

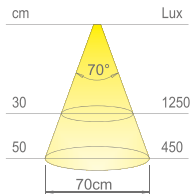
UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-CUPIDSTEELNW	3W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-CUPIDSTEELWW	3W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1

**12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)

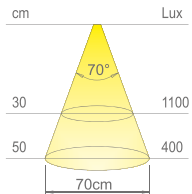
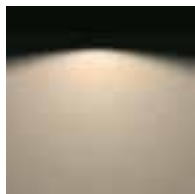
**SET CUBIT 3X** without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-CUPIDSTEELNWX3	3X3W @ 230Vac	Natural white	Steel	Set of 3
LG-CUPIDSTEELWWX3	3X3W @ 230Vac	Warm white	Steel	Set of 3

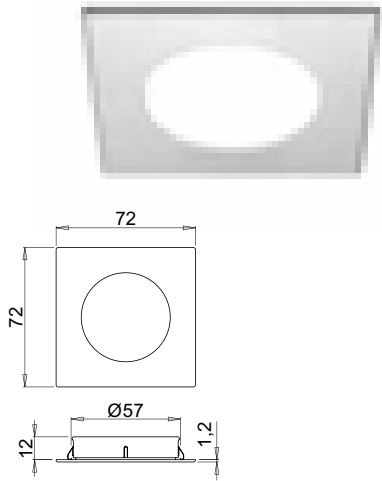
**Led converter included.**



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4300 K  
**Luminous flux** 390 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 130 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80



**Colour appearance** warm white  
**Colour temperature** 3000 K  
**Luminous flux** 360 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 120 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80



**FEATURES**

**Material:** thermoplastic polymers  
**Finish:** steel  
**Light source:** SMD LED module  
**Connector:** Micro12  
**Wiring:** 2000mm  
**Application type:** wall units, under wall cabinets or under shelves  
**Installation:** recess



**CUBIT PLUS Plug&Play system**



**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.



**MOOD** slave (without switch), due to its special cable system, can be easily connected in a continuous line to other slave models or to the master model. For sets with only MOOD slave, therefore without switch, switching on and off can controlled by an externally connected remote switch. MOOD is ideal for under cabinet or under shelf installation.

**MOOD TDM** master integrates an electronic touch switch that switches on or off and adjusts the luminous intensity of the luminaire “at a touch”. MOOD TDM master is supplied wired with cables (input and output) which allow the continuous linear connection with a master device that switches on and off simultaneously a set of connected MOOD slaves. MOOD TDM is ideal for under cabinet or under shelf installation.

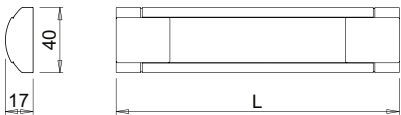
CONTINUOUS LINEAR CONNECTION

MOOD has a special wiring system that allows the connection of two or more luminaires in a continuous line.

MOOD



MOOD TDM



FEATURES

- Material:** aluminium
- Finish:** steel
- Light source:** HE LED module (with high linear density)
- Connector:** Micro12
- Wiring:** 2000mm
- Application type:** under cabinet, under shelf
- Installation:** surface



WATCH THE TUTORIAL VIDEO

MOOD without switch

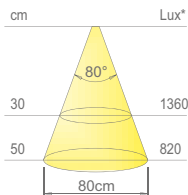
UFORM CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-MOODSLAVE450STNW	450mm	3,6W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE600STNW	600mm	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE800STNW	800mm	7W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE900STNW	900mm	7,9W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE1000STNW	1000mm	8,9W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE1200STNW	1200mm	10,8W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE450STWW	450mm	3,6W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE600STWW	600mm	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE800STWW	800mm	7W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE900STWW	900mm	7,9W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE1000STWW	1000mm	8,9W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODSLAVE1200STWW	1200mm	10,8W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1

12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately. Specify either 15W (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or 30W (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)

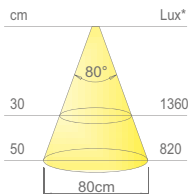
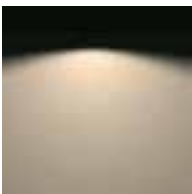
MOOD TDM with touch dimmer master switch

UFORM CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-MOODTDM450STNW	450mm	3,6W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM600STNW	600mm	5W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM800STNW	800mm	7W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM900STNW	900mm	7,9W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM1000STNW	1000mm	8,9W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM1200STNW	1200mm	10,8W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM450STWW	450mm	3,6W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM600STWW	600mm	5W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM800STWW	800mm	7W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM900STWW	900mm	7,9W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM1000STWW	1000mm	8,9W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1
LG-MOODTDM1200STWW	1200mm	10,8W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Steel	1

12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately. Specify either 15W (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or 30W (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)



- Colour appearance** natural white
- Colour temperature** 4000 K
- Luminous flux** 400 lm
- Luminous efficiency** 80 lm/W
- CRI** Ra ≥ 80



- Colour appearance** warm white
- Colour temperature** 3100 K
- Luminous flux** 375 lm
- Luminous efficiency** 75 lm/W
- CRI** Ra ≥ 80

\* values referred to MOOD 1200mm

NO DOT EFFECT

The light projection of the luminaire is homogeneous, diffused and devoid of the speckled effect typical of traditional LEDs.

MOOD integrates special optics which appear neutral and uniform even when the appliance is off.

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.

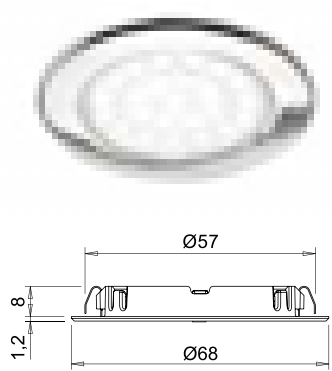


# METRIS

## LED DIFFUSED LIGHTING APPLIANCE



**METRIS** is a spotlight with a lighting sandwich composed of a 24 LED module and a high performance optical pix-screen. It is installed in wooden panels with both through and blind holes. The fixing system is quick and does not require any tools.



### FEATURES

- Material:** technopolymer
- Finish:** satin nickel
- Light source:** LED module for pix-screen light
- Connector:** Micro12
- Wiring:** 2000mm
- Application type:** wall units, under wall cabinets or under shelves
- Installation:** recess

### METRIS without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-METRISSATINICKNW	1,6W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Satin Nickel	1
LG-METRISSATINICKWW	1,6W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	Satin Nickel	1

**12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)

### SET METRIS 3X without switch

UFORM CODE	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-METRISSATINICKNW3	3X1,6W @ 230Vac	Natural white	Satin Nickel	Set of 3
LG-METRISSATINICKWW3	3X1,6W @ 230Vac	Warm white	Satin Nickel	Set of 3

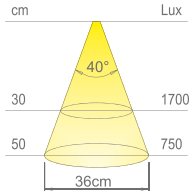
Led converter included.

### METRIS SP SPACER

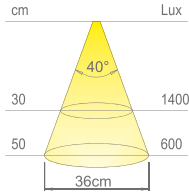
UFORM CODE	FINISH
LG-STSPACERSP	Satin Nickel

### METRIS OB SPACER

UFORM CODE	FINISH
LG-ANGSPACEROB	Satin Nickel



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4400 K  
**Luminous flux** 150 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 90 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

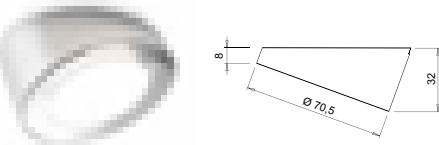


**Colour appearance** warm white  
**Colour temperature** 3200 K  
**Luminous flux** 135 lm  
**Luminous efficiency** 85 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

### METRIS SP SPACER



### METRIS OB SPACER

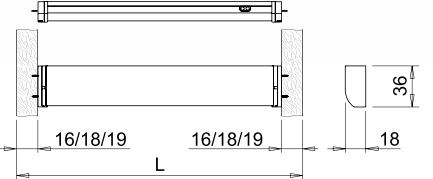


**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.

# LEAF DR

## KITCHEN DRAWERS AND BASKETS LED PROFILE

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652



**LEAF DR** is a kitchen drawers and baskets LED profile with asymmetrical light projection. It is directly installed to the side of the cabinet's frame with concealed brackets and screws. The brackets allow for an application to the frame sides with a thickness of 16mm, 18mm and 19mm.

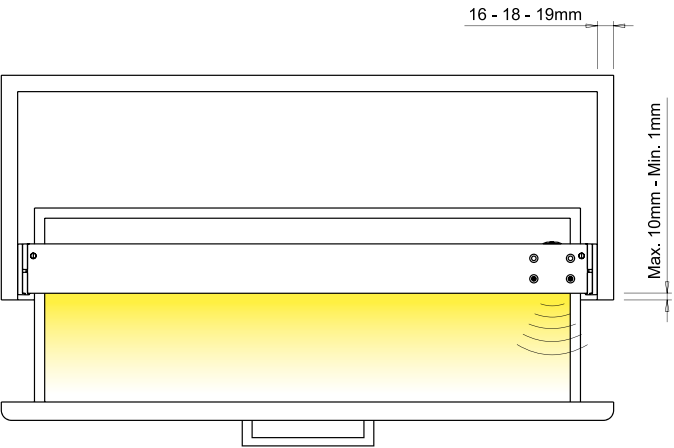
### FEATURES

- Material:** aluminium
- Finish:** aluminium
- Light source:** SMD LED module
- Connector:** Micro12
- Wiring:** 2000mm
- Application type:** base units with drawer or basket pull-out
- Installation:** to the sides of the cabinet's frame

### LEAF DR with infrared limit switch

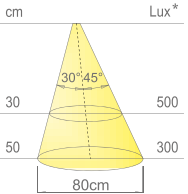
UFORM CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-LEAFDR450ALUMNW	450mm	1,68W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1
LG-LEAFDR500ALUMNW	500mm	1,9W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1
LG-LEAFDR600ALUMNW	600mm	2,40W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1
LG-LEAFDR800ALUMNW	800mm	3,4W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1
LG-LEAFDR900ALUMNW	900mm	3,84W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1
LG-LEAFDR1000ALUMNW	1000mm	4,3W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1
LG-LEAFDR1200ALUMNW	1200mm	5,28W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	Aluminium	1

**12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.**  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)



### IR PROXIMITY SENSOR

LEAF DR switches on when the sensor doesn't detect anymore the door at a distance not more than 10mm. The device switches off when the drawer closes. The light is being projected outside the cabinet and into the open drawer.



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4300 K  
**Luminous efficiency** 85 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.

FLEXYLED CH

FLEXIBLE LINEAR LED MODULE



**FLEXYLED CH** comes in a 5m or 20m long roll that can be divided every 5cm, whitout wasting pieces of stripled. The special connector allows the connection between the remaining pieces of stripled.

A special **CONNECTOR** makes it possible to install FLEXYLED CH stripled up to a maximum length of 6 meters in continuous rows. The compact dimensions of this accessory ensure even light projection without shadow areas.

The **POWER CORD** connects easily to FLEXYLED CH without the use of any equipment and without soldering cables.

The **INTERCONNECTION CABLE** connects two modules and guarantees the electrical continuity.

CE

IP44

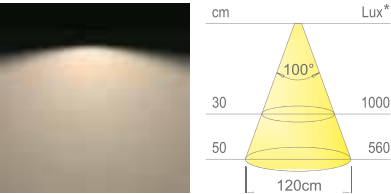
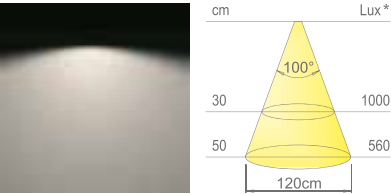
12Vdc

Micro 12

**FLEXYLED CH**

UFORM CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	LED	PER PACK
LG-20MLDNW	20m	96W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	1200	1
LG-5MLDNW	5m	24W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	300	1
LG-20LEDWW	20m	96W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	1200	1
LG-5MLDWW	5m	24W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	300	1

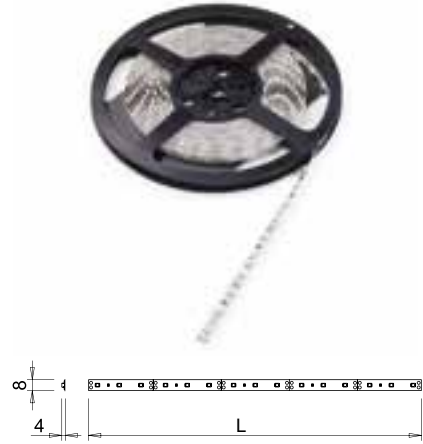
12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.  
Specify either 15W (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or 30W (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4300 K  
**Luminous efficiency** 85 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

**Colour appearance** warm white  
**Colour temperature** 3100 K  
**Luminous efficiency** 85 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

\* Values referred to FLEXYLED CH 2000mm



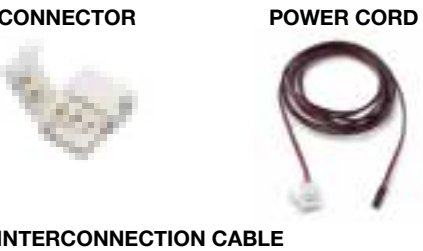
**FEATURES**

**Material:** thermoplastic polymers  
**Finish:** steel  
**Light source:** SMD LED module  
**Connector:** Micro12  
**Wiring:** 2000mm  
**Application type:** wall units, under wall cabinets or under shelves  
**Installation:** recess

Micro 12

**ACCESSORIES**

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION
LG-LED2000PWR	2000mm power cord
LG-LED50INTCABLE	50mm interconnection cable
LG-LED100INTCABLE	100mm interconnection cable
LG-LEDCONNECTOR	connector



**INTERCONNECTION CABLE**

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.

FLEXYLED CR

FLEXIBLE LINEAR LED MODULE

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652



**FLEXYLED CR** is available in four lengths (250mm, 500mm, 1000mm, 2000mm) for installation in a continuous row up to a maximum length of six metres. The micro-connectors guarantee a light projection without shadow areas.

CE

IP44

12Vdc

Micro 12

**FLEXYLED CR**

UFORM CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-250FLEXYLEDNW	250mm	1.2W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-500FLEXYLEDNW	500mm	2.4W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-1000FLEXYLEDNW	1000mm	4.80W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-2000FLEXYLEDNW	2000mm	9.60W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-250FLEXYLEDWW	250mm	1.2W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	White	1
LG-500FLEXYLEDWW	500mm	2.4W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	White	1
LG-1000FLEXYLEDWW	1000mm	4.80W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	White	1
LG-2000FLEXYLEDWW	2000mm	9.60W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	White	1

12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.  
Specify either 15W (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or 30W (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)

CE

IP44

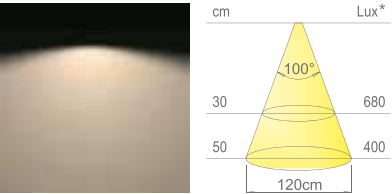
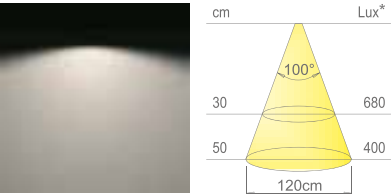
12Vdc

Micro 12

**FLEXYLED CR CORNERS**

UFORM CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-FLEXYCRCONLHNW	Left	50x50mm	0.48W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-FLEXYCRCONRHNW	Right	50x50mm	0.48W @ 12Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-FLEXYCRCONLHWW	Left	50x50mm	0.48W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	White	1
LG-FLEXYCRCONRHWW	Right	50x50mm	0.48W @ 12Vdc	Warm white	White	1

12Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.  
Specify either 15W (LG-CONVERTER15W12V) or 30W (LG-CONVERTER30W12V)



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4500 K  
**Luminous efficiency** 85 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

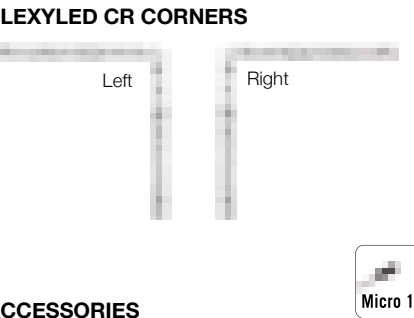
**Colour appearance** warm white  
**Colour temperature** 3400 K  
**Luminous efficiency** 85 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

\* Values referred to FLEXYLED CR 1000mm



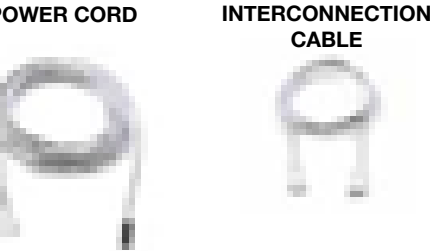
**FEATURES**

**Material:** flexible strip LED with adhesive  
**Coating:** highly transparent resin  
**Light source:** SMD LED module  
**No. of LED:** 60/metre  
**Application type:** universal  
**Installation:** surface or integrated into profiles



**ACCESSORIES**

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION
LG-FLEXY2000PWR	20m power cord
LG-FLEXY50INTCABLE	5m interconnection cable
LG-FLEXY1000INTCABLE	10m nterconnection cable



**IP44 SPLASH PROTECTION**

The anti-UV protects each strip LED against mechanical shocks of moderate intensity and against splashing with water (IP44 protection).

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.



# FLEXYLED HE CR

## FLEXIBLE LINEAR LED MODULE



**FLEXYLED HE CR** is available in four lengths (250mm, 500mm, 1000mm, 2000mm) for installation in a continuous row up to a maximum length of six metres. The micro-connectors guarantee a light projection without shadow areas.

### FLEXYLED CR

CE IP44

24Vdc

Micro 12

UFORM CODE	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-500HEFLEXLEDNW	500mm	4,80W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-1000HEFLEXLEDNW	1000mm	9,60W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-2000HEFLEXLEDNW	2000mm	19,20W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-3000HEFLEXLEDNW	3000mm	28,80W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-500HEFLEXLEDWW	500mm	4,80W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	White	1
LG-1000HEFLEXLEDWW	1000mm	9,60W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	White	1
LG-2000HEFLEXLEDWW	2000mm	19,20W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	White	1
LG-3000HEFLEXLEDWW	3000mm	28,80W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	White	1

24Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W24V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W24V)

### FLEXYLED CR CORNERS

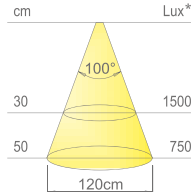
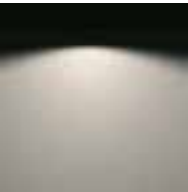
CE IP44

24Vdc

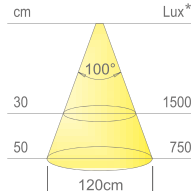
Micro 12

UFORM CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	WATT & VOLT	LIGHT COLOUR	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-HEFLEXRCRCONLHNW	Left	60x60mm	1,10W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-HEFLEXRCRCONRHWN	Right	60x60mm	1,10W @ 24Vdc	Natural white	White	1
LG-HEFLEXRCRCONLHWW	Left	60x60mm	1,10W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	White	1
LG-HEFLEXRCRCONRHWW	Right	60x60mm	1,10W @ 24Vdc	Warm white	White	1

24Vdc LED converter not included and should be ordered separately.  
Specify either **15W** (LG-CONVERTER15W24V) or **30W** (LG-CONVERTER30W24V)



**Colour appearance** natural white  
**Colour temperature** 4500 K  
**Luminous efficiency** 85 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80



**Colour appearance** warm white  
**Colour temperature** 3400 K  
**Luminous efficiency** 85 lm/W  
**CRI** Ra ≥ 80

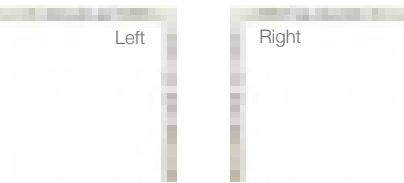
\* Values referred to FLEXYLED CR 1000mm



### FEATURES

**Material:** flexible strip LED with adhesive  
**Coating:** highly transparent resin  
**Light source:** HE LED module (with high linear density)  
**No. of LED:** 120/metre  
**Application type:** universal  
**Installation:** surface or integrated into profiles

### FLEXYLED HE CR CORNERS



Micro 12

### ACCESSORIES

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION
LG-HEFLEX2000PWR	20m power cord
LG-HEFLEX50INTCAB	5m interconnection cable

### POWER CORD



### INTERCONNECTION CABLE



**IP44 SPLASH PROTECTION**  
The anti-UV protects each strip LED against mechanical shocks of moderate intensity and against splashing with water (IP44 protection).

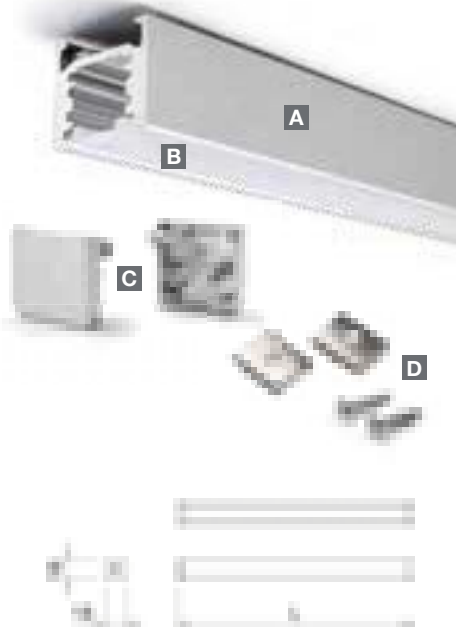
**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.

# PROFILES

ORDER ONLINE TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK FAX: 028 79651652

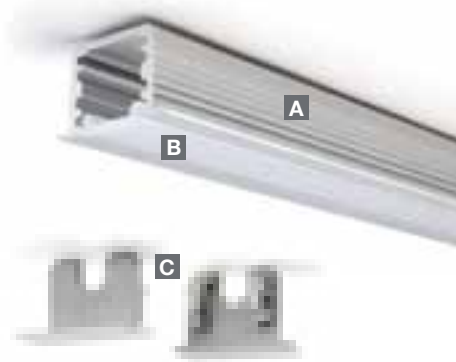
## FOR INTEGRATING FLEXYLED CR & FLEXYLED HE CR

### TWIG Aluminium profile and accessories for surface installation

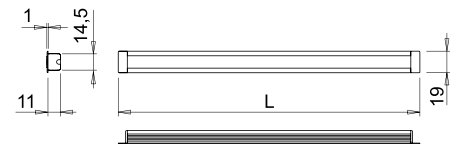


UFORM CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-TWIGALUM3000PRO	A Aluminum profile	3000mm	Aluminum	1
LG-TWIGDIFFUSER3000	B Diffuser screen	3000mm	Opaline	1
LG-TWIGENDCAPSPAIR	C End caps set (pair)		Aluminum	1
LG-TWIGFIXSPRINGSR	D Fixing springs			1

### DIVA Aluminium profile and accessories for recessed installation



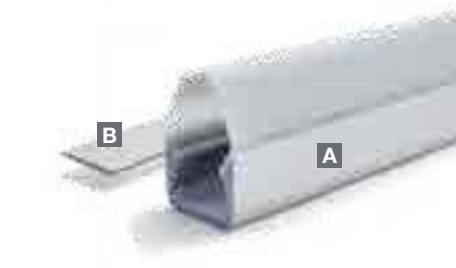
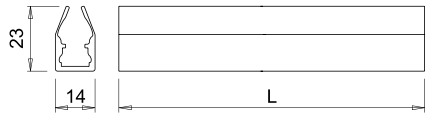
UFORM CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-DIVAALUM3000PRO	A Aluminum profile	3000mm	Aluminum	1
LG-DIVADIFFUSER3000	B Diffuser screen	3000mm	Opaline	1
LG-DIVAENDCAPSPAIR	C End caps set (pair)		Aluminum	1



### TOUCAN Aluminium profile and accessories for recessed installation



Integrates:  
FLEXYLED CR  
FLEXYLED HE CR



UFORM CODE	MODEL	LENGTH	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-TOUCALUM2000PRO	A ABS profile	2000mm	Aluminum	1
LG-TOUCALUM1000PLA	B Aluminium Plate	1000mm	Aluminum	1

**WARNING:** All light fittings must be fitted by a qualified electrician. Care must be taken where lights are enclosed in a cabinet, ensuring there is adequate ventilation. Light fittings should not be fitted in the vicinity of flammable surfaces.



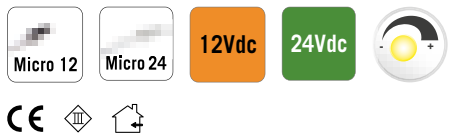
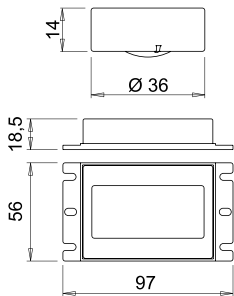
## CALL ME 2.0 FW wireless dimmable switch



### HOW CALL ME FW 2.0 WORKS

Switching on and switching off take place simply by pressing the remote control key of CALL ME FW. With an extended touch, it is possible to adjust the light intensity (dimmer function). A short flash of the device connected to CALL ME FW indicates having reached the maximum light. The light level will be stored until the next adjustment (level memory). CALL ME FW is provided with a security programme that switches off the device connected to it, after 18 hours of continuous operation. In addition, CALL ME FW is equipped with auto-on function that allows the automatic switching on of the device as soon as it receives power from the mains through the power supply.

UFORM CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-CALLWIRELESSWH	12 - 24Vdc	12 - 24Vdc	36 - 72W	White	1
LG-CALLWIRELESSAL	12 - 24Vdc	12 - 24Vdc	36 - 72W	Aluminium	1
LG-CALLWIRELESSST	12 - 24Vdc	12 - 24Vdc	36 - 72W	Steel	1



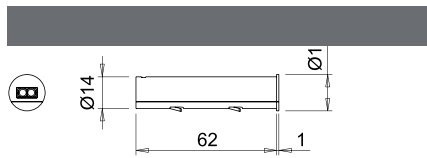
## IR 2.0 FW infrared sensor with limit-switch, on-off and dimmer function



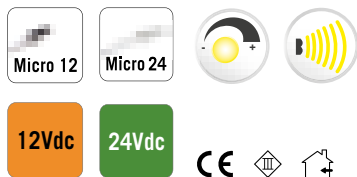
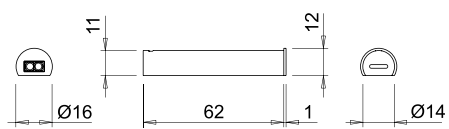
### HOW IR 2.0 FW WORKS

Limit switch standard set-up of IR 2.0 switches on and switches off the device connected to it when a door is located in front of the sensor and at a distance not more than 50 mm. The limit switch set-up is ideal for installation inside cabinet. IR 2.0 set up can be changed by pressing the key for 3 seconds and therefore transform IR 2.0 in an on-off switch. This set-up has also the dimmer function, therefore with 2.0 on/ off set-up is possible to switching on, switching off and adjust the light intensity. For a perfect operation of IR 2.0 it is recommended to avoid use of white reflecting objects, shiny or reflective surfaces.

UFORM CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-IR1224INFARED	12 - 24Vdc	12 - 24Vdc	24 - 48W	White	1



### SURFACE INSTALLATION



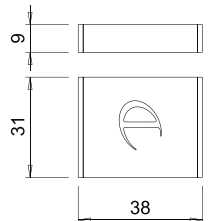
## DOT FW 2.0 touch dimmable switch



### HOW DOT FW 2.0 WORKS

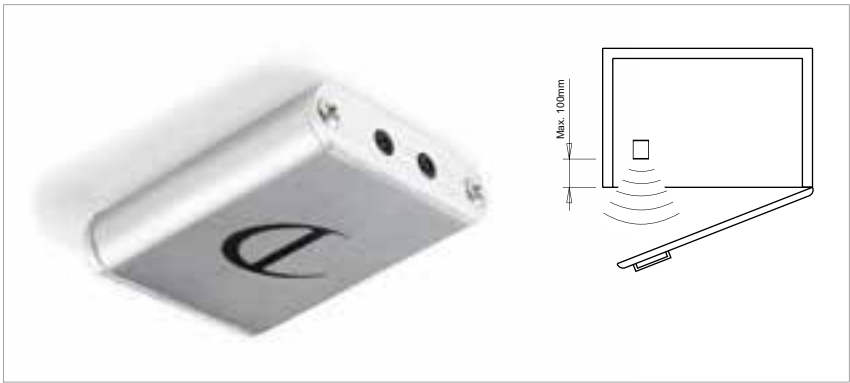
Switching on and switching off of the devices connected to **DOT** takes place simply with a quick touch. With an extended touch it is possible to adjust the light intensity (dimmer function).

UFORM CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-DOTDIMSWITCH	12 - 24Vdc	12 - 24Vdc	36 - 472W	Aluminium	1



**DOT FW 2.0** can be installed with a bracket or with adhesive tape (both supplied as standard in the package).

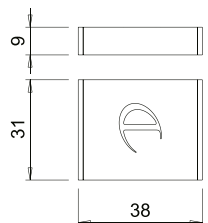
## DOT IR FW 2.0 infrared proximity sensor



### HOW DOT IR FW 2.0 WORKS

**DOT IR** is an infrared sensor with limit-switch function for inside cabinet installation. Switching on and switching off of the devices connected to **DOT IR FW** take place with the opening and closing with the door that is located in front of the sensor and at a distance not more than 10 cm.

UFORM CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	LOAD	FINISH	PER PACK
LG-DOTINFARED	12 - 24Vdc	12 - 24Vdc	36 - 472W	Aluminium	1



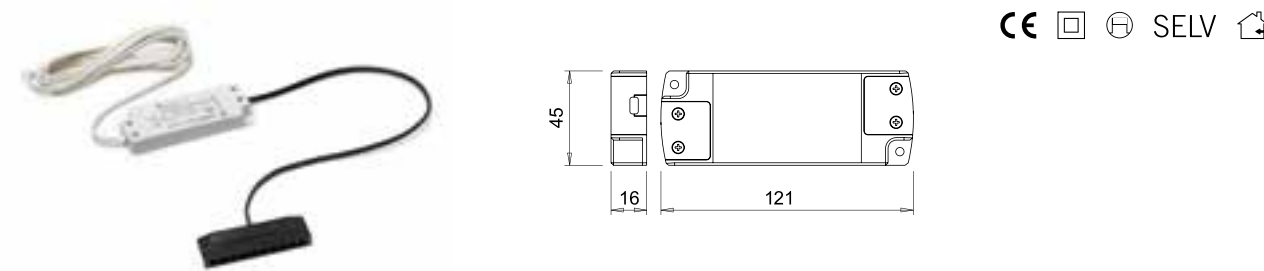
**DOT IR FW 2.0** can be installed with a bracket or with adhesive tape (both supplied as standard in the package).

# CONVERTERS



## FLAT 15/12R for 12Vdc LED

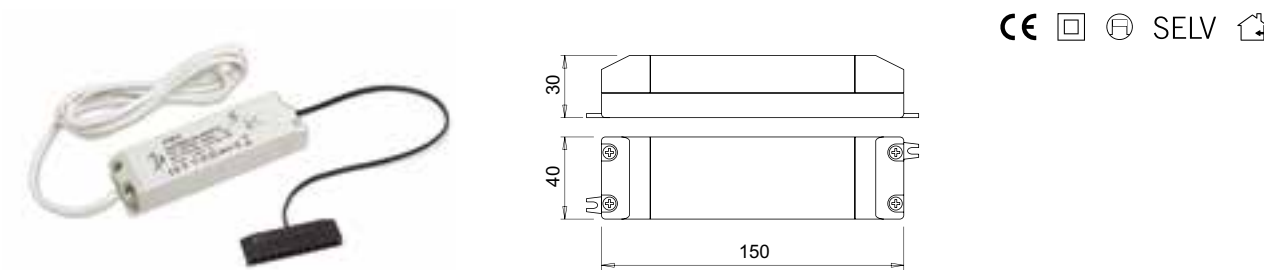
UFORM CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	POWER	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING
LG-CONVERTER15W12V	220 - 240VAc	12Vdc	1-15W	2000mm bare end	500mm with Micro12 distributor 10 slots



CE □ ⊕ SELV 🏠

## ST30/12R for 12Vdc LED

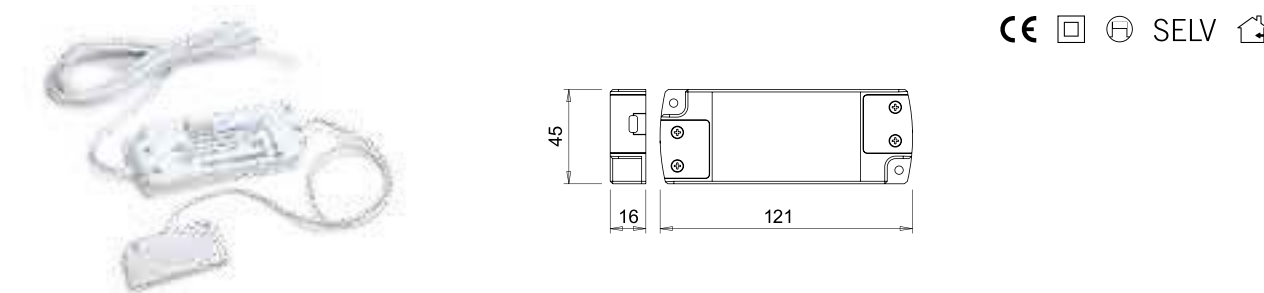
UFORM CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	POWER	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING
LG-CONVERTER30W12V	220 - 240VAc	12Vdc	3-30W	2000mm bare end	500mm with Micro12 distributor 9 slots



CE □ ⊕ SELV 🏠

## FLAT15/24D for 24Vdc LED

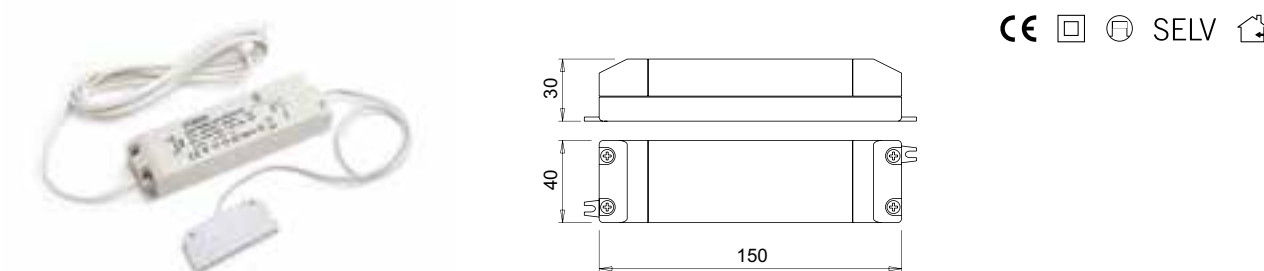
UFORM CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	POWER	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING
LG-CONVERTER15W24V	220 - 240VAc	24Vdc	1-15W	2000mm bare end	500mm with Micro24 distributor 9 slots



CE □ ⊕ SELV 🏠

## ST30/24D for 24Vdc LED

UFORM CODE	INPUT	OUTPUT	POWER	INPUT WIRING	OUTPUT WIRING
LG-CONVERTER30W24V	220 - 240VAc	24Vdc	3-30W	2000mm bare end	500mm with Micro24 distributor 9 slots



CE □ ⊕ SELV 🏠

# DISTRIBUTERS & EXTENSION CABLES

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

## MICRO12 DISTRIBUTOR 10 slots female connectors with 150mm cable

UFORM CODE
LG-DISTRIBUTOR12V



## MICRO24 DISTRIBUTOR 10 slots female connectors with 150mm cable

UFORM CODE
LG-DISTRIBUTOR24V



## MICRO12 EXTENSION CABLE 2000mm male/female connectors extension cable

UFORM CODE
LG-2000EXT12V



## MICRO24 EXTENSION CABLE 2000mm male/female connectors extension cable

UFORM CODE
LG-2000EXT24V





## *Universal accessories & components.*

CONICAL PEDESTAL	100
CIRCULAR TIMBER TOP	100
WINE GLASS HOLDER	100
PANTRY SPICE RACK	101
WICKER BASKETS	101
DOVETAIL DRAWERS: PLANT-ON	102
DOVETAIL DRAWERS: INFRAME	104
INFRAME HINGES AND FITTINGS	106
GAS LID STAYS	107



CONICAL PEDESTAL

MTO

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-CONPEDESTAL	Solid oak conical pedestal	720mm	360mm	180mm	1

This pedestal is designed to be used to support a worktop (usually circular) and is up to 900mm in diameter approximately. It is semi-circular shaped and is normally fixed onto a gable side.



CIRCULAR TIMBER TOP

MTO

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	DIAMETER	PER PACK
OK-872DIATOP	Solid oak linear staved butcher's block	60mm	872mm	1
OK-972DIATOP	Solid oak linear staved butcher's block	60mm	972mm	1

This solid circular worktop is manufactured with linear staves and is supplied sanded.

See page 210 for technical information.



WINE GLASS HOLDER

MTO

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER	Solid oak wine glass holder	50mm	80mm	250mm	1

Wine glass holder comes in a pack of 10 lengths which can be trimmed to suit.

See page 229 for technical information.



PANTRY SPICE RACK

MTO

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-SPICERACK	Solid oak pantry spice rack	1150mm	379mm	100mm	1

This accessory is made from solid timber.



WICKER BASKETS

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
WI-BASKET500	Wicker basket: 500mm	200mm	464mm	450mm	1
WI-BASKET600	Wicker basket: 600mm	200mm	564mm	450mm	1

- Wicker baskets with runners
- Ideal for storage of fresh foods
- Designed for use in 500 & 600 mm wide units and 450mm deep units
- External width: 464mm for 500mm & 564mm for 600mm
- Each Basket contains 2 x beech runners



# DOVETAIL DRAWERS

## FOR PLANT-ON KITCHENS

### DOVETAIL CUTLERY INSERTS for plant-on kitchens 63mm height

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 300mm	63mm	300mm	221mm	450mm	1
LT-350CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 350mm	63mm	350mm	271mm	450mm	1
LT-400CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 400mm	63mm	400mm	321mm	450mm	1
LT-450CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 450mm	63mm	450mm	371mm	450mm	1
LT-500CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 500mm	63mm	500mm	421mm	450mm	1
LT-550CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 550mm	63mm	550mm	471mm	450mm	1
LT-600CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 600mm	63mm	600mm	521mm	450mm	1
LT-700CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 700mm	63mm	700mm	621mm	450mm	1
LT-800CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 800mm	63mm	800mm	721mm	450mm	1
LT-900CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 900mm	63mm	900mm	821mm	450mm	1
LT-1000CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 1000mm	63mm	1000mm	921mm	450mm	1
LT-1100CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 1100mm	63mm	1100mm	1021mm	450mm	1



### DOVETAIL DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens 85mm height

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300CUTDRAWER	Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	250mm	450mm	1
LT-350CUTDRAWER	Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	300mm	450mm	1
LT-400CUTDRAWER	Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	450mm	1
LT-450CUTDRAWER	Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	400mm	450mm	1
LT-500CUTDRAWER	Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	450mm	1
LT-550CUTDRAWER	Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	500mm	450mm	1
LT-600CUTDRAWER	Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	450mm	1
LT-700CUTDRAWER	Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	650mm	450mm	1
LT-800CUTDRAWER	Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	750mm	450mm	1
LT-900CUTDRAWER	Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	850mm	450mm	1
LT-1000CUTDRAWER	Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	950mm	450mm	1
LT-1100CUTDRAWER	Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1050mm	450mm	1



### DOVETAIL PAN DRAWERS for plant-on kitchens 185mm height

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	250mm	450mm	1
LT-350PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	300mm	450mm	1
LT-400PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	350mm	450mm	1
LT-450PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	400mm	450mm	1
LT-500PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	450mm	450mm	1
LT-550PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	500mm	450mm	1
LT-600PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	550mm	450mm	1
LT-700PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	650mm	450mm	1
LT-800PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	750mm	450mm	1
LT-900PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	850mm	450mm	1
LT-1000PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	950mm	450mm	1
LT-1100PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1050mm	450mm	1



### SLOPED DOVETAIL DRAWER for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	250mm	450mm	1
LT-350SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	300mm	450mm	1
LT-400SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	350mm	450mm	1
LT-450SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	400mm	450mm	1
LT-500SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	450mm	450mm	1
LT-550SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	500mm	450mm	1
LT-600SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	550mm	450mm	1
LT-700SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	650mm	450mm	1
LT-800SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	750mm	450mm	1
LT-900SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	850mm	450mm	1
LT-1000SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	950mm	450mm	1
LT-1100SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1050mm	450mm	1



### COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRAWER for plant-on kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-400COFFEEPODINT	Coffee pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	350mm	450mm	1
LT-500COFFEEPODINT	Coffee pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	450mm	450mm	1
LT-600COFFEEPODINT	Coffee pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	550mm	450mm	1



# DOVETAIL DRAWERS

## FOR INFRAME KITCHENS

### DOVETAIL CUTLERY INSERTS for inframe kitchens 63mm height

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-IF300CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 300mm	63mm	300mm	183mm	450mm	1
LT-IF350CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 350mm	63mm	350mm	233mm	450mm	1
LT-IF400CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 400mm	63mm	400mm	283mm	450mm	1
LT-IF450CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 450mm	63mm	450mm	333mm	450mm	1
LT-IF500CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 500mm	63mm	500mm	383mm	450mm	1
LT-IF550CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 550mm	63mm	550mm	433mm	450mm	1
LT-IF600CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 600mm	63mm	600mm	483mm	450mm	1
LT-IF700CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 700mm	63mm	700mm	583mm	450mm	1
LT-IF800CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 800mm	63mm	800mm	683mm	450mm	1
LT-IF900CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 900mm	63mm	900mm	783mm	450mm	1
LT-IF1000CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 1000mm	63mm	1000mm	883mm	450mm	1
LT-IF1100CUTINSERT	Cutlery insert 1100mm	63mm	1100mm	983mm	450mm	1



### DOVETAIL DRAWERS for inframe kitchens 85mm height

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-300IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 300mm	85mm	300mm	218mm	450mm	1
LT-350IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 350mm	85mm	350mm	262mm	450mm	1
LT-400IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	450mm	1
LT-450IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 450mm	85mm	450mm	362mm	450mm	1
LT-500IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	412mm	450mm	1
LT-550IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 550mm	85mm	550mm	462mm	450mm	1
LT-600IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	512mm	450mm	1
LT-700IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 700mm	85mm	700mm	612mm	450mm	1
LT-800IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 800mm	85mm	800mm	712mm	450mm	1
LT-900IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 900mm	85mm	900mm	812mm	450mm	1
LT-1000IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 1000mm	85mm	1000mm	912mm	450mm	1
LT-1100IFCUTDRAWER	Drawer 1100mm	85mm	1100mm	1012mm	450mm	1



### DOVETAIL PAN DRAWERS for inframe kitchens 185mm height

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-IF300PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	218mm	450mm	1
LT-IF350PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	262mm	450mm	1
LT-IF400PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	312mm	450mm	1
LT-IF450PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	362mm	450mm	1
LT-IF500PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	412mm	450mm	1
LT-IF550PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	462mm	450mm	1
LT-IF600PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	512mm	450mm	1
LT-IF700PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	612mm	450mm	1
LT-IF800PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	712mm	450mm	1
LT-IF900PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	812mm	450mm	1
LT-IF1000PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	912mm	450mm	1
LT-IF1100PANDRAWER	Pan Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1012mm	450mm	1



### SLOPED DOVETAIL DRAWER for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-IF300SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 300mm	185mm	300mm	218mm	450mm	1
LT-IF350SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 350mm	185mm	350mm	262mm	450mm	1
LT-IF400SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 400mm	185mm	400mm	312mm	450mm	1
LT-IF450SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 450mm	185mm	450mm	362mm	450mm	1
LT-IF500SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 500mm	185mm	500mm	412mm	450mm	1
LT-IF550SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 550mm	185mm	550mm	462mm	450mm	1
LT-IF600SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 600mm	185mm	600mm	512mm	450mm	1
LT-IF700SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 700mm	185mm	700mm	612mm	450mm	1
LT-IF800SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 800mm	185mm	800mm	712mm	450mm	1
LT-IF900SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 900mm	185mm	900mm	812mm	450mm	1
LT-IF1000SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1000mm	185mm	1000mm	912mm	450mm	1
LT-IF1100SLOPEDDRAWER	Sloped Drawer 1100mm	185mm	1100mm	1012mm	450mm	1



### COFFEE POD DOVETAIL DRAWER for inframe kitchens

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	HEIGHT	UNIT WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH	DEPTH	PER PACK
LT-IF400COFFEEPODINT	Coffee pod Drawer 400mm	85mm	400mm	312mm	450mm	1
LT-IF500COFFEEPODINT	Coffee pod Drawer 500mm	85mm	500mm	362mm	450mm	1
LT-IF600COFFEEPODINT	Coffee pod Drawer 600mm	85mm	600mm	412mm	450mm	1





# INFRAME HINGES & FITTINGS

## INFRAME FITTING PACK 1 (for doors up to 919mm)

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-FITPACK1	Inframe Fitting Pack For Doors Up To 919mm	1

- 2 no. knock in magnetic catches
- 2 no. spacer washers for magnetic catch
- 6 no. die cast 90° degree brackets
- 2 no. drill in bumpers
- 2 no. inframe doorstops (nickel)
- 14 no. 3.5 x 12.5mm pozi-head
- 6 no. 4 x 12.5mm pozi-heads
- 4 no. 5mm CSK woodscrews
- 4 no. 3.5mm x 16mm countersunk screws
- 4 no. 6mm x 12.7mm euro screws (countersunk)

## DOUBLE BALL CATCH

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-BALLCATCH	Double Ball Catch	1

## DOOR STOP PLATE

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-DOORSTOP10PK	Steel Door Stop Plate	10

- Steel door stop plate in nickel finish for use with inframe doors
- When using butt hinges door stops must be used
- These are fitted on the side opposite the hinges
- A door stop can be used in place of some fixing frame brackets
- Fit with 3.5 x 15mm roundhead screws

## 90° BRACKET

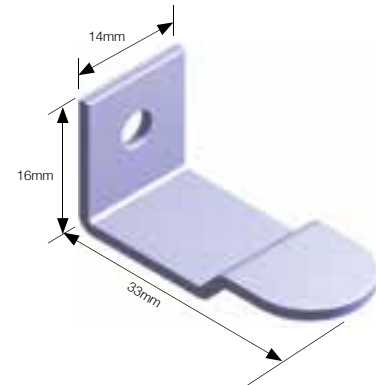
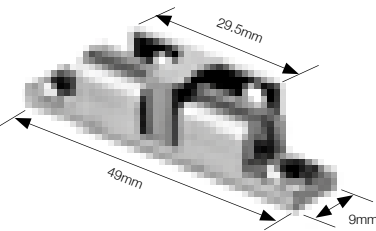
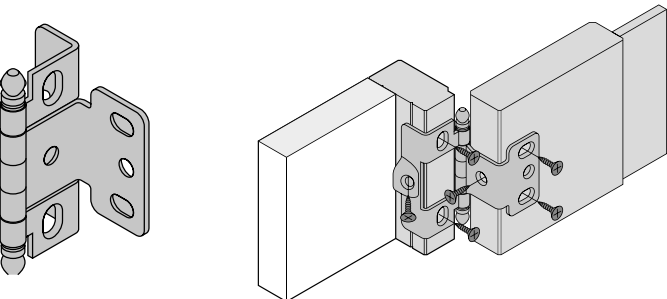
UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-90DIECAST10PK	Zinc Alloy 90° Bracket	10

- Zinc alloy 90° frame fixing bracket with pulling connection in a nickel finish, for use with inframe doors
- These are used to attach the frame to the carcass
- Two different sizes of screws are used: 3.5 x 13 & 4.0 x 13
- The notched face of the bracket goes to the frame

## DECORATIVE DOUBLE CRANKED HINGE

UFORM CODE	DESCRIPTION	PER PACK
AY-DCRANKHINGEBRASS	Double Cranked Hinge: Antique Brass	2
AY-DCRANKHINGENICKEL	Double Cranked Hinge: Antique Nickel	2

Fix with screws supplied. Harder timber doors & frames will need to be pilot drilled and countersunk to get the butt hinge screws fully flush.



Brass Finish

Nickel Finish

# GAS LID STAYS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

**AUTOMATIC OPENING VERSION** once door begins to open, it continues to open gently by itself

UFORM CODE	NEWTON STRENGTH	PER PACK
AY-AUTO80STAY	80	1

DOOR HEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH			
	500 STAYS X N	600 STAYS X N	800/900 STAYS X N	1000 STAYS X N
300-350	1 x 80	1 x 80	2 x 80	2 x 80
351-400	1 x 80	N/A	2 x 80	N/A
405-450	N/A	2 x 80	N/A	N/A
451-500	2 x 80	2 x 80	N/A	N/A
501-550	2 x 80	N/A	N/A	N/A



**FRICTION OPENING VERSION** the stay holds the door in position

UFORM CODE	NEWTON STRENGTH	PER PACK
AY-FRICTION45STAY	45	1
AY-FRICTION60STAY	60	1

DOOR HEIGHT	DOOR WIDTH			
	500 STAYS X N	600 STAYS X N	800/900 STAYS X N	1000 STAYS X N
300-350	1 x 45	1 x 60	N/A	2 x 45
351-400	1 x 45	1 x 60	2 x 45	2 x 60
405-450	1 x 60	2 x 45	2 x 60	N/A
451-500	2 x 45	2 x 60	2 x 60	N/A
501-550	2 x 45	2 x 60	2 x 90	N/A

Gas oil lid stay connection to open flap doors. Available in 2 versions:

- 1 Automatic opening version: once door begins to open; it continues to open gently by itself
- 2 Friction opening version: the stay holds the door in position

- Different Newton strengths available to suit medium to large sized doors
- Can be fixed directly to solid doors and wider aluminium section doors
- For smaller aluminium sections special adaptors are available

### Installation

- Standard automatic drilling processes
- Align doors via the rotary knob placed on the piston base to change opening and closing times by adjusting the position base within the u slot of the side bracket

### Materials

(in accordance with Italian regulation UNI 8607)

- Zinc alloy- nickel-plated
- Engineering plastic

Fitting guides will be provided with pack.



# Technical Guide

## PRODUCT INFORMATION

PRODUCT LEAD-TIMES & SPECIALS AVAILABILITY	110
MADE TO ORDER PRODUCTS	111
COLOUR MATCHING SERVICE	112
PAINTED & STAINED RANGES	113
MFC OPTIONS	114
GENERAL RANGE INFORMATION	115
KITCHEN DOOR CARE & MAINTENANCE	116
STANDARD KITCHEN MATRIX	118
HANDLELESS KITCHEN MATRIX	120
BELGRAVIA INFRAME KITCHEN MATRIX	122
MOCK INFRAME KITCHEN MATRIX	124

## TECHNICAL INFORMATION

ALDANA	126
BELGRAVIA	132
CLONMEL	158
FLORENCE / GEORGIA	177
JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD	191
STRADA GLOSS / MATTE	199
TAVOLA	204
WINDSOR / KENSINGTON	207

## UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS

CIRCULAR TIMBER TOPS	210
LARDER UNIT	211
MOCK INFRAME	212
MODULAR END PANEL	223
PASTRY BENCH	224
PLANT-ON MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH	225
QUADRANT OAK PEDESTAL	226
SHELF BRACKET	226
TRAY & SPICE DRAWER	227
UNIVERSAL MOULDING	228
WINE GLASS HOLDER	229
HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM	230





PRODUCT LEAD-TIMES  
& SPECIALS AVAILABILITY

Uform will always try to maintain their lead-times for painted colours, however, capacity will ultimately determine the time taken to despatch orders. In times of increased demand, lead-times may be extended, and customers will be informed of their revised despatch date on their acknowledgement form.

RANGE NAME	STANDARD PRODUCTS NO. OF WORKING DAYS	MADE TO ORDER NO. OF WORKING DAYS
<b>Belgravia</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	20-25
<b>Belgravia</b> Painted To Order (all Uform paint palette colours)	10	20
<b>Belgravia</b> Sanded	ex-stock	15
<b>Clonmel</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	-
<b>Clonmel</b> Oak Painted To Order (all Uform paint palette colours)	10	-
<b>Clonmel</b> Oak Stained To Order	10	-
<b>Clonmel</b> Sanded	ex-stock	-
Essentials: <b>Aldana</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	20-25
Essentials: <b>Aldana</b> Painted To Order (Uform paint palette colours)	10	20
Essentials: <b>Aldana</b> Sanded	ex-stock	15
Essentials: <b>Jefferson</b> Oak	ex-stock	-
Essentials: <b>Jefferson</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	20-25
Essentials: <b>Jefferson</b> Painted Ivory, Light Grey, Mussel, Stone, Sage Green	ex-stock	20
Essentials: <b>Jefferson</b> Painted To Order (other Uform paint palette colours)	10	20
Essentials: <b>Jefferson</b> Sanded	ex-stock	15
Essentials: <b>Madison</b> Oak	ex-stock	20
Essentials: <b>Madison</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	20-25
Essentials: <b>Madison</b> Painted Ivory, Light Grey, Mussel, Stone, Sage Green	ex-stock	20
Essentials: <b>Madison</b> Painted To Order (other Uform paint palette colours)	10	20
Essentials: <b>Madison</b> Sanded	ex-stock	15
Essentials: <b>Wakefield</b> Oak	ex-stock	20
Essentials: <b>Wakefield</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	20-25
Essentials: <b>Wakefield</b> Painted Ivory, Light Grey, Mussel, Stone, Sage Green	ex-stock	20
Essentials: <b>Wakefield</b> Painted (other Uform paint palette colours)	10	20
Essentials: <b>Wakefield</b> Sanded	ex-stock	15
<b>Ferro</b> Painted Iron, Copper, Brass, Rusted iron, Oxidised Copper, Burnished Brass	25	25
<b>Florence</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	20-25	40
<b>Florence</b> Painted Porcelain, Light Grey, Mussel, Stone, Dust Grey, Graphite	ex-stock	35
<b>Florence</b> Painted To Order (other Uform paint palette colours)	15	40
<b>Georgia</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	20-25	40
<b>Georgia</b> Painted Porcelain, Light Grey, Mussel, Stone, Dust Grey, Graphite	ex-stock	35
<b>Georgia</b> Painted To Order (other Uform paint palette colours)	15	40
<b>Kensington</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	40
<b>Kensington</b> Painted Light Grey, Dust Grey, Porcelain, Mussel, Ivory	ex-stock	35
<b>Kensington</b> Painted To Order (other Uform paint palette colours)	10	40
<b>Rezana</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	25	25
<b>Rezana</b> Painted to Order (all Uform paint palette colours)	25	25
<b>Rezana</b> Stained To Order	25	25
<b>Strada Gloss</b> White, Porcelain, Ivory, Cashmere, Light Grey, Dust Grey, Graphite	ex-stock	35
<b>Strada Matte</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	20-25	40
<b>Strada Matte</b> Painted White, Porcelain, Light Grey, Mussel, Stone, Dust Grey, Graphite	ex-stock	35
<b>Strada Matte</b> Painted To Order (other Uform paint palette colours)	15	40
<b>Tavola</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	45
<b>Tavola</b> Oak Painted To Order (all Uform paint palette colours)	10	45
<b>Tavola</b> Oak Stained To Order	10	45
<b>Tavola</b> Oak Sanded	ex-stock	35
<b>Windsor Classic</b> Ivory	ex-stock	-
<b>Windsor Classic</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	-
<b>Windsor Classic</b> Painted To Order (all Uform paint palette colours)	10	-
<b>Windsor Shaker</b> Ivory, Mussel, Oak	ex-stock	-
<b>Windsor Shaker</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	15-20	-
<b>Windsor Shaker</b> Painted To Order (other Uform paint palette colours)	10	-
<b>Zola Gloss</b> White, Porcelain, Ivory, Cashmere, Light Grey, Dust Grey, Graphite	ex-stock	35
<b>Zola Matte</b> (lac laminate) White, Porcelain, Light Grey, Dust Grey, Graphite	ex-stock	35
<b>Zola Matte</b> Painted Colour Matching Service	20-25	40
<b>Zola Matte</b> Painted To Order (all Uform paint palette colours)	15	40

SPECIAL SIZES

ORDER ONLINE

WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650

FAX: 028 79651652

Pricing for doors and drawers

Bespoke sizes are priced based on the next size up plus 35% less your current discount for the applicable range.

All frames, curved doors and accessories are priced upon request.

How to order

- 1

No orders will be accepted verbally.
- 2

To ensure that your order is manufactured correctly please detail via fax or email the range name and sizes required.
- 3

A notice of acknowledgement will be sent to you upon receipt of your order to confirm that all technical details are correct and pricing approved.
- 4

The notice of acknowledgement must be returned signed and dated in order for manufacturing to commence.

Please note: All specials are available on a 3 week lead-time plus delivery. The lead-time is effective from receipt of a signed quotation.

We reserve the right to decline to make a special door where it is decided the size makes the door impractical or susceptible to future issues e.g. bowing. Cancellations for special sizes cannot be accepted if manufacturing has commenced. Specials are non-returnable and non-refundable.

MADE TO ORDER PRODUCTS

Our Made To Order products were created to accommodate customers who desire alternative sizes or designer features to create a bespoke kitchen.

Sizes and prices vary from range to range and detailed information can be found on the pages specific to each range.

HOW TO ORDER

- 1

No orders will be accepted verbally.
- 2

To ensure that your order is manufactured correctly please detail via fax or email the range name and sizes required.

3

A notice of acknowledgement will be sent to you upon receipt of your order to confirm that all technical details are correct and pricing approved.

4

The notice of acknowledgement must be returned signed and dated in order for manufacturing to commence.

We reserve the right to decline to make a special door where it is decided the size makes the door impractical or susceptible to future issues e.g. bowing. Cancellations for special sizes cannot be accepted if manufacturing has commenced. Specials are non returnable and non-refundable.



# COLOUR MATCHING SERVICE

Uform offers a paint colour matching service for customers who request a paint colour match from either a RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

### PRICING

Our Colour Matching Service incurs an additional cost. Your ASM or KAM can advise you on prices or you can find information in the latest edition of Uform’s Price List.

### LEAD TIME

A special paint colour order will incur a longer lead-time than Uform standard colours – this is due to the fact that paint must be sourced and a physical sample must be signed off by the customer before production begins.

*Important:* The lead-time for delivery of a colour sample can be up to 2 weeks, depending on the availability of the paint. Once the sample is approved, a standard painting lead time of 3 weeks plus delivery applies. So, in theory, for all special finishes, 5 weeks plus delivery is required (lead-times may be affected during holiday periods, your KAM will advise upon ordering of any discrepancies).

### ORDER PROCESS

- 1 A RAL or BS number and/or colour sample must be supplied to Uform for accurate matching;
- 2 Uform will source paint and provide an A4-sized MDF sample which will be available approximately 1 week (plus next delivery day) after the initial information has been provided (MDF samples are charged at £25/€25 each, no discount applicable). Uform will also retain a copy of the sample for reference;
- 3 Uform to receive written confirmation that the production sample is approved before production begins. You will receive an order acknowledgment detailing the despatch date once the order has been processed;

- 4 Due to its bespoke nature, painted product orders cannot be changed or cancelled once the order has been placed. Any additions will be treated as a new order;
- 5 No part orders will be despatched. Only full and complete orders will be despatched at any given time;
- 6 Uform will not accept the return of surplus painted product; and
- 7 Although Uform always tries to maintain a consistent colour match in batches of painted product, there may be a slight colour variation between batches. An exact colour match cannot be guaranteed.

# PAINTED & STAINED RANGES

Uform offers a selection of paints and stains for a variety of our door styles. Painted and stained doors are manufactured using high quality hardwoods or MDF Plus to which a superior quality paint or stain is then applied.

All of our high quality hardwoods are kiln dried to a moisture content of 6-10%. However, timber, by nature, is susceptible to expansion and shrinkage depending on the environment in which it is installed.

This means it could expand when there is an abundance of moisture in the air, particularly in winter or when excess moisture is prevalent in renovated or new builds. Contraction may occur in the summer months when the climate is drier. This potential natural movement of the timber can cause any layer of paint, lacquer, varnish etc that has been applied, to move with it and may result in panel shrinkage and hairline cracks along the joints of the door. This is considered to be a positive feature, adding an authentic look and feel to the kitchen of any customer who appreciates the fine, natural qualities of timber. This must be explained to the customer upon sale of the product. For customers who would prefer not to live with the natural characteristics of timber, a PVC door would be the ideal choice. Unlike timber, it remains static and is available in a range of colours and styles.

**Please note:** In the event of hairline cracks appearing on doors with a painted finish, Uform will not be held liable.

Clonmel Oak is an overveneered product which reduces, but does not eliminate, the occurrence of hairline cracks in the joints.

Our MDF painted ranges are manufactured from MDF Plus as it provides a stable material that can be finished to an exceptionally high standard. It has more compact fibres within the core to provide a smoother finish when you router the MDF.

In addition Uform use a pre-tensioned MDF Plus to provide resistance to bowing. The smooth painted product is sustainable to whatever humidity conditions it is fitted in. It will not crack at the joints, the paint will not fracture on the door and the doors will not twist or warp. Ultimately the products will remain stable within the kitchen for a long period of time.

Our PVC painted ranges are manufactured from a high quality MDF core and PVC - we have worked very closely with their paint manufacturers to develop a specialized paint finish that adheres to the PVC.

PVC painted product is sustainable to whatever humidity conditions it is fitted in. It will not crack at the joints, the paint will not fracture on the door and the doors will not twist or warp. Ultimately the products will remain stable within the kitchen for a long period of time.

Please note each range page specifies the material information for each product.

### ORDER PROCESS

- 1 Any order for painted/stained product must be sent via fax or email. An order acknowledgement will be sent to the customer upon receipt of any order.
- 2 Due to its bespoke nature, painted/stained product orders cannot be changed or cancelled once the order has been placed. Any additions will be treated as a new order.
- 3 No part orders will be despatched. Only full and complete orders will be despatched at any given time.

- 4 Uform will not accept the return of surplus painted product.
- 5 Although Uform always tries to maintain a consistent colour match in batches of painted/stained product, there may be a slight colour variation between batches. An exact colour match cannot be guaranteed.
- 6 Due to the fact that painted product is crafted from solid timber - a living product - it may be susceptible to cracking along the joints from natural movement, caused by changes in humidity. Touch-up paints are sold separately. We recommend you state this to your customers as part of the sales consultation process.
- 7 The painted/stained colour swatches that are printed in Kitchen Stori marketing material are as closely matched as the printing process will allow. For more accurate matching, please request one of our actual painted timber swatches. Painted colours, however, will always vary slightly.

All painted / stained ranges require a specific lead-time plus delivery. See page 4 for details. Replacement orders (up to 5 pieces) have a one week lead-time plus delivery.

### TOUCH-UP PAINTS AND LITRE TINS

**Paint per litre**  
Litres of paint are available for all Uform paint colours.

**Paint Touch Up Kit**  
Paint Touch Up Kits include 25ml of paint and 5ml of hardener and are available for all Uform paint colours.

**Stain Touch Up Pens**  
Stain touch up pens are available for all Uform stain colours.

**Please Note: Touch Up Kits and Pens should only be used for minor repairs to backs and edges of doors. They should not be used on front of doors.**

### COLOUR SWATCHES

Uform supplies 150 x 90mm painted and stained timber swatches for customers who want to see real examples of our standard colours. Please contact your Key Account Manager for further information.

MFC
OPTIONS

MFC board options are available for most of our ranges. Please use the charts below as a guide when choosing a colour match for your chosen range. As colour matching between materials can never be exact, we recommend you obtain board samples prior to purchase in order to compare colours.

Table with 2 columns: Colour, Board options. Rows include Airforce, Biscuit, Brilliant White, Cashmere, Deep Forest, Deep Heather, Dust Grey, Graphite, Gun Metal Grey, Ivory, Lava, Lavender Grey, Light Blue, Light Grey, Light Teal, Marine, Mussel, Pantry Blue, Parisian Blue, Porcelain, Powder Blue, Sage Green, Shell, Stone, Stone Grey, Viridian, White Cotton.

Table with 2 columns: Colour, Board options. Rows include Anthracite, Carbon, Driftwood, Espresso, Hacienda Black, Light Oak, Parched, Weathered Silver.

Table with 2 columns: Colour, Board options. Rows include Oak, Ivory, Mussel, Light Grey, Dust Grey, Graphite, Porcelain, White.

Table with 2 columns: Colour, Board options. Rows include White, Ivory, Cashmere, Light Grey, Dust Grey, Porcelain, Graphite.

GENERAL RANGE
INFORMATION

ORDER ONLINE WWW.UFORM.CO.UK TEL: 028 79651650 FAX: 028 79651652

TIMBER RANGES

As with all Uform's products you can be sure that our timber ranges meet the highest standards expected by both our retailers and their customers. Add to that the versatility presented by our product range, as well as the affordable price tag and you have a recipe for success, no matter what way you look at it.

Our timber doors and accessories are sourced from the finest suppliers all over the world and due to their sophisticated design and superior workmanship not only look beautiful but can also be expected to remain looking beautiful throughout their lifetime. Offered in a large number of styles and finishes, our timber ranges can be relied on to please even the most discerning customer.

Sourcing
In the production and sourcing of solid wood and veneered products, great care is exercised in the selection and quality of suitable materials. Every effort has been made to source FSC certified products.

Grain
As solid timber is a natural living product, it is not possible nor desirable to strive for total uniformity of shading and grain pattern. Our aim is, at all times, to operate within controlled parameters that recognise variations as both acceptable and aesthetically pleasing. Before installation, it is advisable that you place your frontals in a suitable arrangement in order to achieve a consistent look.

Curved mouldings
Curved mouldings are crafted from solid timber only, unlike straight mouldings which are veneered. The process of creating curved mouldings requires a build up of several pieces of timber being laminated together and then shaped accordingly. The nature of this process, coupled with the curved shape, will result in a proportion of end grain showing. This curved end section will always be comparatively darker in colour than straight sections (just as the top of a door where rail meets stile shows end grain that is always darker in colour).

Light affecting colour
Wood changes colour when exposed to light. Species of the timber and the intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this we recommend that timber samples be changed regularly.

It is advised that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

Moisture
Timber is hygroscopic meaning it absorbs and releases water depending on it's surrounding environment. Due to this being out of our control we recommend all timbers are stored and installed in areas that have been properly acclimatised over a period of time.

GLOSS, PVC AND METAL FINISHED RANGES

Certified by CATAS, all our PVC and gloss finished ranges will withstand the daily rigours of human activity without ever looking worn or tired. We would go as far as to say our gloss kitchens are all your customers will ever need. The mirror-like finish on all our gloss ranges is guaranteed not to peel, a current plague in the industry, which will leave retailers feeling confident that their customers are buying the best product of its kind on the market.

Strada Gloss
Strada Gloss is a slab door with integrated handle and an over painted 22mm MDF core and gloss polyurethane finish.

Windsor and Kensington ranges
Uform's 5-piece PVC ranges boast an aesthetically pleasing and durable finish that is guaranteed not to peel, unlike many competitors' products. Certified by CATAS to ensure customers of their excellent quality. You can, therefore be confident that when you purchase a 5-piece PVC product, you are buying the best product of its kind available in the marketplace.

Zola Gloss
Zola Gloss is an overpainted 18mm MDF core slab door with high gloss polyurethane finish.

Zola Matte
18mm MDF slab door finished in a super matte PET lacquered laminate with colour matched ABS edging and melamine rear side.

Ferro
18mm MDF slab door finished in a metal paint on face and edges, and colour matched on rear side. Further reactive processes are used to create a weathered finish and as these finishes are creatively bespoke, each door will display a different colour and pattern structure.

# KITCHEN DOOR CARE & MAINTENANCE

With the appropriate care and maintenance our kitchen doors and components are designed to provide many years of reliable service. To help keep it in the best possible condition please follow the simple guidelines below.

## INSTALLATION ADVICE

### NOTES FOR THE INSTALLER

#### Pre-installation:

Ensure that all new-builds or newly plastered rooms have been left to environmentally stabilise prior to the installation of new kitchen doors. Kitchen doors must not be installed into a damp, or moisture-rich environment as it will cause undesirable movement in the joints and panels of the door. A hygrometer should be used to assess conditions.

To help to minimise any potential damage to the kitchen whilst you are installing it, please read and adhere to the following instructions and recommendations.

- We would advise that you make an initial check to confirm that you have the correct quantity and sizes of fascias; you can do this by referring to the labels attached to the outer packaging.

- The fascias should be stored flat and away from the working area, Take extreme care when stacking the fascias with hinges attached to ensure that the hinges do not mark other fascias. Do not lean the fascias against one another, or against any surface without proper protection in-between.

- Ensure that you fully inspect each individual fascia prior to attaching the hinges. Claims for damage to the fascia will not be accepted after the hinges have been attached.

- Take extreme care when unpacking the fascias and do not use sharp blades to cut away the packaging.

- When attaching the hinges, place the fascia face down on a soft clean surface, ensuring that there is no grit, sawdust or other matter underneath than can damage the surface of the fascia whilst the hinges are attached. It is good practice to place a sheet of clean cardboard between the fascia and the flat surface prior to attaching the hinges.

- If the hinges are 'knock-in' type. Use a rubber mallet to knock the hinges into the fascia without using excessive force.

- Once the hinges have been attached to a door, hang the door on the unit straight away to avoid damage. Do not stack the doors with the hinges touching other doors, as this can causes scratches or marks to the other fascias.

- Do not stack the doors on their ends on any hard surface; this can cause chipping and scratching along the edge of the fascia, especially on the handle edge of ranges with an integral handle. Prior to fitting, the fascias should be stored flat, ensuring that they are not resting on any dirt or debris that may damage or mark the finish.

- You should take extreme care not to put the door down with excessive force on any edge, especially the handle edge, as this will cause crushing/impact damage on these edges.

- Take extreme care not to put the door down on any hard or rough surface such as bare concrete floors, or on any debris such as sawdust, grit or screws, as this can damage the product.

- If the fascias are attached to the carcase, then you should carefully remove the fascias by unclipping the hinges, and storing these flat in a clean safe environment away from your working area, utilising the packing materials from the units.

- Where cutting/scribing décor panels and trim, you must use a sharp quality saw blade of the appropriate grade for fine-cutting, or a suitable router. Small chips can appear along the cut-edge, and so extra care must be taken to minimise the risk of chipping. Using a blunt or inappropriate saw blade will produce a poor finish, and this will not be covered by the guarantee.

- On Painted Products - Any fine chips along the cut edge should be smoothed with a fine grade sand paper prior to fitting.

- All cut edges should be sealed against moisture ingress using a suitable water resistant sealant/adhesive prior to installation.

- All trims are supplied in long lengths and need to be cut down on site, and again it is important that this is done using the appropriate tools.

- When fitting the plinth, ensure that you check the dimensions of any adjacent appliances. On occasion, the plinth may need to be pulled forward to ensure that it clears the front of the appliance. This can be achieved by fitting blocks using off-cuts to the rear of the plinth prior to attaching the plinth clips, to step the plinth forward from its normal position.

#### General Care

As with all kitchen furniture the most common problems found occur as a result of excessive or prolonged exposure to heat and/ or moisture. Always ensure that water is not left around sink areas as damage caused as a result is not covered by the guarantee.

Always wipe off excess moisture and be careful with extreme heat sources, such as kettles, ovens and toasters. It is recommended that these heat sources are not placed directly under wall units when they are in use; they generate a higher level of heat and moisture than is often appreciated and can quickly and easily lead to damage of the furniture.

Don't place appliances that create steam (e.g. steamer, coffee maker or kettle) underneath the cabinets so that the steam flows up against the underside of the cabinet and doors.

If using glass cleaner to clean your glass doors be careful not to damage the finish of the door and cabinet parts while cleaning. Do not spray glass cleaner directly on to the glass or cabinet parts as this may discolour the finish of your kitchen cabinets. Instead, spray a small amount of cleaner on to a lint free cloth or paper towel then wipe the glass.

Don't open the door of the dishwasher immediately after the programme has ended, as exposure to heat and the high humidity increases the risk that the door may absorb moisture and swell.

Please note that after a period of time it is quite normal for the colouring of kitchen units to mellow in colour. This is not a manufacturing fault and is as a result of exposure to light. This means that any additional parts subsequently ordered for your kitchen, or supplied as replacements may not be an exact colour match. However any additional parts supplied will also mellow over time to blend with your existing units.

The colour of doors and drawer fronts may appear mismatched in colour. This apparent mismatch is sometimes the effect of differing light conditions within your kitchen, (known as metamerism). To check your doors and fascia you should place them side by side in natural daylight for comparison.

#### Cleaning advice for all door types including timber, painted, foil, stainless steel & vinyl:

- do not use wax-furniture polish, abrasive or aggressive cleaners, bleach or other hypochlorite (chlorine) based cleaners, multipurpose cleaners, dilutes, acetone, alcohol, solvent or similar

products on the door, as this will damage the surface; Additionally wax and polishes leave a residue build up that is difficult to remove.

- only use a 5% soap, 95% water (liquid soap) solution, wiping with a damp (not wet) cloth, finally drying with a soft clean cloth only.

- ensure all cooking splashes are wiped immediately with a damp cloth; and

- dust with a soft cloth only.

- Never use any abrasive pads or abrasive cleaners of the furniture. Spills and condensation on the fascias/panels should be cleaned and dried immediately.

#### Timber & Veneered Doors

**Cleaning:** when cleaning timber doors you must follow the pattern of the grain. It is advisable to use a damp (not wet) cloth to remove fingerprints and marks, followed at once with a clean and dry soft cloth.

**Moisture:** excess moisture can damage a timber product - it is recommended that susceptible areas such as around the sink are thoroughly maintained and kept dry at all times.

**Light:** timber changes colour when exposed to light. Light, lacquered surfaces also have a certain tendency to "yellow with age" depending on the exposure to light. The species of timber and intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this we recommend that timber samples be changed regularly.

It is advised that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

#### PVC & High Gloss Finished Doors

PVC/Lacquer coated products are manufactured from the highest quality materials. Your gloss doors will come with a protective film over the front. You should remove this only after they are installed as the curing process continues for around 72 hours after the film is removed. This means the doors will be liable to scratching and other marks. You should avoid cleaning the doors for at least a few days to prevent any marks appearing on the surface.

**Moisture:** Please be careful not to puncture the PVC/melamine lacquered surface of your panels. These should be kept dry in order to prevent moisture ingress.

**Cleaning:** Periodically clean the interior and exterior surfaces of the door using a soft, damp cloth. Wipe dry all surfaces after cleaning. Use only cleaning agents that are intended for the materials used in your kitchen.

Avoid any agents that contain ammonia, alcohol, bleach or an abrasive. If the surface of the product is exposed to any oil based substance (for example olive oil, butter, margarine or cooking oil), the spillage must be wiped away immediately to prevent staining.

Grease marks caused by these oil-based products can easily be removed by use of a mild detergent, non-abrasive cleaner if used immediately after spillage has happened. Abrasive cleaners are not recommended for this type of product.

Do not expose the doors or panels to temperature in excess of 60°C (140°F) (Approximately the temperature of washing up water).

**Light:** If the doors are supplied with a protective film on the face they must not be directly exposed to sunlight as this can cause the protective film to degrade and cause discolouration. Once installation is complete, carefully remove the protective film from the front of the fascia. We also advise that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

#### Painted Doors

**Cleaning:** it is advisable to use a damp (not wet) cloth to remove fingerprints and marks, followed at once with a clean and dry soft cloth. Any form of furniture polish or other cleaning products should be avoided.

**Light:** painted finishes will change colour when exposed to light - the intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this, we recommend that painted swatches and door samples be changed regularly.

We also advise that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

#### Stained Doors

Uform's range of stains are protected by an application of lacquer.

**Cleaning:** it is advisable to use a damp (not wet) cloth to remove fingerprints and marks, followed at once with a clean and dry soft cloth.

**Light:** stained finishes will change colour when exposed to light - the intensity of exposure will affect the rate of change. Due to this, we recommend that stain swatches and door samples be changed regularly.

We also advise that colour change is taken into consideration when replacing or fitting new doors some time after the original kitchen has been installed.

#### Sanded (raw) Doors

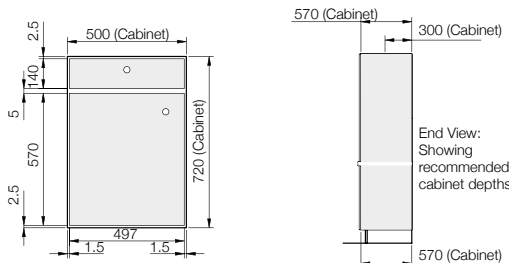
**Cleaning:** sanded products are unfinished and therefore the care of these doors will depend on the type of finish applied, eg paint, stain, wax etc., see above for care guidance.

Please note your guarantee may be adversely affected if used for non general domestic environments. Please see Terms & Conditions page for details of the guarantee.



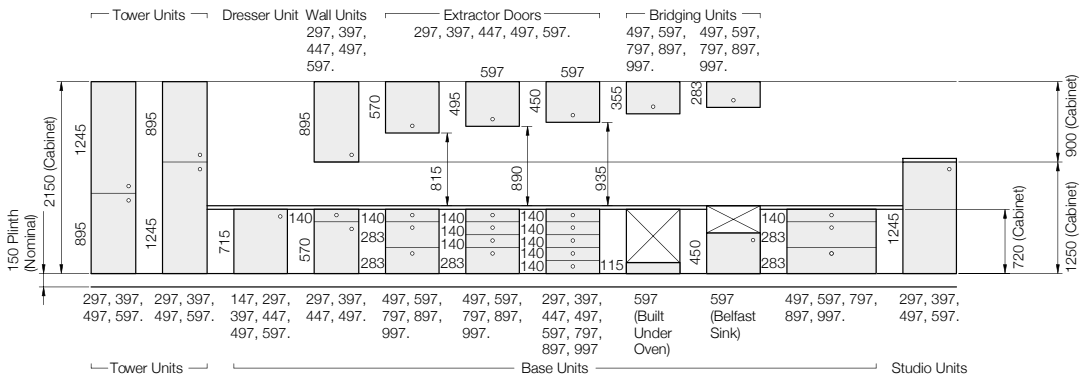
# STANDARD KITCHEN MATRIX

- These setting out dimensions are based on 40mm thick worktops.
- All dimensions shown are in millimetres.
- All dimensions here refer to fascia sizes unless stated otherwise.
- Check individual kitchen range contents for availability of specific fascia sizes & door types.
- Studio unit & tower unit options are shown on the next page.
- With appliances, follow the manufacturer's installation instructions, particularly for hob-to-extractor/hood distances & ventilation.
- Please refer to individual range pages for definitive list of sizes.



- All appliance units here are 600mm wide. Dimensions shown in brackets refer to appliance aperture heights (the distance between fascias).
- To reduce an aperture to the exact size, cut trimmer panels from a 597mm wide drawer fascia. The appliance shelf position must be correctly calculated to ensure appropriate appliance fascia positioning.
- Allow gaps between the appliance and cabinet fascias. These are typically 3mm between horizontally adjacent fascias and 5mm between vertically adjacent fascias.
- Follow the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions carefully. Allow proper clearances & ventilation below & behind the appliance (typically 50mm high/depth).
- Please refer to individual range pages for definitive list of sizes.

## TALL INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 2150MM HIGH CARCASE



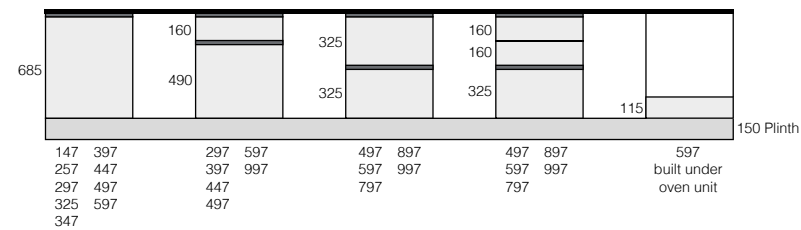
# HANDLELESS RAIL SYSTEM

## KITCHEN MATRIX

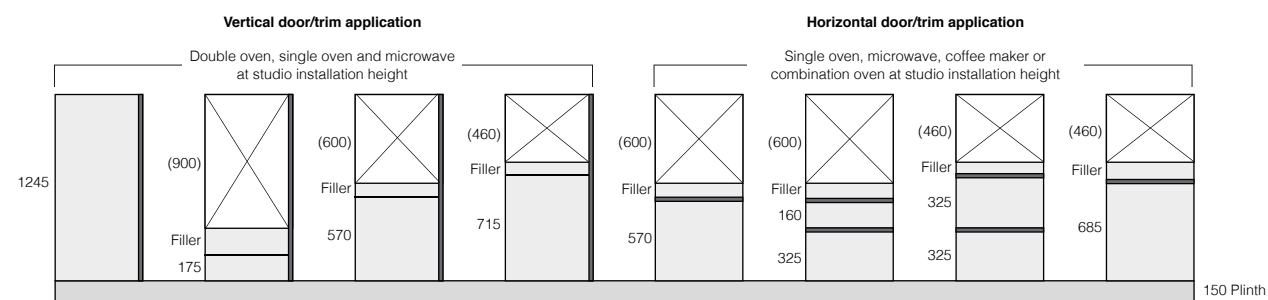
**ORDER ONLINE** | **TEL:** 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | **FAX:** 028 79651652

- All appliance units here are 600mm wide. Dimensions shown in brackets refer to appliance aperture heights (the distance between fascias).
- To reduce an aperture to the exact size, cut trimmer panels from a 597mm wide drawer fascia. The appliance shelf position must be correctly calculated to ensure appropriate appliance fascia positioning.
- Allow gaps between the appliance and cabinet fascias. These are typically 3mm between horizontally adjacent fascias and 5mm between vertically adjacent fascias.
- Follow the appliance manufacturer's installation instructions carefully. Allow proper clearances & ventilation below & behind the appliance (typically 50mm high/deep).
- Please refer to individual range pages for definitive list of sizes.

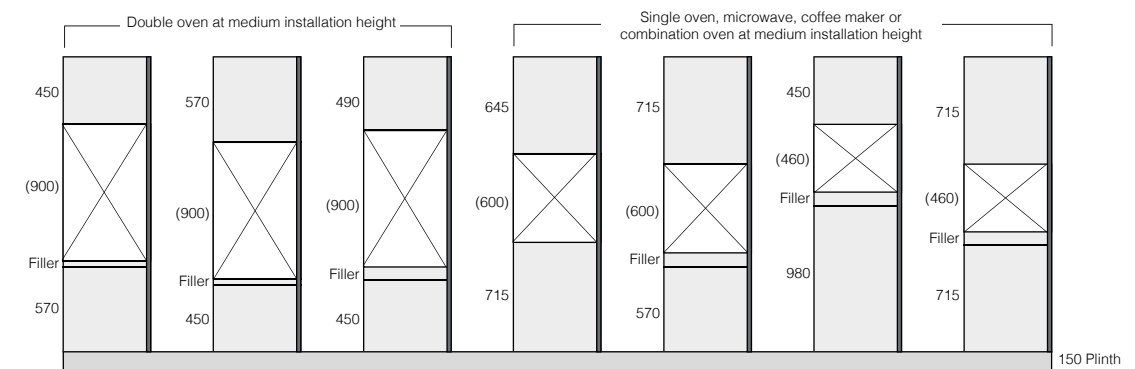
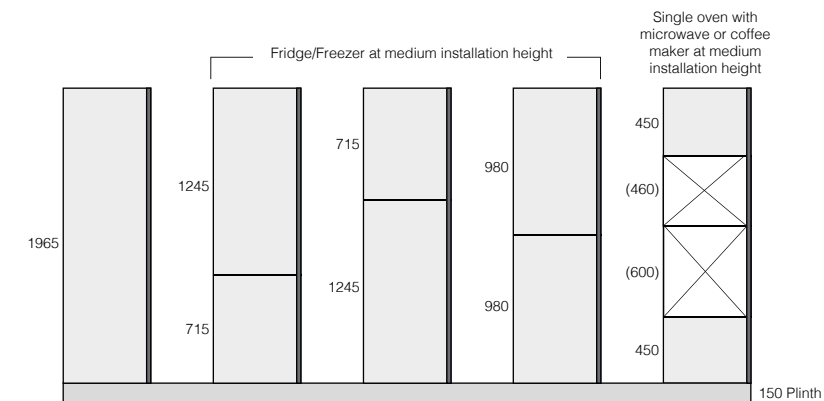
### HORIZONTAL BASE DOOR/DRAWER INSTALLATION ON 720mm HIGH CARCASE



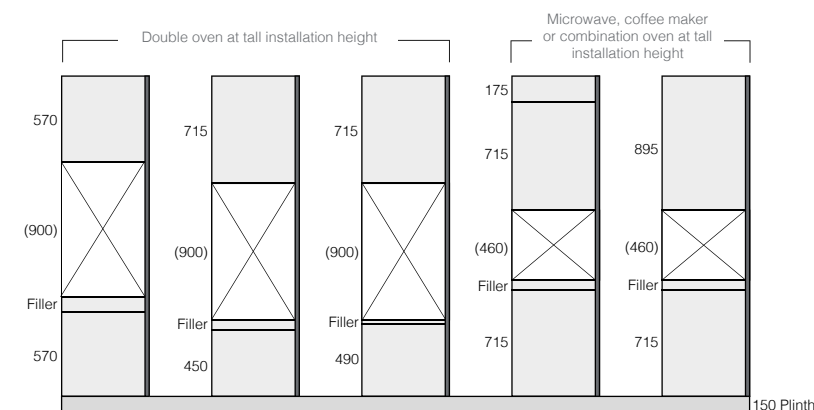
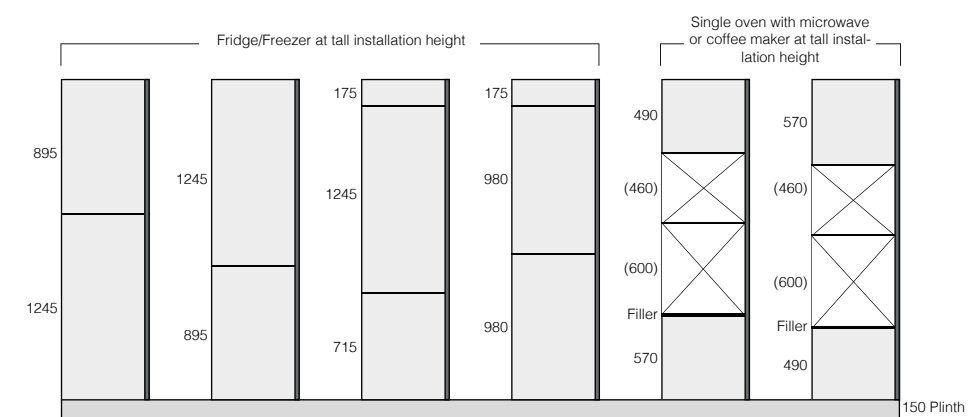
### STUDIO INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 1250mm HIGH CARCASE



### MEDIUM INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 1970mm HIGH CARCASE



### TALL INSTALLATION HEIGHT ON 2150mm HIGH CARCASE

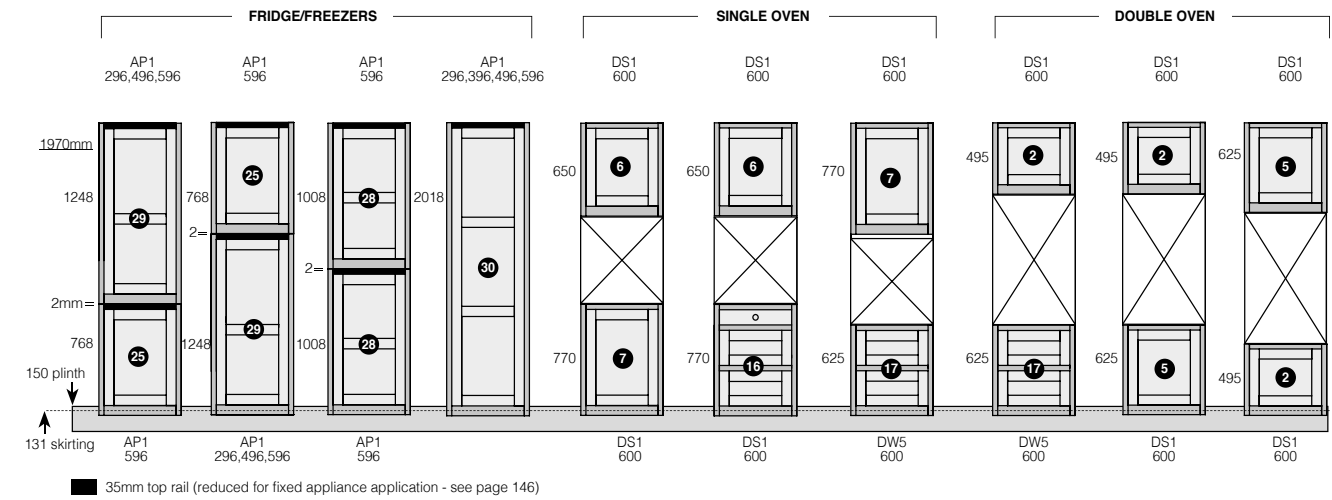


# BELGRAVIA INFRAME

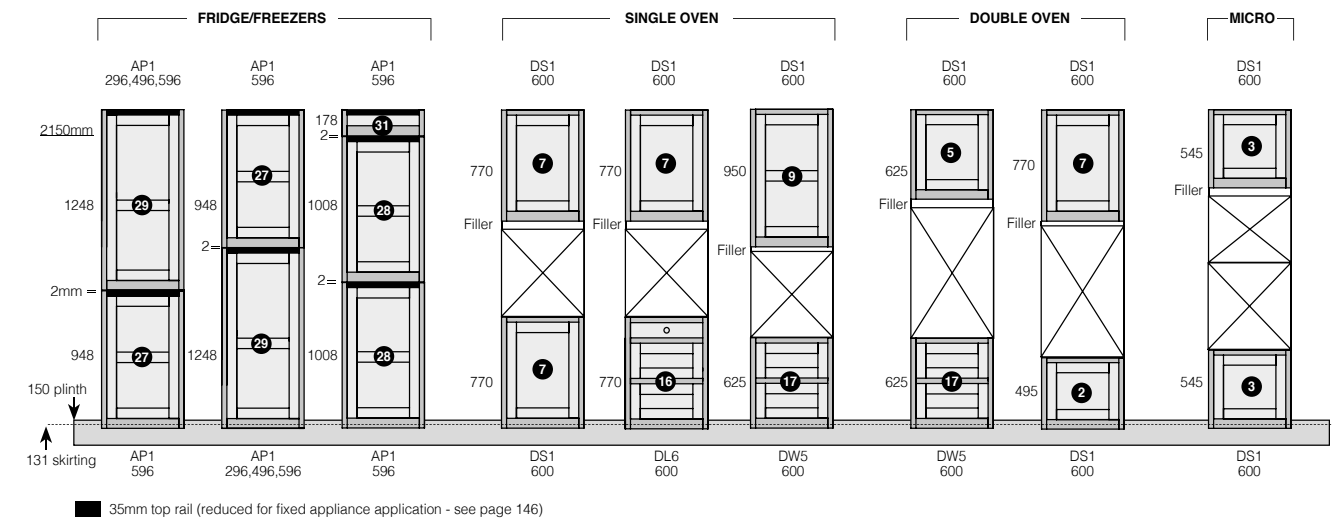
## KITCHEN MATRIX

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

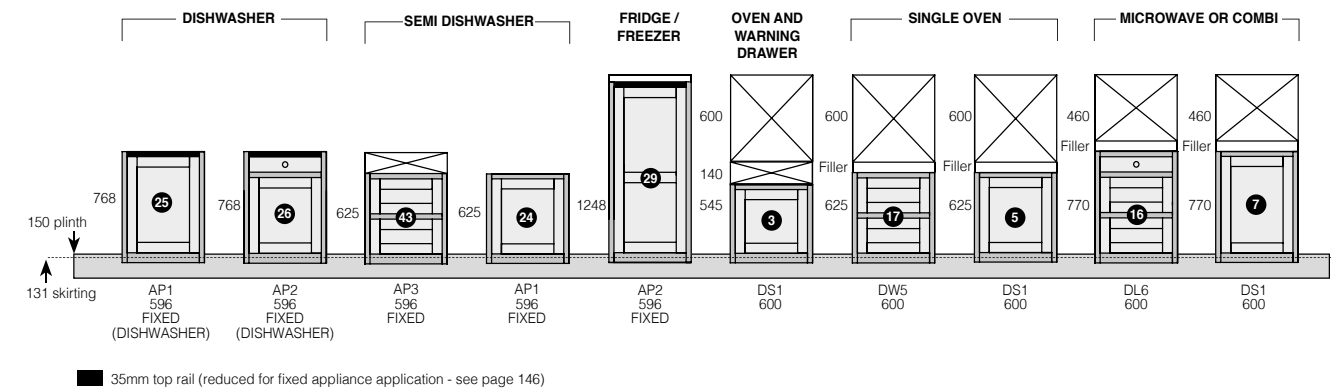
### MEDIUM 1970MM HIGH TOWER SOLUTIONS



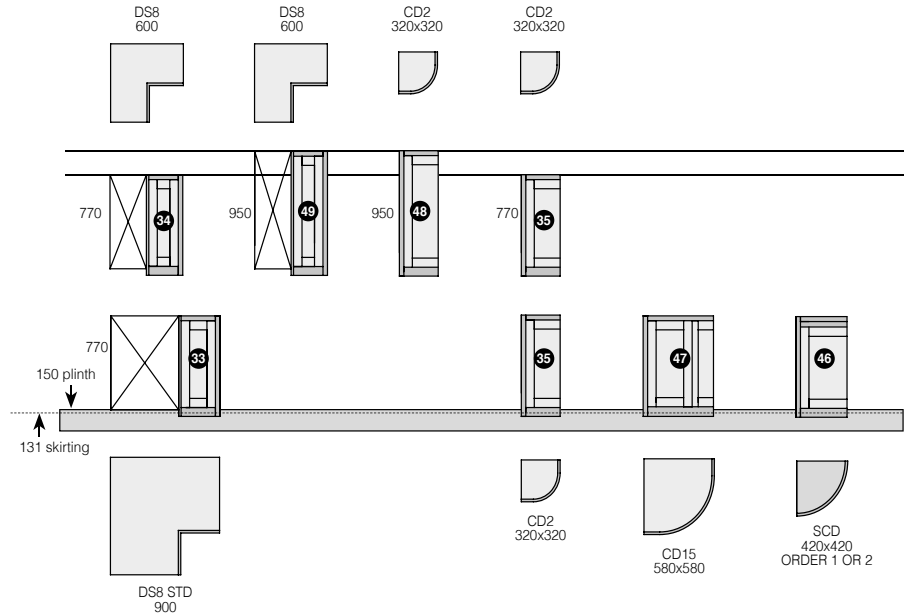
### TALL 2150MM HIGH TOWER SOLUTIONS



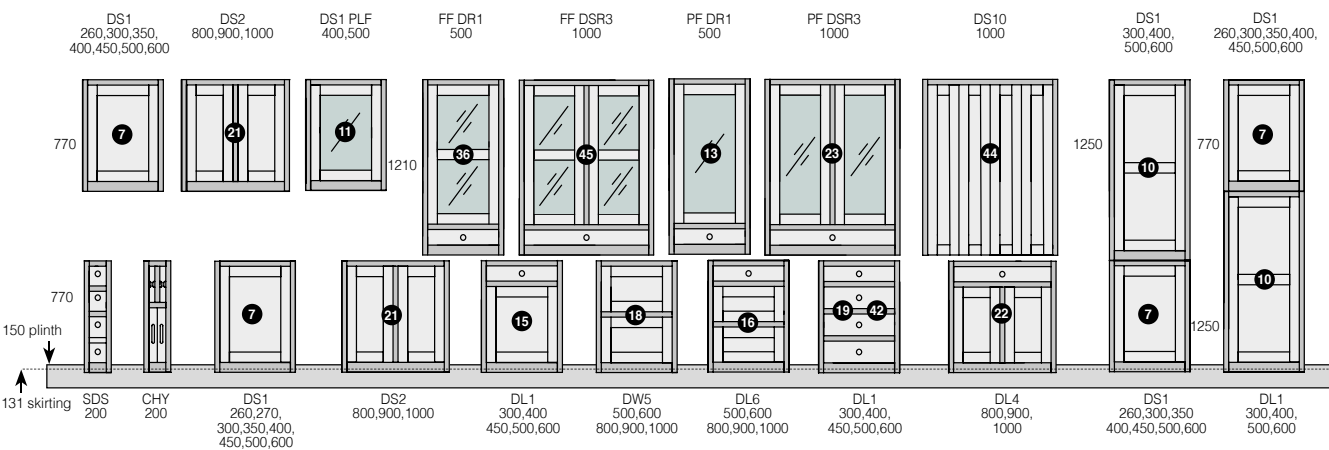
### STUDIO SOLUTIONS



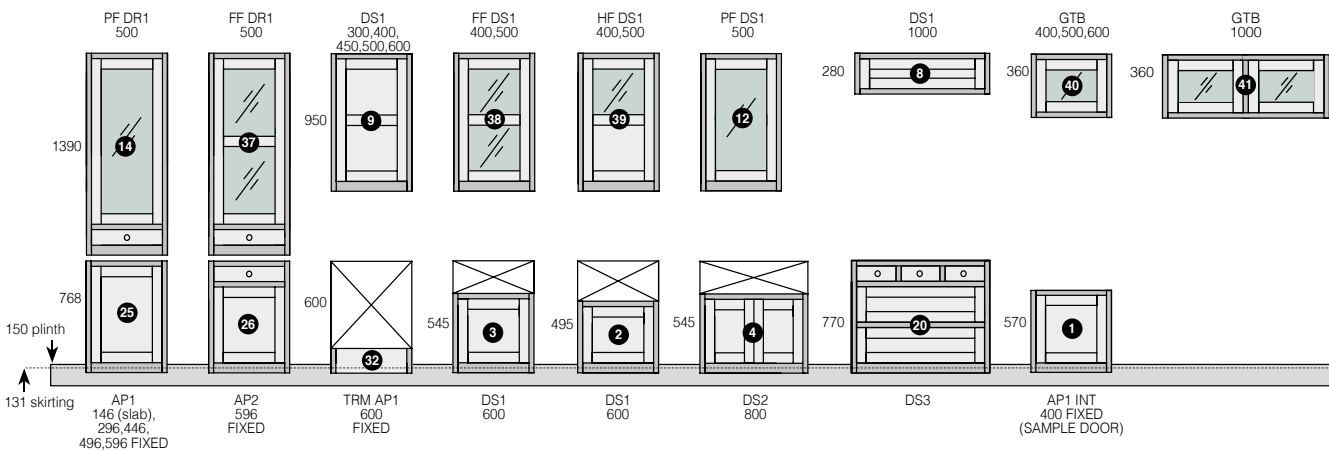
### CURVED AND CORNER UNITS



### FASCIA / DRAWER MATRIX



### FASCIA / DRAWER MATRIX



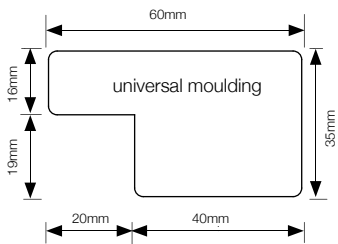


# MOCK INFRAME KITCHEN MATRIX

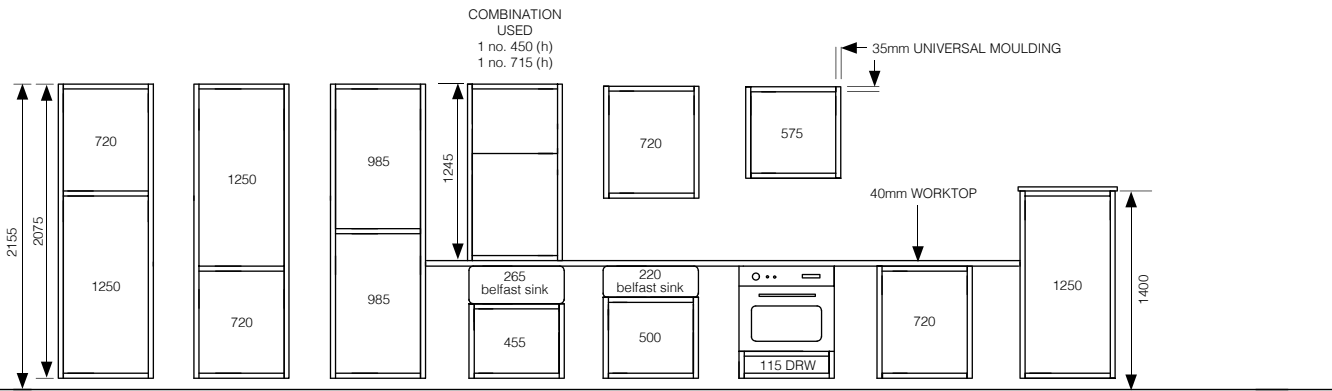
This matrix shows standard door sizes surrounded by the universal moulding.  
All carcasses are standard apart from tall housings.

Please sample matrix on pages 221-222 for recommended carcase heights.

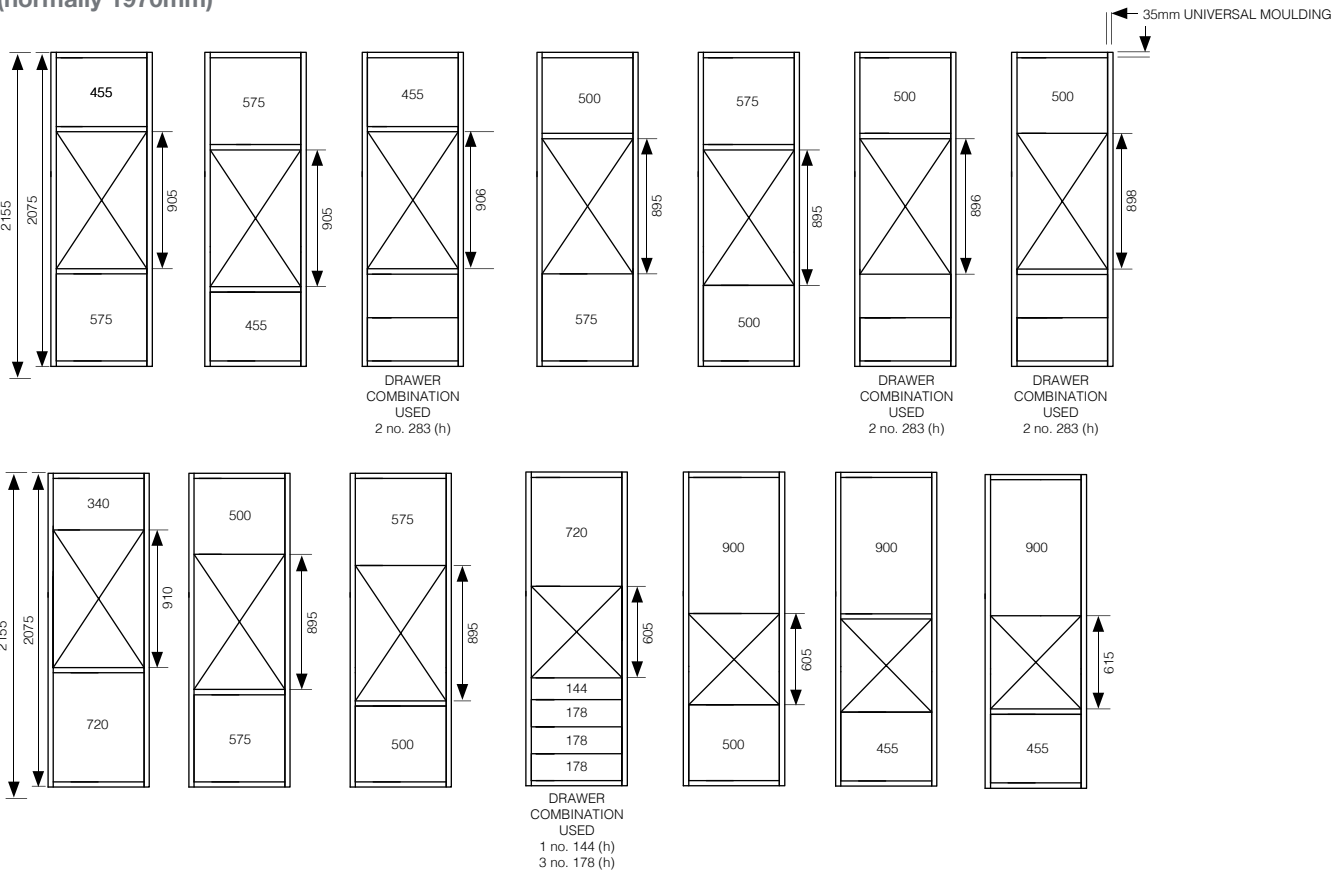
Please note: Oven opening sizes on this matrix are as close as possible to the standard 600/900mm appliance dimensions. Please position appliance accordingly.



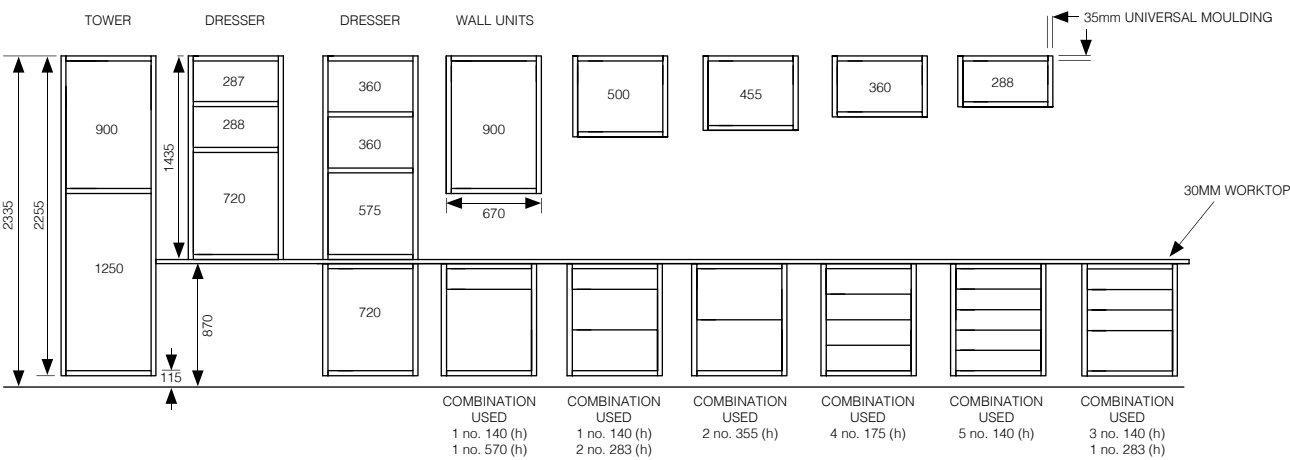
## MEDIUM HEIGHT UNITS 2155mm (normally 1970mm)



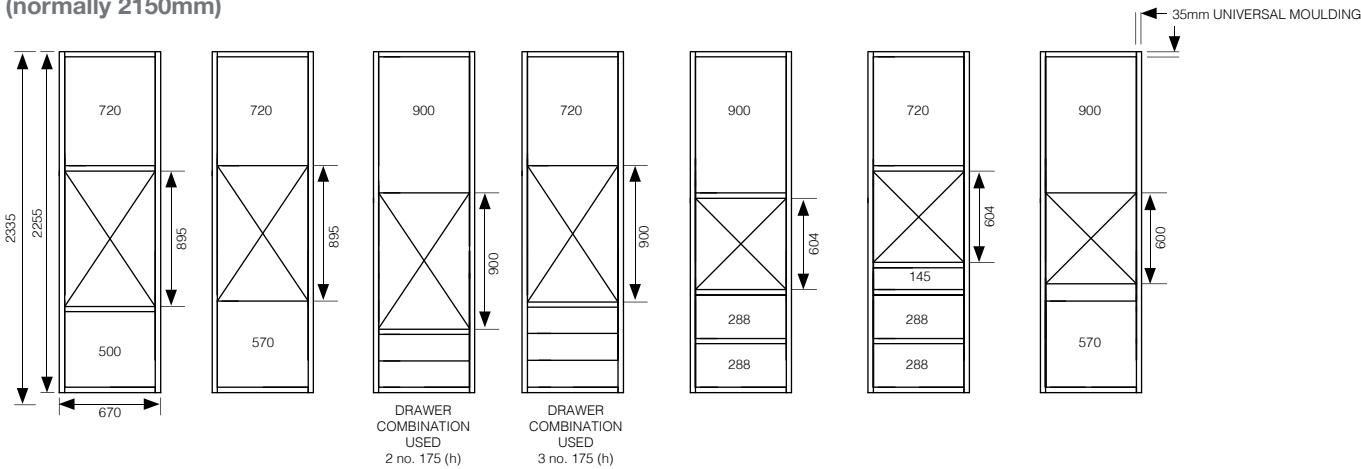
## MEDIUM HEIGHT UNITS 2155mm TOWER SOLUTIONS (normally 1970mm)



## TALL HEIGHT UNITS 2335mm (normally 2150mm)



## TALL HEIGHT UNITS 2335mm TOWER SOLUTIONS (normally 2150mm)

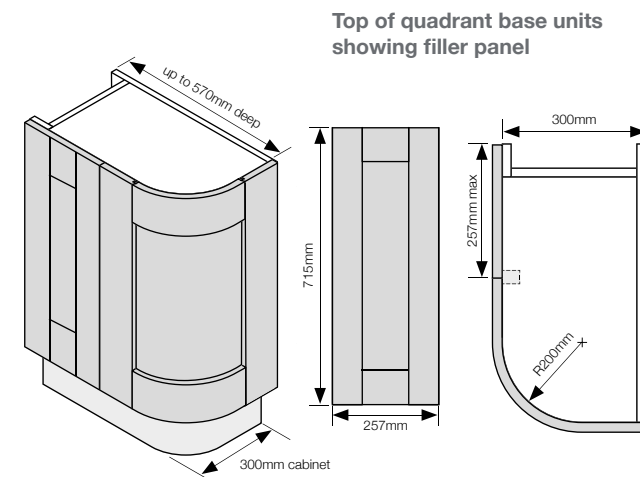


# ALDANA

## QUADRANT DOOR (WALL & BASE)

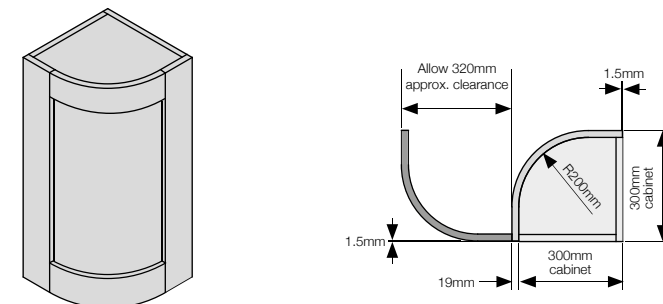
These have been designed for use on base and wall units.  
The curved shape of the doors is always the same.  
Their heights suit 720mm high units.

**Due to the manufacturing process, there is a +1mm to +3mm tolerance on all quadrant doors.**

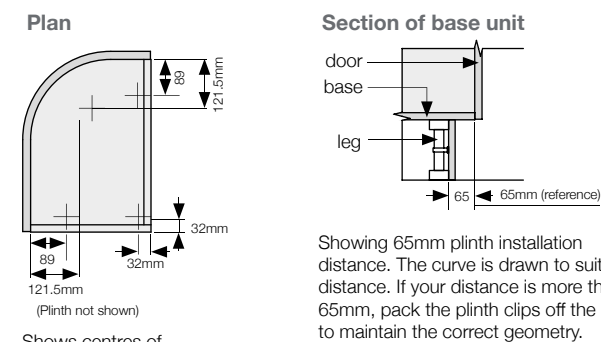
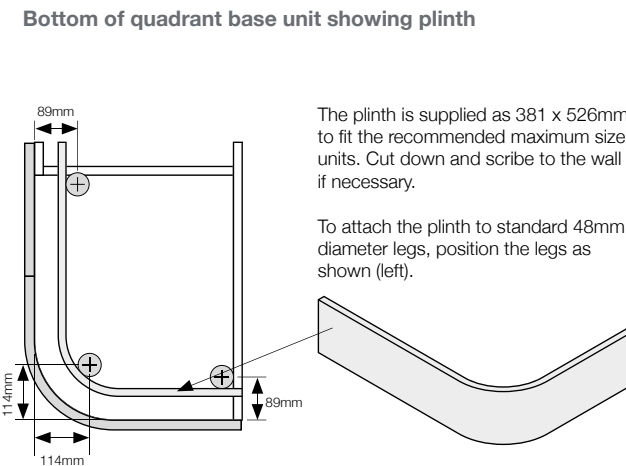


The size of base unit used will dictate the size of the filler panel required:  
570 x 300 unit will use a 267mm filler panel  
560 x 300 unit will use a 257mm filler panel  
or use a 715 x 260mm wide Aldana door.

**300 x 300 wall unit** (720 x 300 x 300mm overall cabinet)

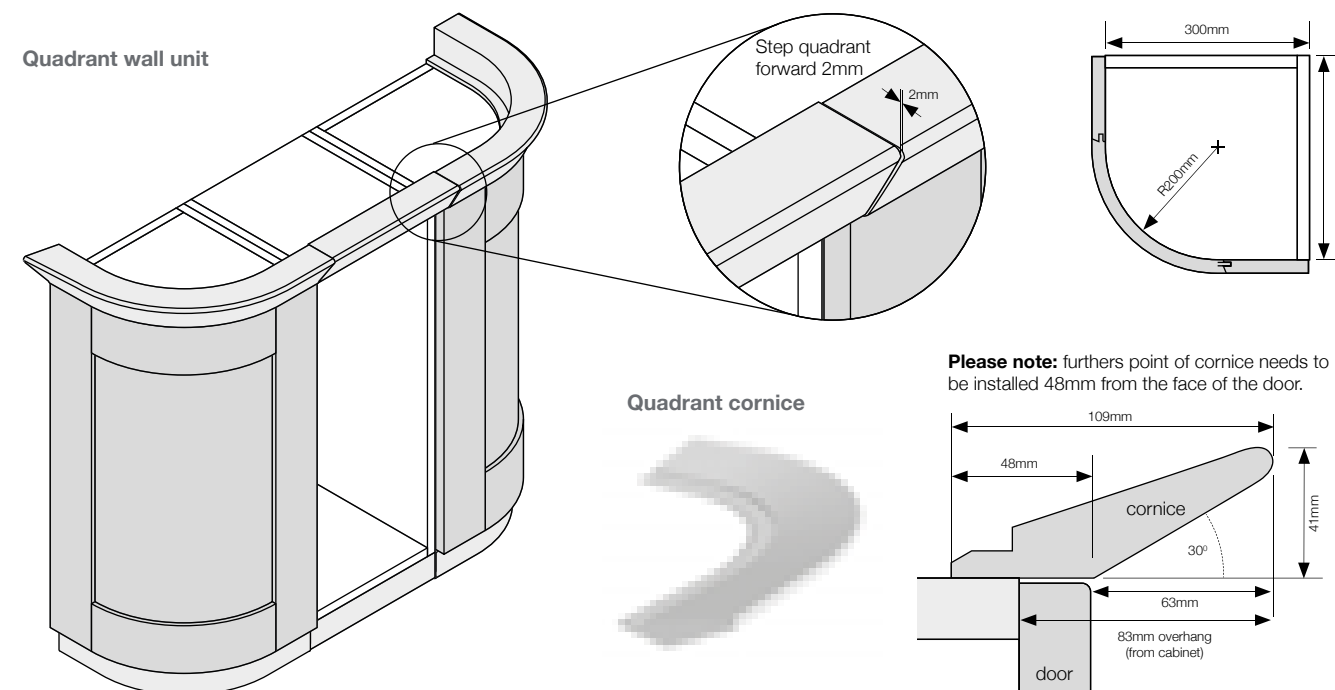


**Please note:** If the wall is to be tiled then the tiles must be fitted prior to the units or the tiles will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by the thickness of the tiles and cement that will be used.



Shows centres of leg positions for the quadrant plinth.

### Quadrant wall unit



**Please note:** furthers point of cornice needs to be installed 48mm from the face of the door.

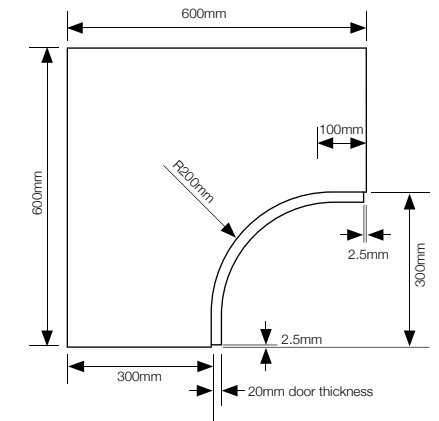
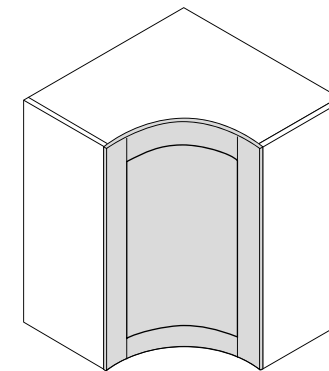
# ALDANA

## CONCAVE DOOR (WALL & BASE)

**ORDER ONLINE** | **TEL:** 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | **FAX:** 028 79651652

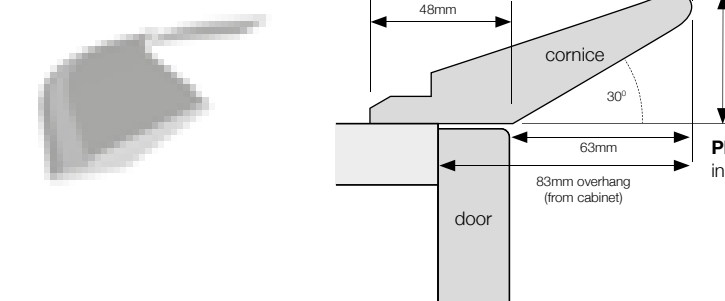
- 1 Concave doors are available for the corner of wall and base units.
- 2 There are 2 standard carcass sizes:  
600 x 600mm for the wall units (see template below) and  
900 x 900mm for base units - this is for 560mm deep gables or  
910 x 910mm if using 570mm deep gables.

### Concave corner wall unit



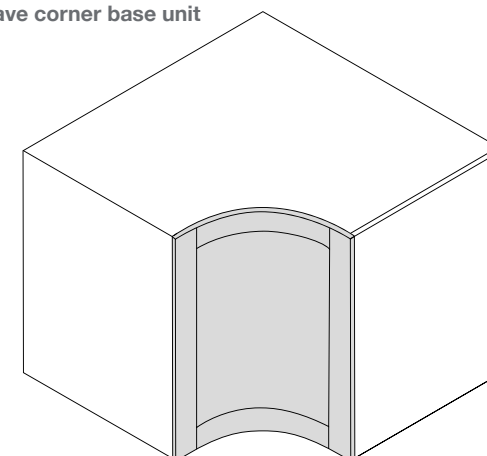
### Concave cornice

Ref: CONCORNICE30



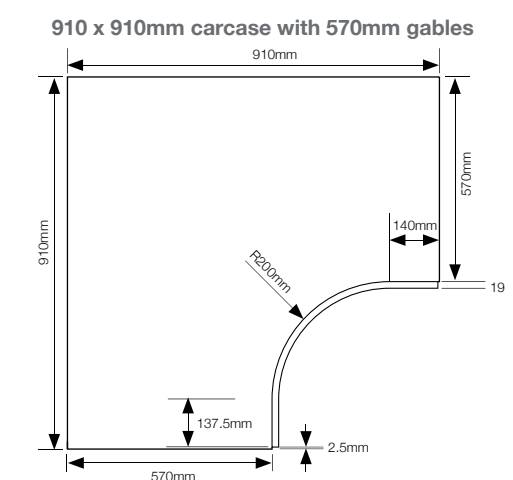
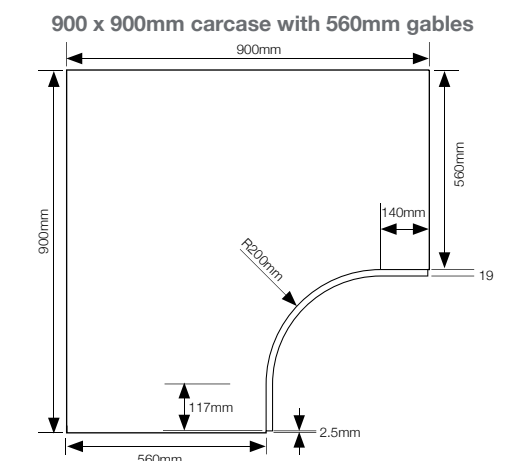
**Please note:** furthest point of cornice needs to be installed 63mm from the face of the door.

### Concave corner base unit



### Concave plinths

- 1 **Concave plinth** *Ref: CONPLINTH*
- 2 **Concave moulded skirting plinth** *Ref: CONMDPLINTH*



# ALDANA

## FRAMED END PANELS

MTO

Framed end panels are a 20mm thick 5 piece doors which are constructed exactly the same as Aldana cabinet doors. The illustrations on this page show how the framed end gables are made to line up with adjoining cabinet doors.

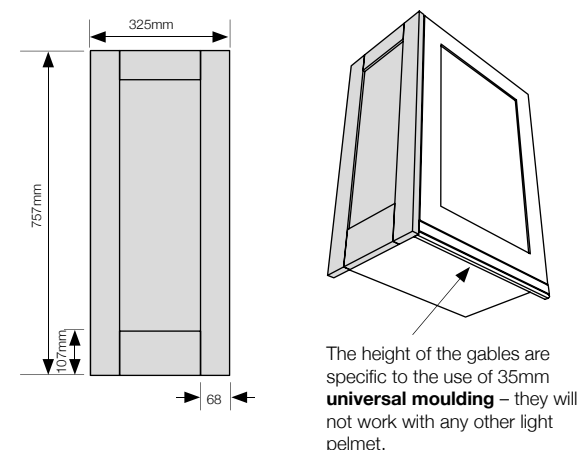
### Island framed ends panels

- Framed end panels made from 595 -901 will have one panel
- Anything over 901 will have a dividing centre rail.
- You can use quadrant end moulding with framed end panels
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth

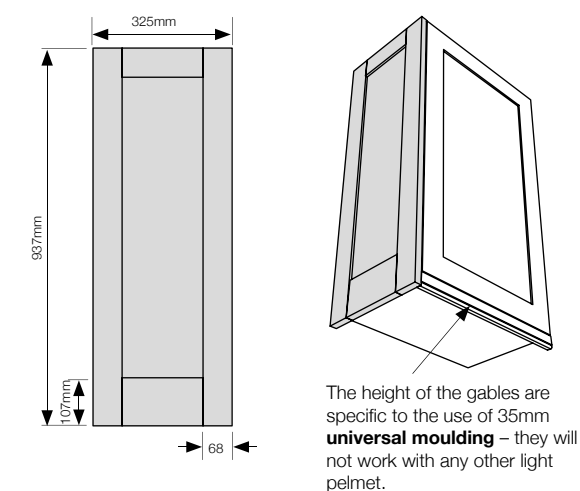
### Wall and dresser framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on dresser or wall gable ends
- These framed ends panels are to suit 300mm deep wall units
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall
- Standard dresser height is 1210mm for use with a 40mm worktop
- Standard wall units are 937mm and 757mm high and will run 2mm below light pelmet (universal moulding)

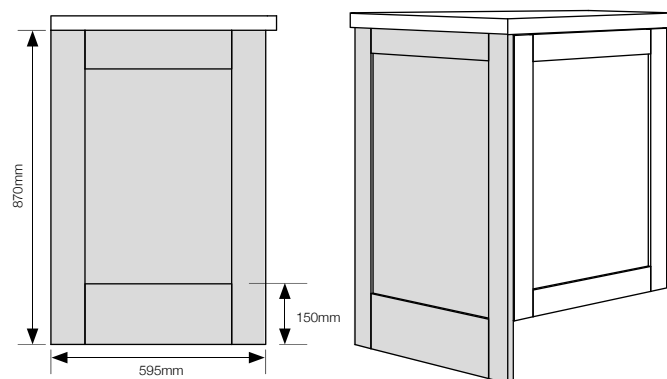
### Wall framed end panel 757mm



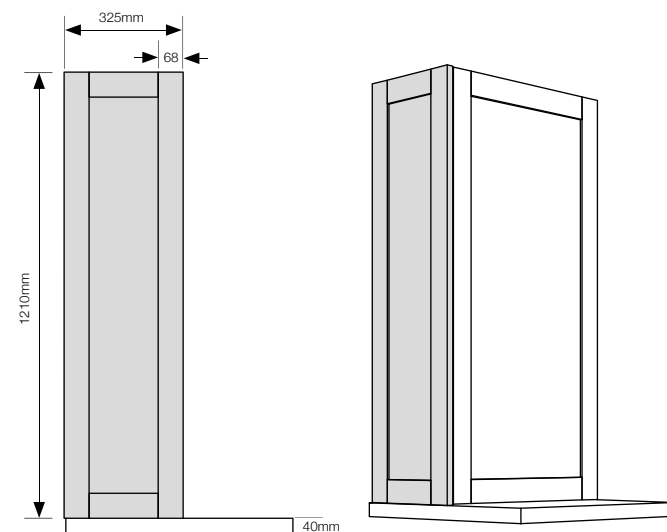
### Wall framed end panel 937mm



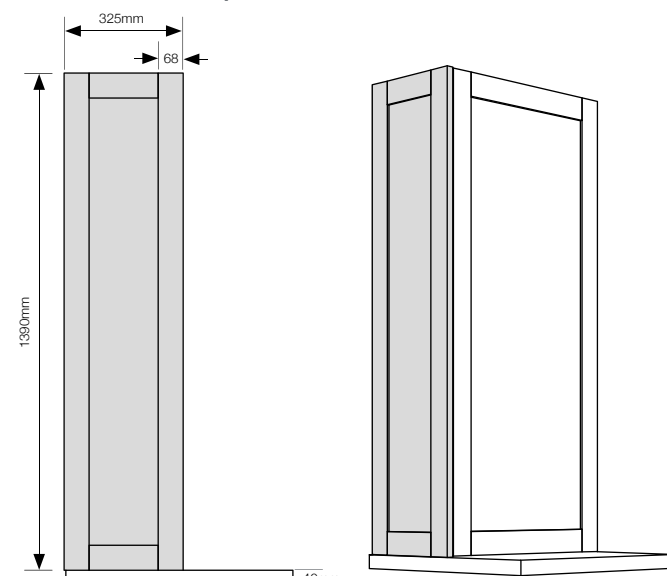
### Island framed end panels 595mm - 901mm



### Dresser framed end panel 1210mm



### Dresser framed end panel 1390mm



# ALDANA

## FRAMED END PANELS

MTO

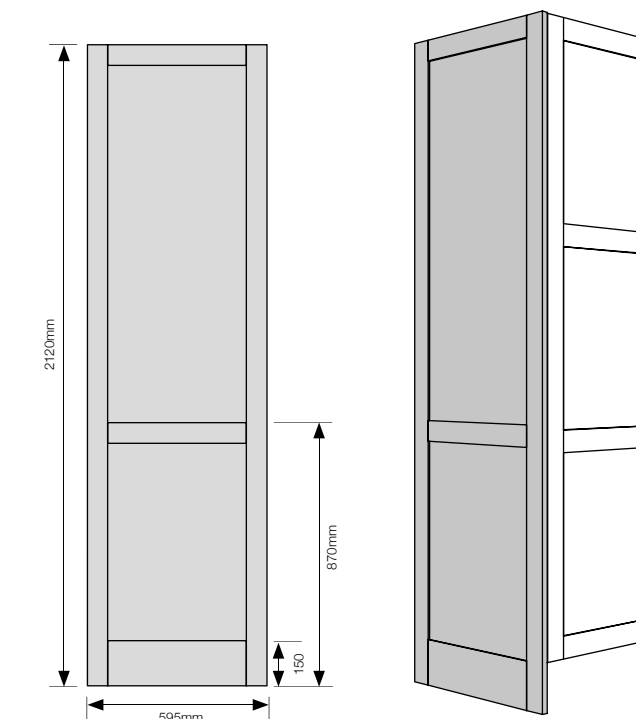
ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

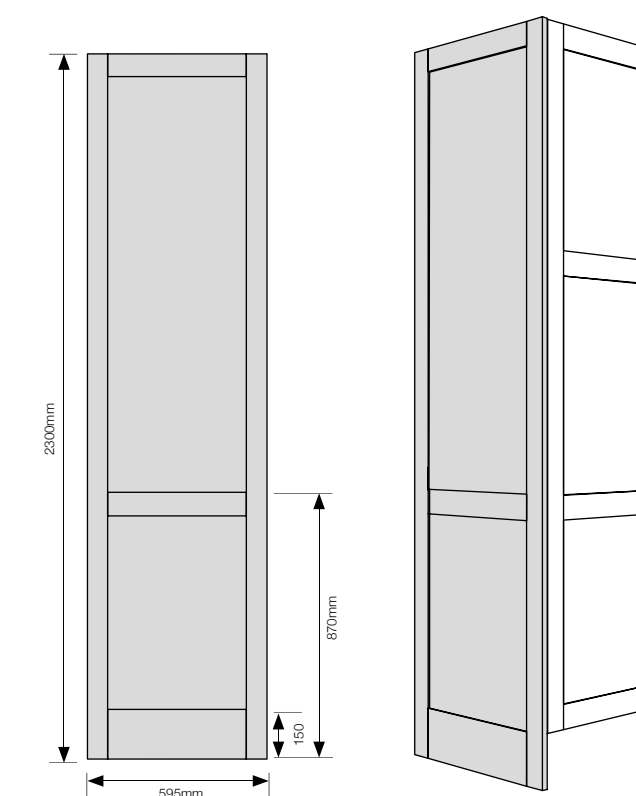
### Larder framed ends panels

- You can not use a quadrant end moulding on larder end panels
- These framed ends panels are to suit 570mm deep larder units
- They are designed to run flush with the face of the door when installed
- The width is over sized by 5mm for scribing to wall
- Standard larder height is 2120mm and 2300mm
- The bottom rail is constructed 150mm high to run in line with plinth
- These larder end panels come with mid rail as standard
- Top of mid rail is 870mm high from the bottom to run in line with base unit doors

### Larder framed end panel 2120mm



### Larder framed end panel 2300mm





# ALDANA

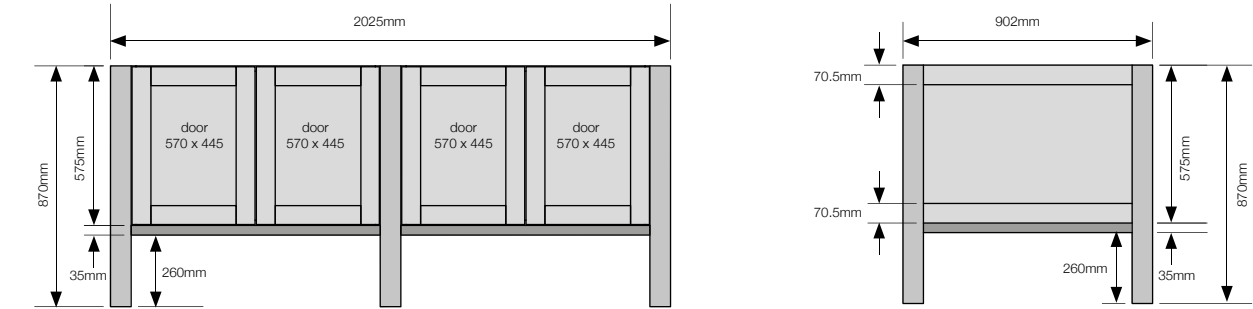
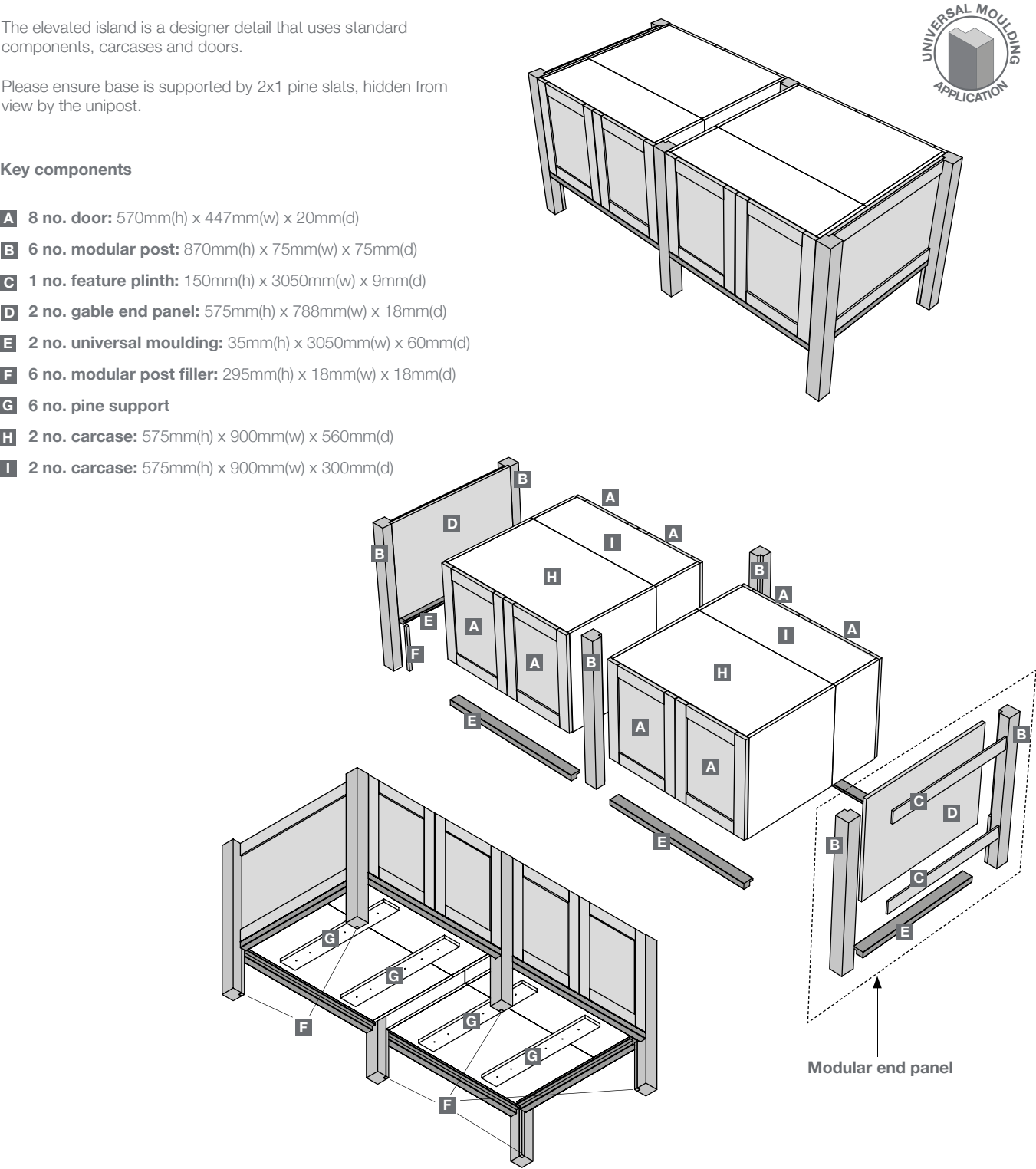
## ELEVATED ISLAND

The elevated island is a designer detail that uses standard components, carcasses and doors.

Please ensure base is supported by 2x1 pine slats, hidden from view by the unipost.

### Key components

- A 8 no. door:** 570mm(h) x 447mm(w) x 20mm(d)
- B 6 no. modular post:** 870mm(h) x 75mm(w) x 75mm(d)
- C 1 no. feature plinth:** 150mm(h) x 3050mm(w) x 9mm(d)
- D 2 no. gable end panel:** 575mm(h) x 788mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- E 2 no. universal moulding:** 35mm(h) x 3050mm(w) x 60mm(d)
- F 6 no. modular post filler:** 295mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- G 6 no. pine support**
- H 2 no. carcase:** 575mm(h) x 900mm(w) x 560mm(d)
- I 2 no. carcase:** 575mm(h) x 900mm(w) x 300mm(d)



# ALDANA

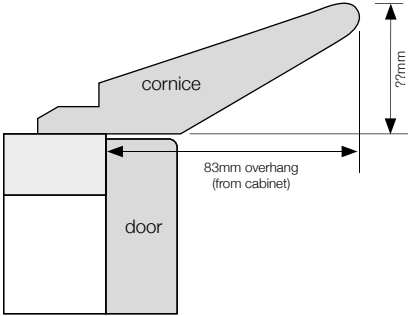
## CORNICE, LIGHT PELMET & PLINTH

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

### Cornice

Ref: DEG30CORNICE

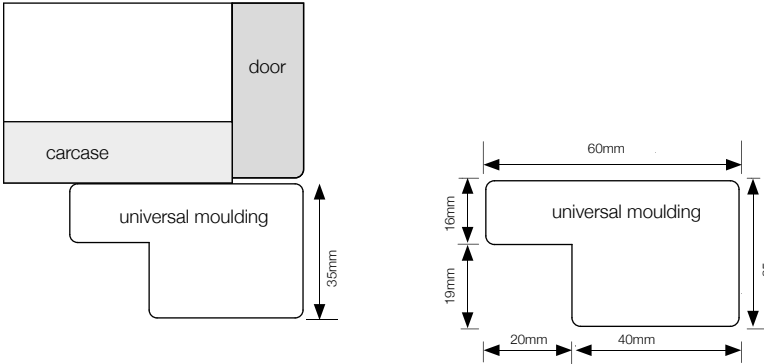
Please ensure to fit the cornice using the measurement guide lines below. Failure to do so will result in curved components not aligning correctly. The cornice has been designed to ensure there is adequate fixing/screwing area, please pre-drill and counter sink to ensure material does not split. The cornice has also been specially designed to suit the modular gables by way of making the base big enough to overhang.



### Light pelmet

Ref: UNIMOULDING

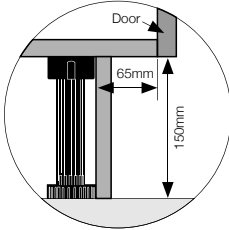
The light pelmet for Aldana is the universal moulding, it is designed to be deep enough to have it positioned flush with the face of the door. Please ensure to pre-drill and counter sink to ensure material does not split. Use 30x4 wood thread screws.



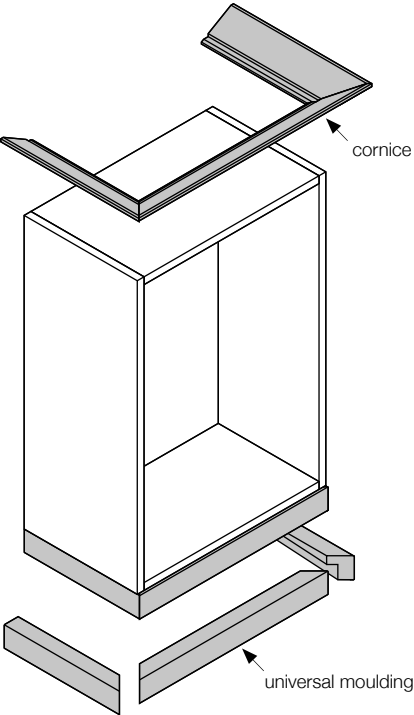
### Plinth

Ref: PLINTH

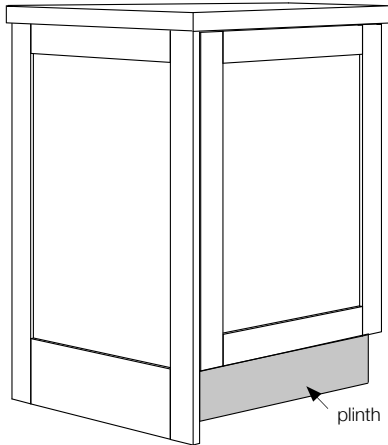
The plinth is Uforms standard 150 x 3050mm. It is fitted using standard clips dependant on cabinets own specifications.



### Cornice and plemet application



### Plinth application



# ALDANA OVERMANTLE

MTO

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. It is a made to order accessory, therefore please specify desired width on the order form. Please note, the width dimension is measured from point to point of cornice and the width of your top box section. Top box section comes with front facing Aldana door. The amount of panels in this door depends on the width of the overmantle. The top of the overmantle does not come with cornice and needs to be installed by the fitter.

### Components included in kit:

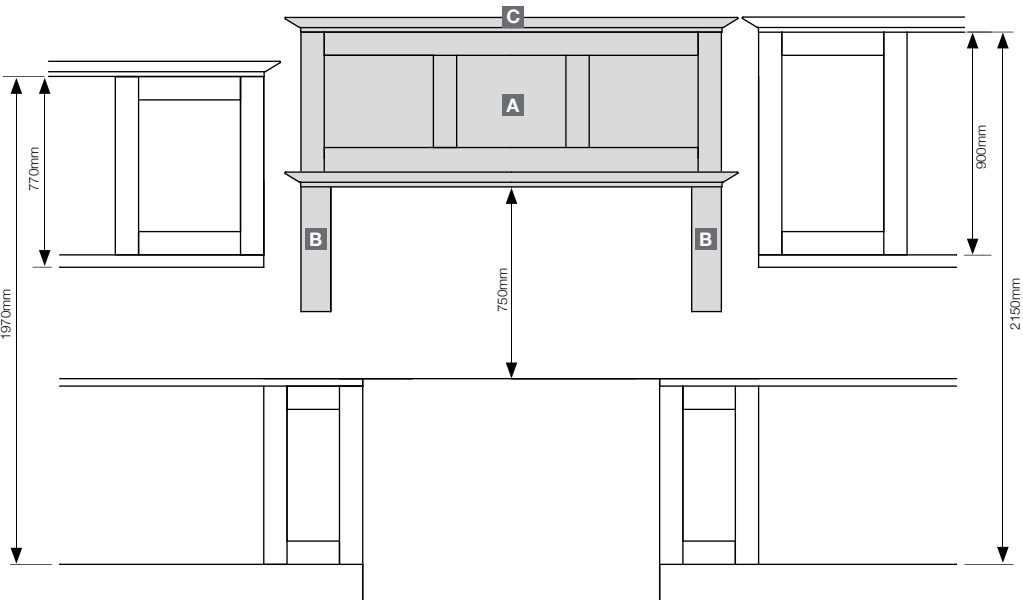
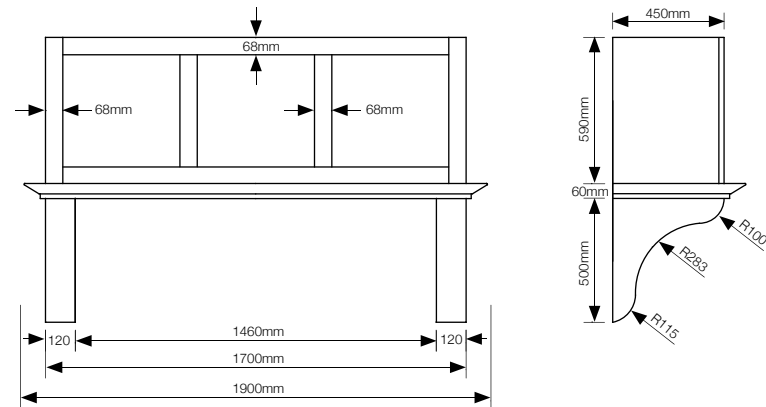
- A** 1 no. top box section
- B** 2 no. corbal: 500mm(h) x 120mm(w) x 450mm(d)

### Components not included in kit:

- C** 1 no. top cornice

### Overmantle

Ref: 1900OVERMANTLE



# BELGRAVIA BRACKETS & HINGES

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

### Frame Fixing Brackets

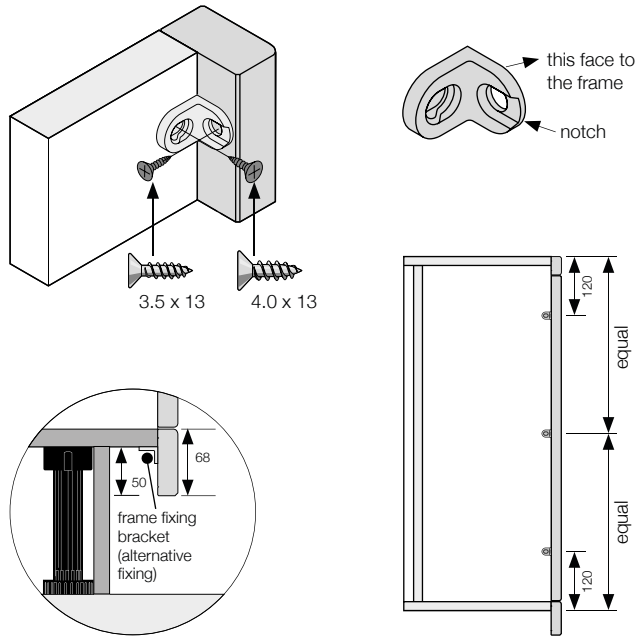
Frame fixing brackets are used to attach the frame to the carcass.

Two different sizes of screws are used:

- 1 Fix the brackets to the frame using 3.5 x 13mm screws. There are grooves on the rear of the frame to locate the brackets correctly. The notched face of the bracket goes to the frame. As the frame is made of very hard timber, it is necessary to pilot drill and countersink for the screws.
- 2 Position the frame on the carcass and fix with 4.0 x 13mm screws into the sides of the carcass. The fittings are designed to pull the frame tight against the carcass as the screws are tightened.

The brackets are usually used on the sides of the unit and should be between 200mm and 300mm apart. When door stops are used opposite hinges, these can replace the closest brackets on the side of the carcass.

On the drawer units the packers are in the way, so fix the frames across the rear of their top and bottom rails, to the carcass top rails and base panels.



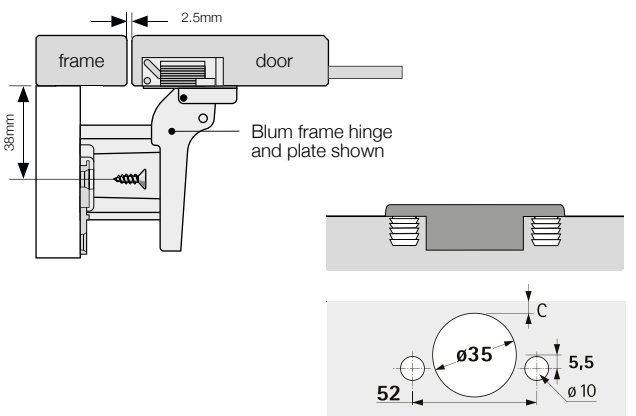
### Concealed Hinges

Concealed hinges can be used to hinge the working doors and are fitted behind the frame using an extended mounting plate. Other types of hinges may require different drilling. Refer to their manufacturer's instructions.

It is necessary to fit door stops on the side opposite the hinges, each with a door buffer. Fit two door stops per door.

Fixed frame doors should be fitted with standard concealed hinges, fitted as usual for a plant on door. Please note that screws may have been used during the manufacture of the fixed frames and will need to be removed before drilling for the concealed hinges.

Concealed hinges are not recommended for use on the countertop larder or with the quadrant units.



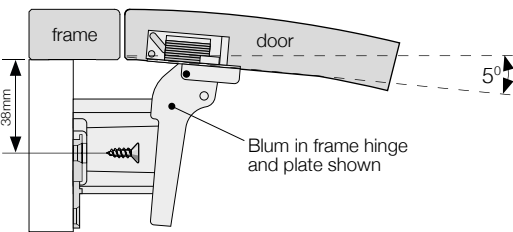
### Concealed Hinges (curved doors)

**Please note:** The Large Double Curved Doorset and the Quadrant Barrel and Chopping Board need a special concealed hinge when hanging the door and frame.

Amerock hinges can also be used and available via order form.

### Option 1

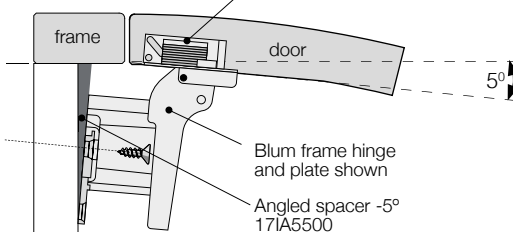
-15° full overlay hinge. Blumotion 79B3453.



### Option 2

Using wedge filler

**Please note:** The centre drill hole needs positioned 4mm more into stile due to the angle spacer pushing the hinge further into the centre of the door.



# BELGRAVIA

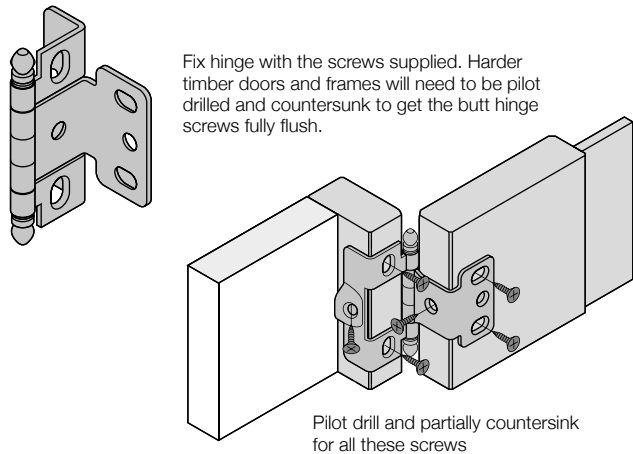
## HINGES & CATCHES

### Amerock Hinges

Amerock hinges are more traditionally used to hang doors but they cannot be used with integrated (appliance) doors.

On the side opposite the hinges, it is necessary to fit door stops. A door stop will replace a frame fixing bracket.

Doors with butt hinges need to be fitted with magnetic catches. Drill the back of the doors at the same level as the door stop plates and magnetic catches with spacer washers.

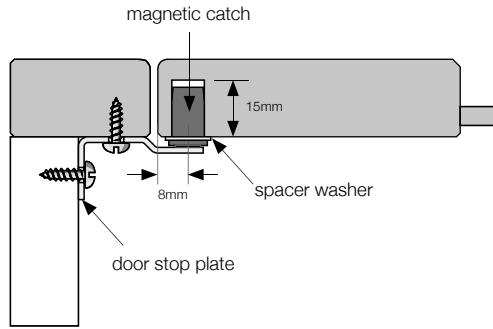
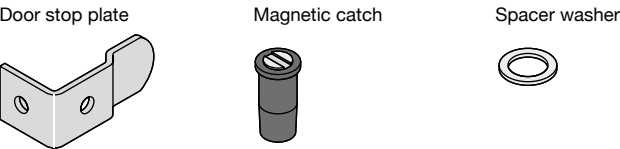


### Door stops plates, magnetic catches & spacer washers

Door stop plates are fitted on the side opposite the hinges and can be used in place of some of the frame fixing brackets.

Doors fitted with butt hinges need to use magnetic catches. Drill the back of the doors with an 8mm or 8.5mm drill bit at the same level as the door stop plates and fit magnetic catches with spacer washers.

Doors fitted with concealed hinges need to be fitted with a door buffer only.



Fix drawer stop with 3.5 x 12mm roundhead screws. Harder timber doors and frames will need to be pilot drilled.

# BELGRAVIA

## TRAY SET & CHOPPING BOARDS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The tray set and chopping boards are available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is made to order and **excludes housing carcass**.

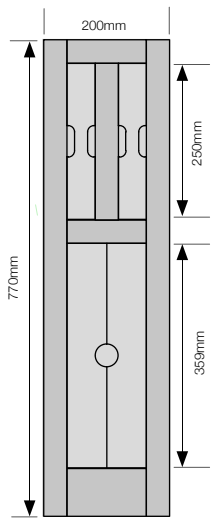
Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. Chopping boards will always be supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 210.

Trays are 60mm high and come as standard in laquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

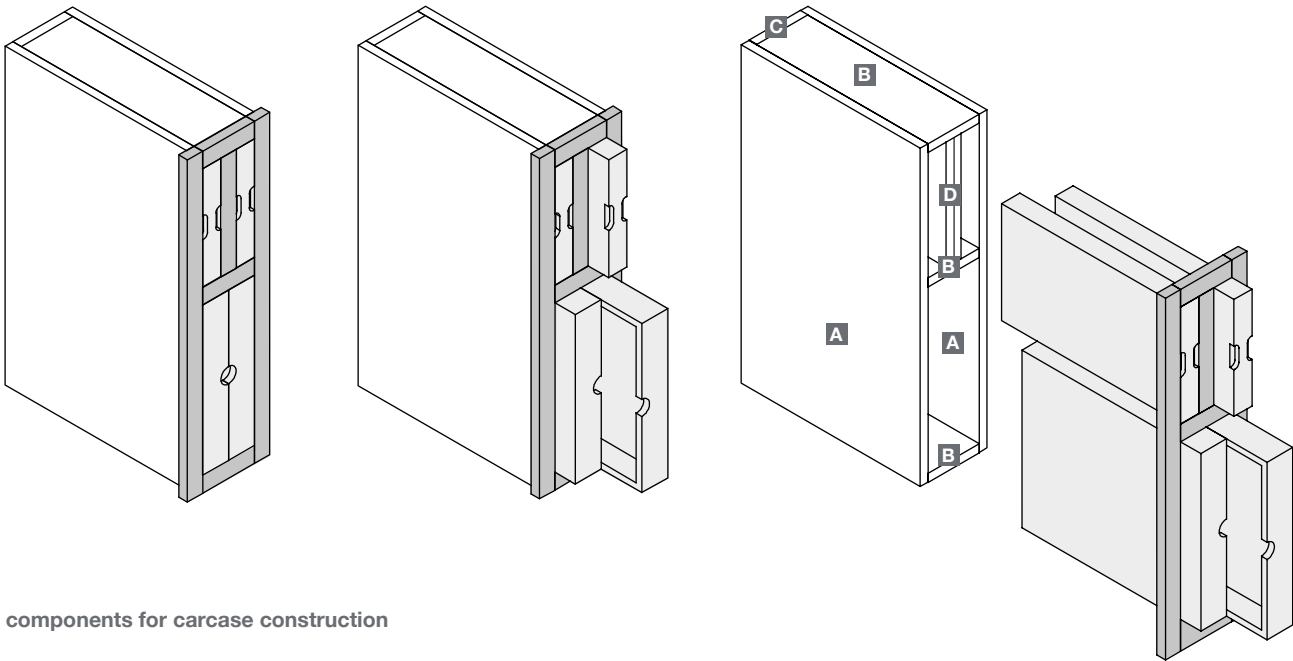
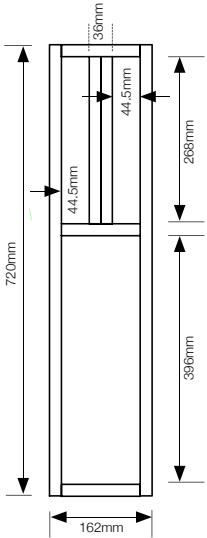
### Tray set & chopping boards

Ref: 770200SETCHYSET



**Please note:** chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

### Carcass assembly using 18mm MFC veneered panels



### Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 268mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)



# BELGRAVIA

## SPICE DRAWER SET

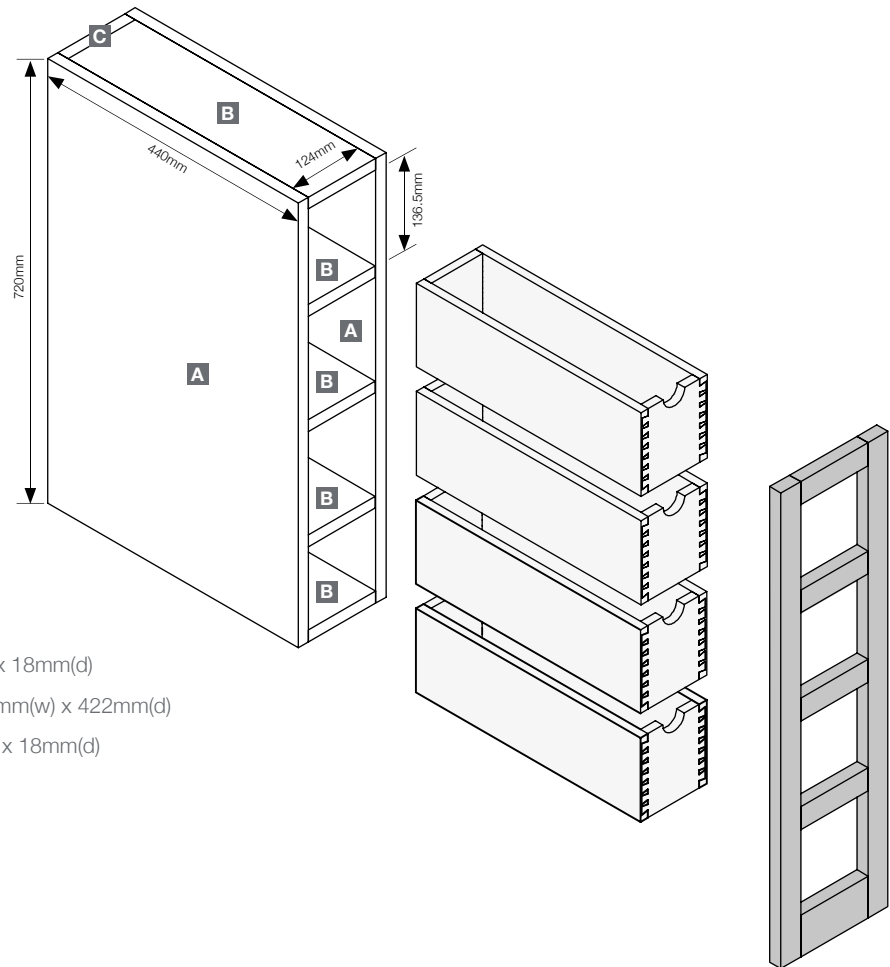
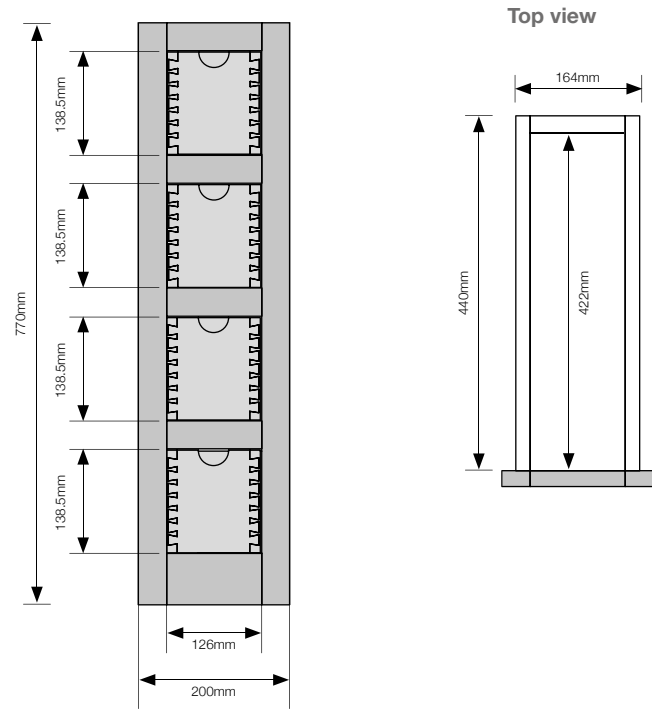
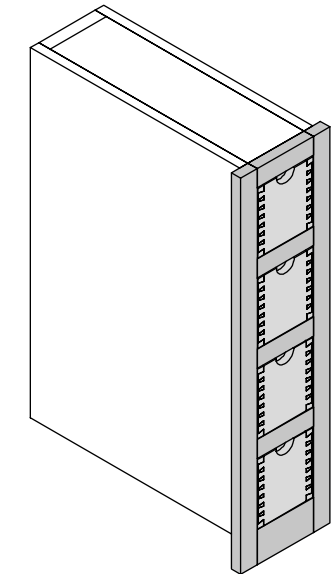
MTO

The spice drawer set comes with four equal sized drawers and a facing frame. The drawer boxes are dovetailed on the face of the box and are lacquered white oak. This set is made to order and **excludes housing carcase**.

Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcase using 18mm MFC. The frame uses 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

All our drawers are 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcase is internally 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

Spice drawer set  
Ref: 770200SPICESSET



- Key components for carcase construction**
- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
  - B** 5 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
  - C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)

# BELGRAVIA

## QUADRANT DOORSETS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

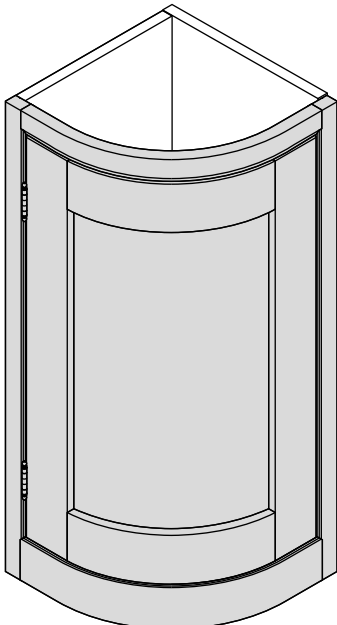
Quadrant Doorsets may be used on 300x300mm deep wall units or 560/570 x 320mm base units.

For wall unit application there are two heights available 770mm and 950mm (made to order), which are used on either 720mm or 900mm high units as standard. To prevent possible binding of closing doors ensure shelves are step back by a minimum of 5mm.

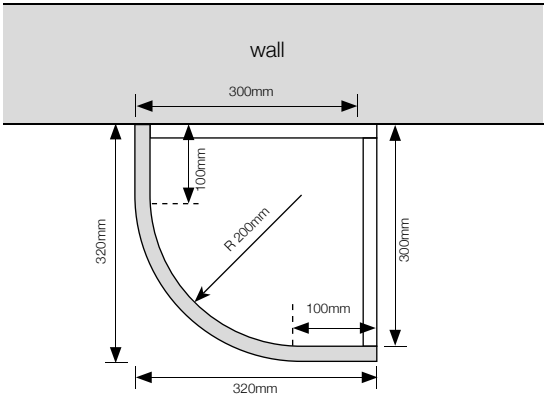
For base unit application there is 260/270mm wide standard doorsets available, please see images below.

The doors will suit amerock or concealed hinges, please refer to installation methods. Complementary components such as quadrant cornice, quadrant under cornice, quadrant skirting plinth, quadrant standard plinth are available.

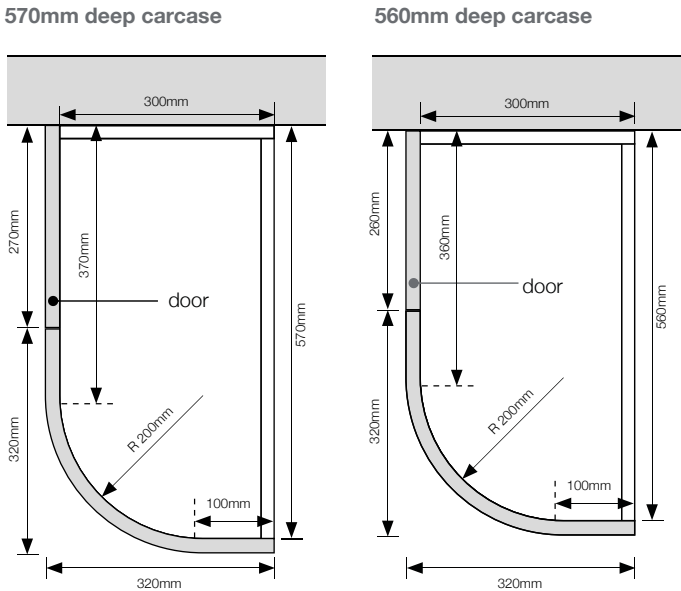
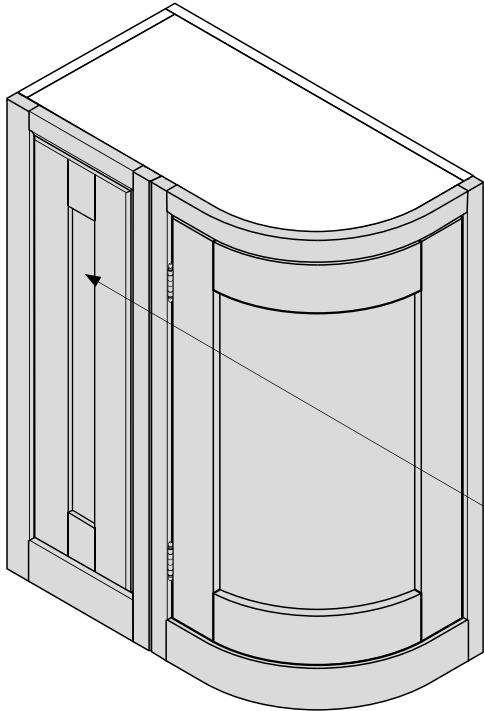
**Wall unit application**  
CD2: 770 x 320 x 320mm or CD2: 950 x 320 x 320mm (made to order)



Ref: 770320CDCD2



**Base unit application**  
CD2: 770 x 320 x 320mm



**Please note:** a door is used as a filler when fitting a 320 x 320mm convex end curve door to a base unit

# BELGRAVIA

## QUADRANT

### DOUBLE DOORSET

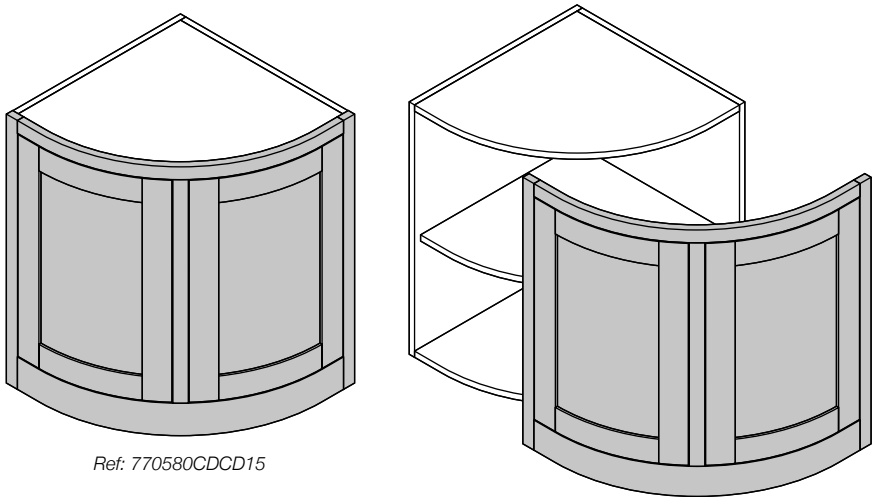
MTD

The large double curved doorset is for base unit use only (made to order). There is only one height available of 770mm, which will use a 720mm high standard unit. To prevent possible binding of closing doors ensure shelves are step back by a minimum of 5mm.

The doors will suit amerock or concealed hinges, please refer to installation methods. The doors are designed to suit a 560 deep carcass, however, a filler is supplied when using 570 deep, see below.

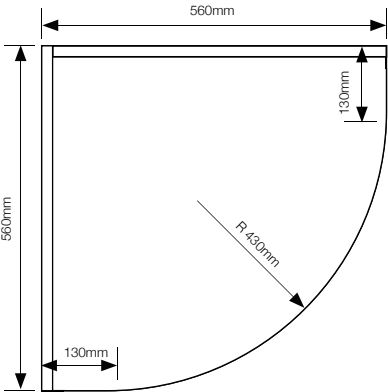
#### Base Unit Application

CD15: 770 x 580 x 580mm (made to order)

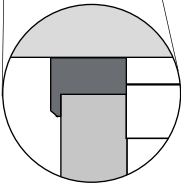
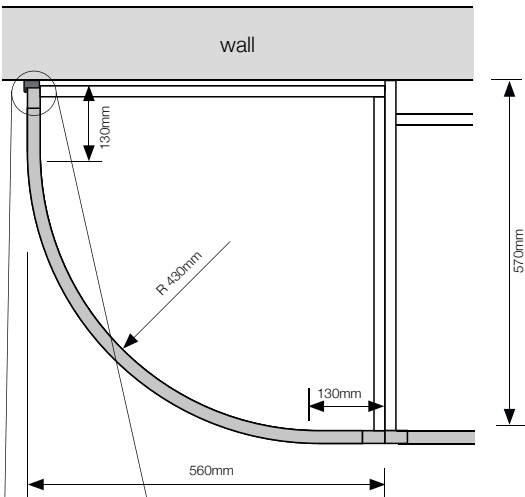


Ref: 770580CDCD15

Template for quadrant double doorset  
(applies to 570 or 560mm carcass depths)

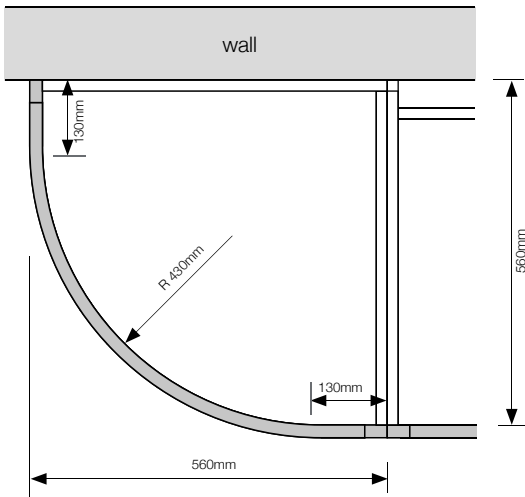


#### 570mm deep carcass solution (filler supplied)



**Please note:** additional filler needed when using 570mm deep carcass. Filler is supplied.

#### 560mm deep carcass solution (filler not required)



The doors are designed to use standard 90 degree and concealed hinges. Complementary components such as curved skirting plinth, curved standard plinth. Curved cornice and under cornice is not available as this curved door set would not be used in a wall application.

# BELGRAVIA

## QUADRANT BARREL &

### CHOPPING BOARD

MTD

The quadrant barrel & chopping board set is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit.

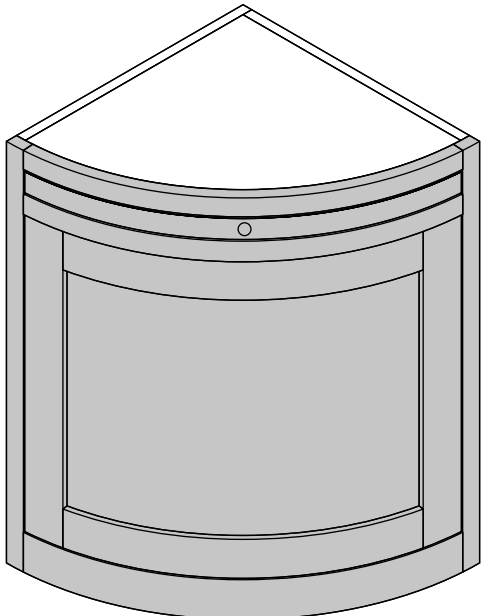
Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcass. The maximum height of the doors is 770mm.

A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 210 for chopping board finishing instructions.

Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

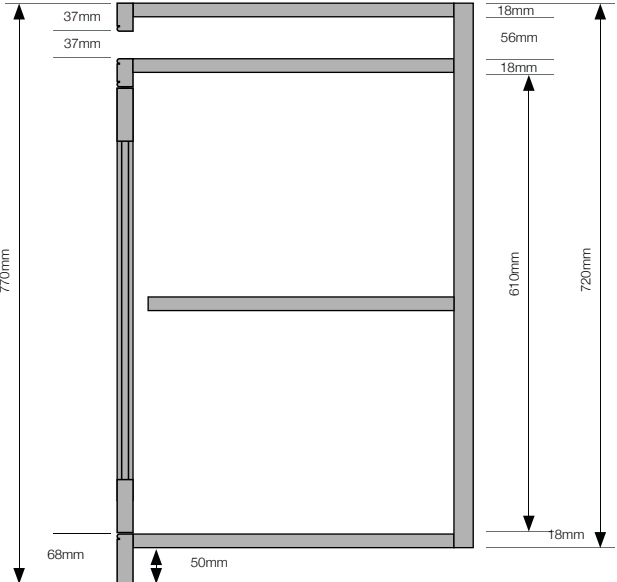
#### Application of quadrant barrel unit

770 X 420mm



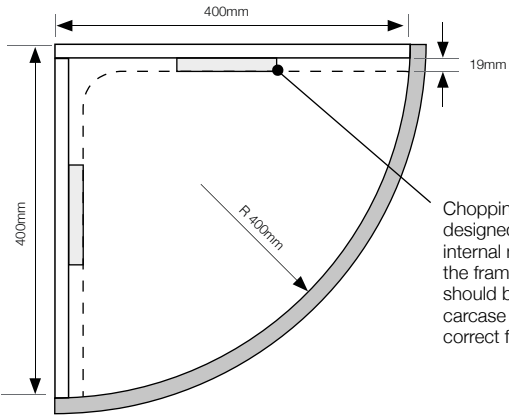
Ref: 770420CDSCD

#### How to build your chopping board carcass



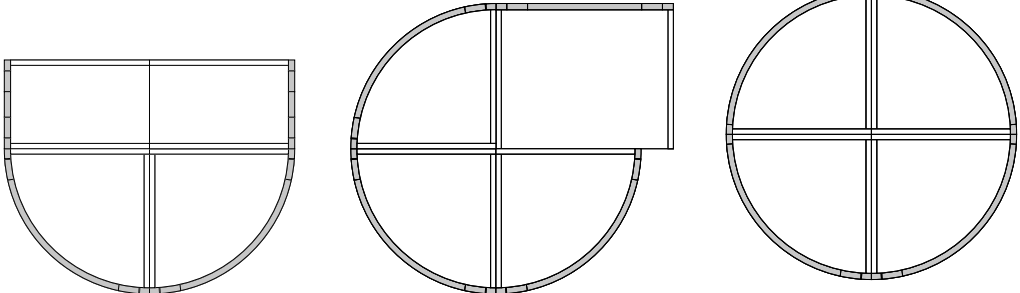
#### Important

The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcass with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.



Chopping boards are designed to fit to the internal measurements of the frame. A 19mm packer should be fixed to the carcass interior to ensure correct fit upon installation.

#### Various design layout options



# BELGRAVIA

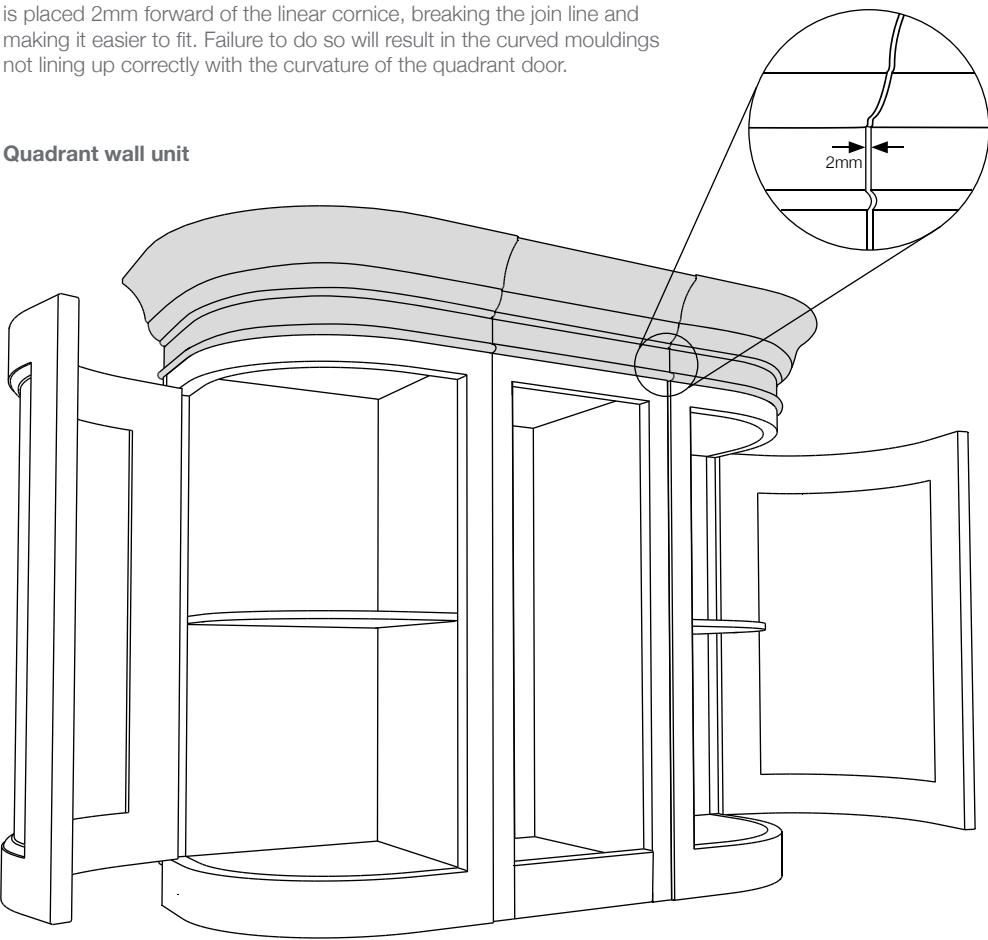
## QUADRANT UNDER CORNICE

When fitting the quadrant under cornice it is important to ensure that it is placed 2mm forward of the linear cornice, breaking the join line and making it easier to fit. Failure to do so will result in the curved mouldings not lining up correctly with the curvature of the quadrant door.

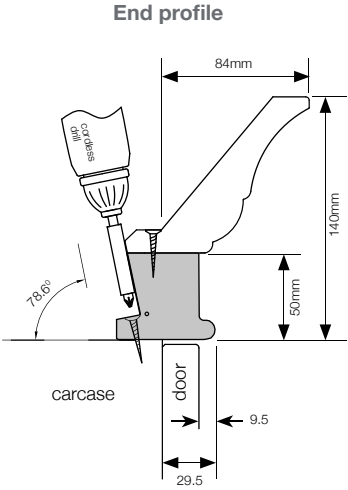
**Quadrant wall unit**

Step quadrant forward 2mm

Please use touch up kit to paint the end grain shown on curved cornice.

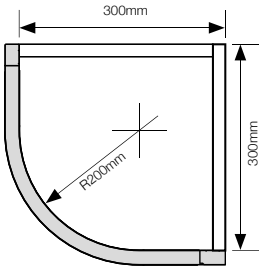


**Quadrant under cornice**  
Ref: QUADUNDERCORCD2

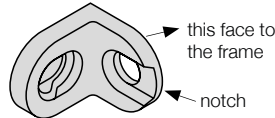
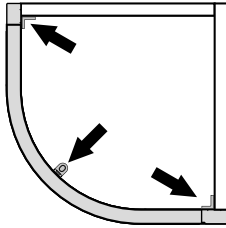


Please ensure under cornice is installed 29.5mm in front of carcase as shown. This ensures the correct positioning of the curved cornice component.

**Frame fixing**



**Frame fixing bracket**



# BELGRAVIA

## QUADRANT CORNICE

ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

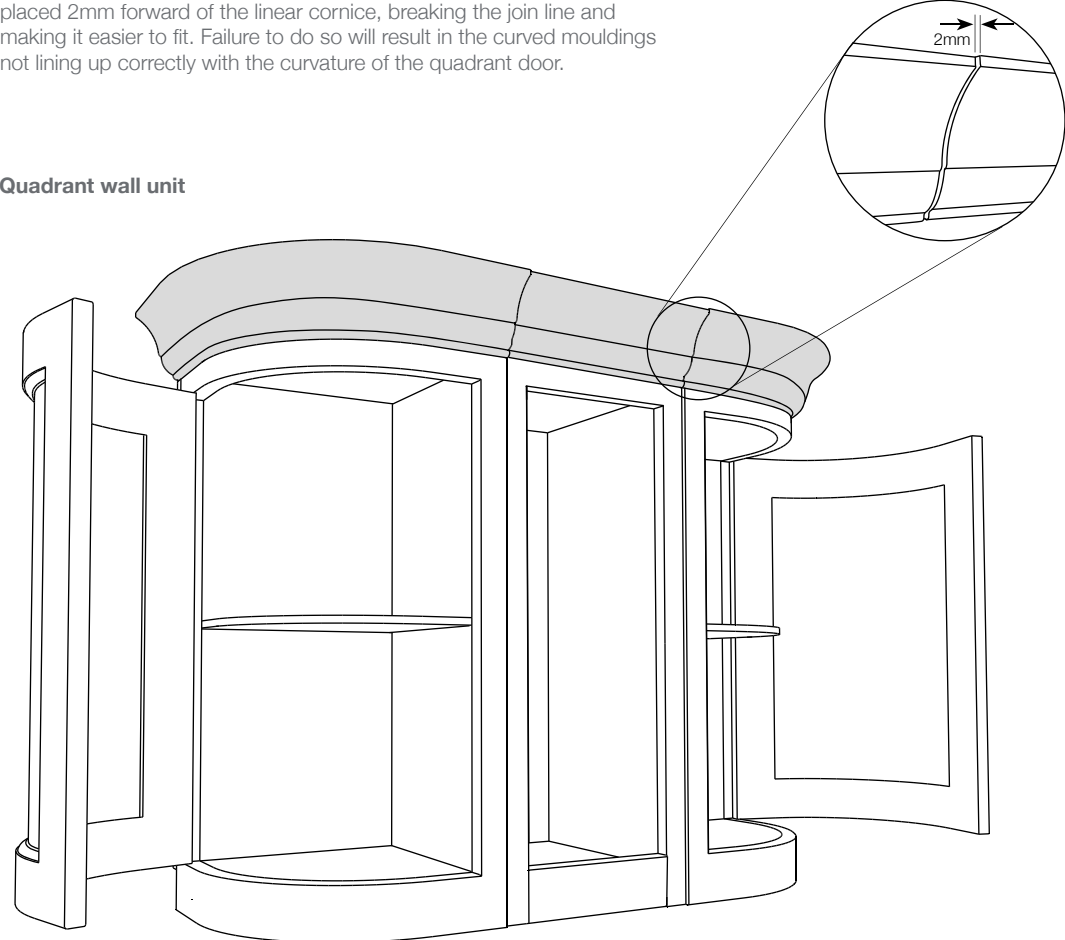
TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

When fitting the quadrant cornice it is important to ensure that it is placed 2mm forward of the linear cornice, breaking the join line and making it easier to fit. Failure to do so will result in the curved mouldings not lining up correctly with the curvature of the quadrant door.

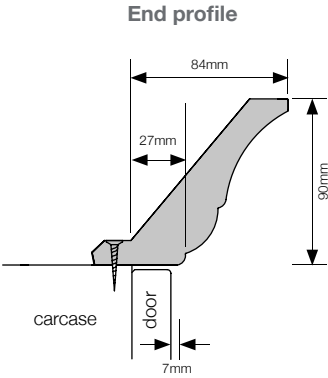
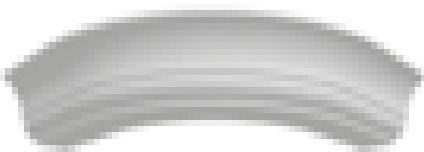
**Quadrant wall unit**

Step quadrant forward 2mm

Please use touch up kit to paint the end grain shown on curved cornice.

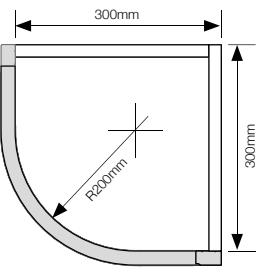


**Quadrant cornice**  
Ref: QUADCORNICECD2

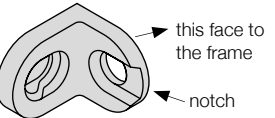
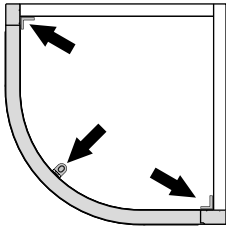


Please ensure cornice is installed 84mm in front of carcase as shown. This ensures the correct positioning of the curved cornice component.

**Frame fixing**



**Frame fixing bracket**

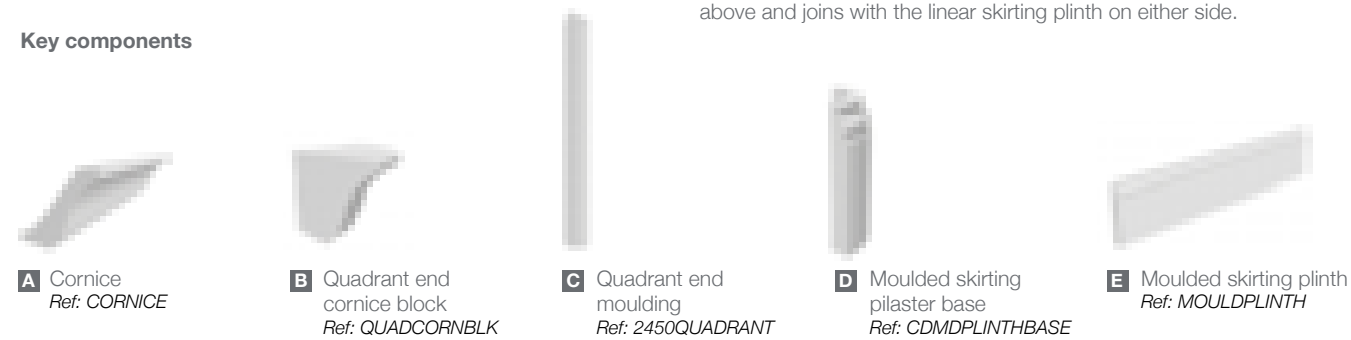




**BELGRAVIA**  
QUADRANT MOULDINGS

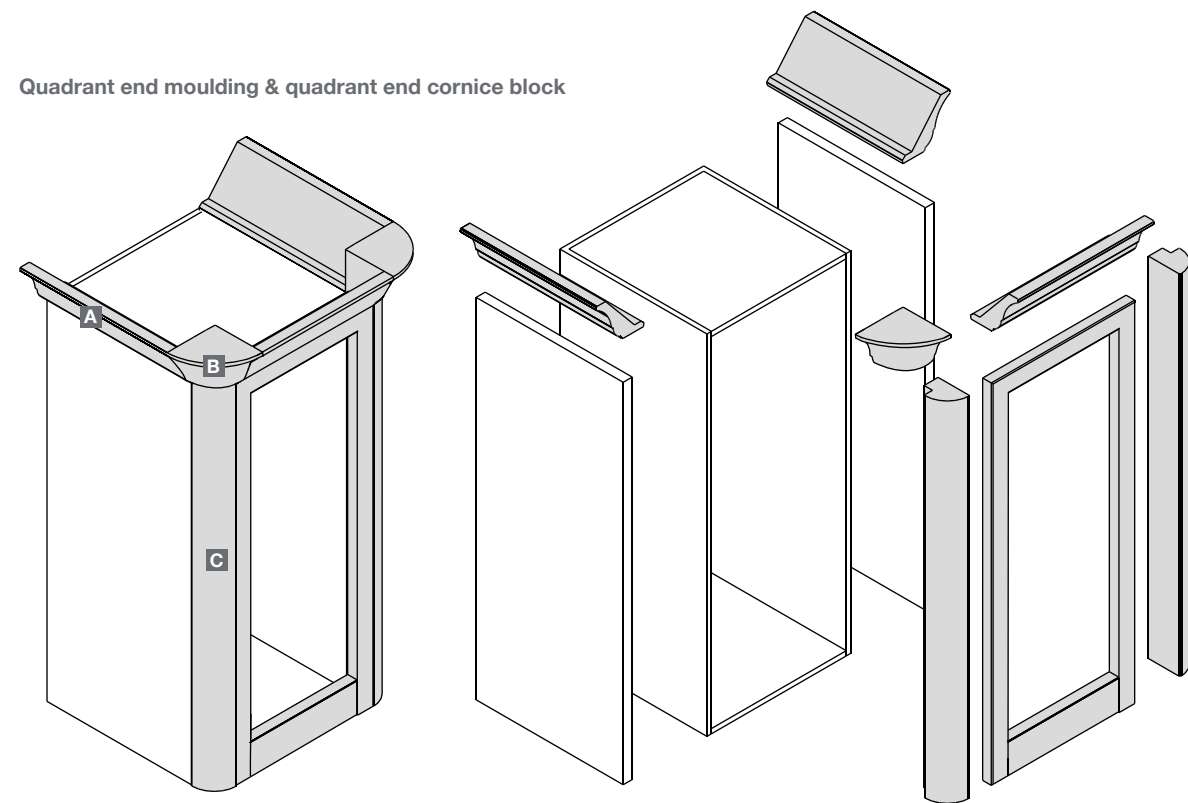
Three components are joined together to create a seamless quadrant cornice application. The quadrant end moulding and cornice block are used with a linear cornice for wall applications.

### Key components

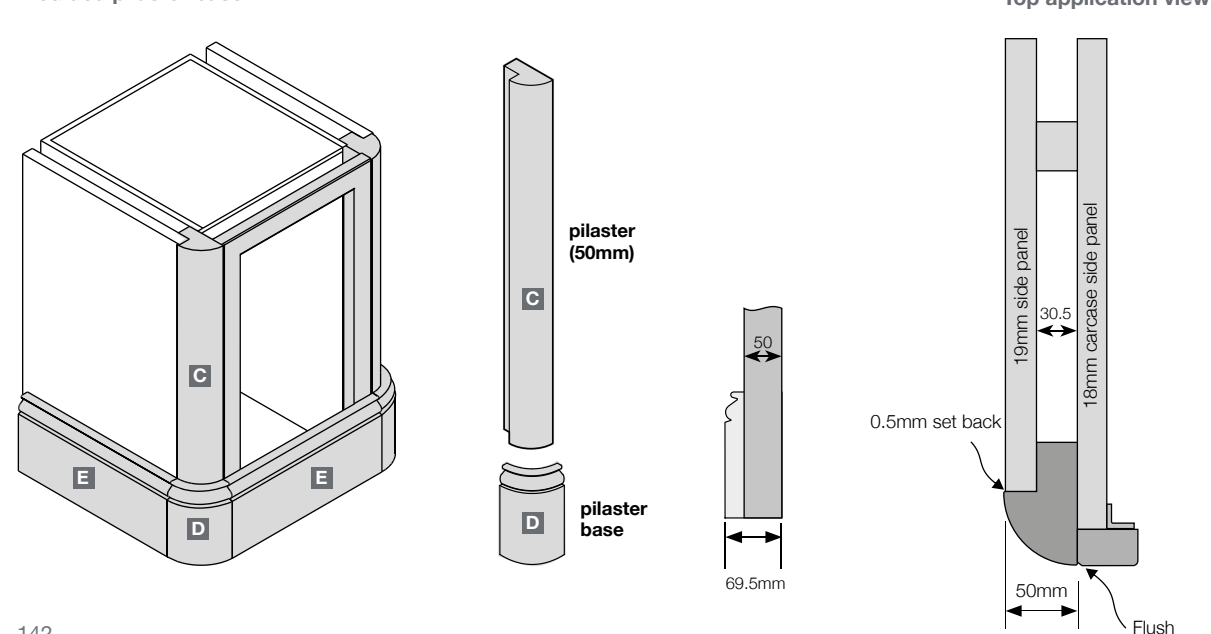


For base units the moulded skirting pilaster base has been designed to be used as part of a skirting plinth application by creating a curved moulding that matches the curvature of the quadrant end moulding above and joins with the linear skirting plinth on either side.

### Quadrant end moulding & quadrant end cornice block



### Moulded pilaster base



# BELGRAVIA

## PLINTH

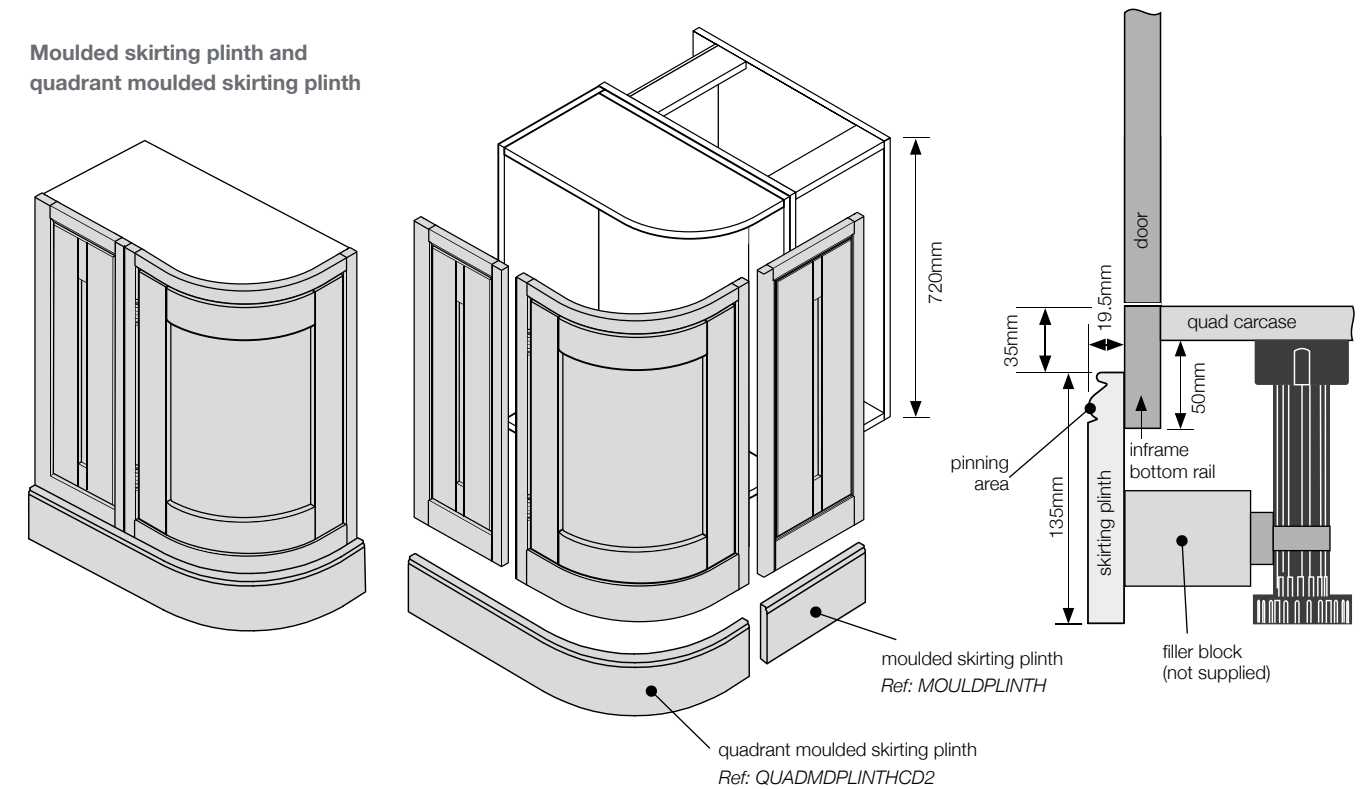
**ORDER ONLINE** | **TEL:** 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | **FAX:** 028 79651652

The moulded skirting plinth is supplied in 3050mm lengths with a height of 150mm. The height must be trimmed to 131mm prior to fitting. It is made from veneer wrapped MDF core material.

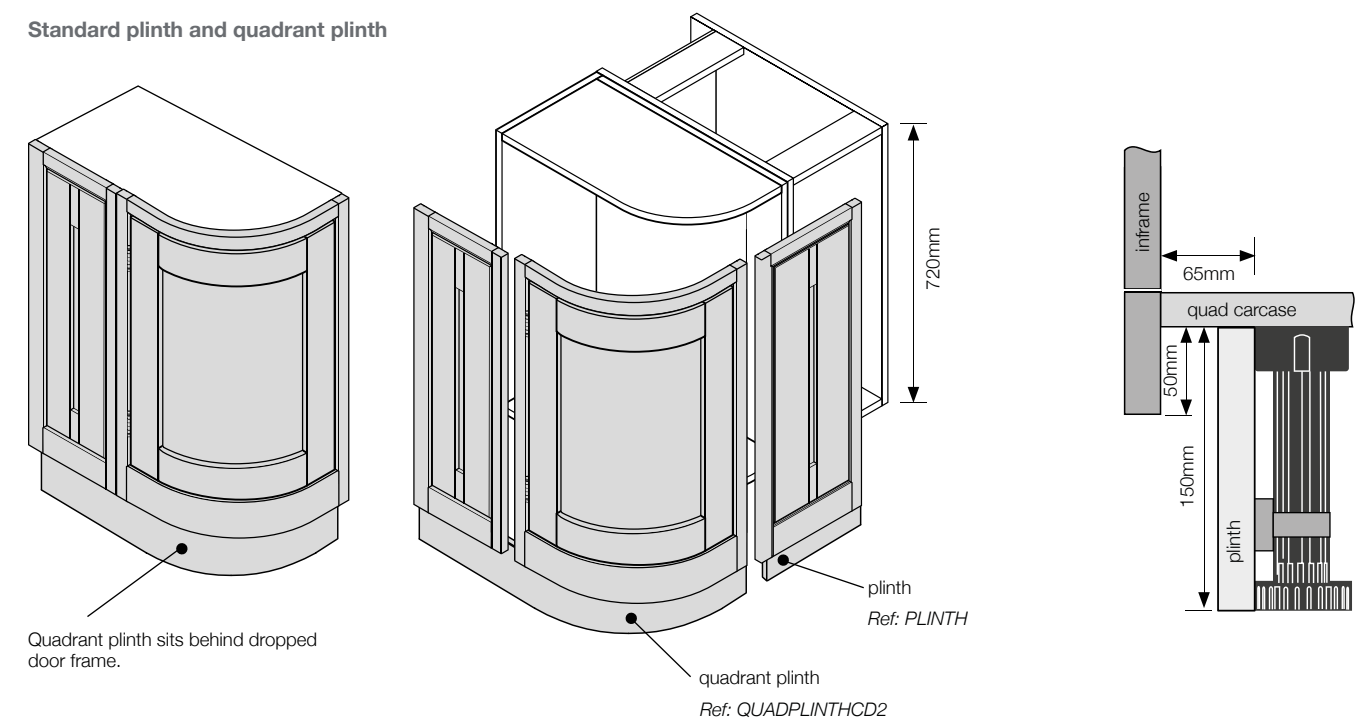
The moulded skirting plinth is to be positioned half way down the bottom rail of the frame, leaving 37mm visible and 31mm behind the plinth for fixing. It is fixed by means of pinning through the moulded section, securing it to the base of the inframe. The top profile features a deep moulding designed to hide the head of the pin.

**Please note:** In order to avoid a situation where integrated appliance/ fixed frames and pull-out bins are obstructed from opening by the skirting plinth, ensure the base of the integrated appliance/ fixed frame is trimmed by approximately 33mm (depending on floor levels) to allow full clearance. For dishwashers, please see dishwasher application on page 147.

**Moulded skirting plinth and quadrant moulded skirting plinth**



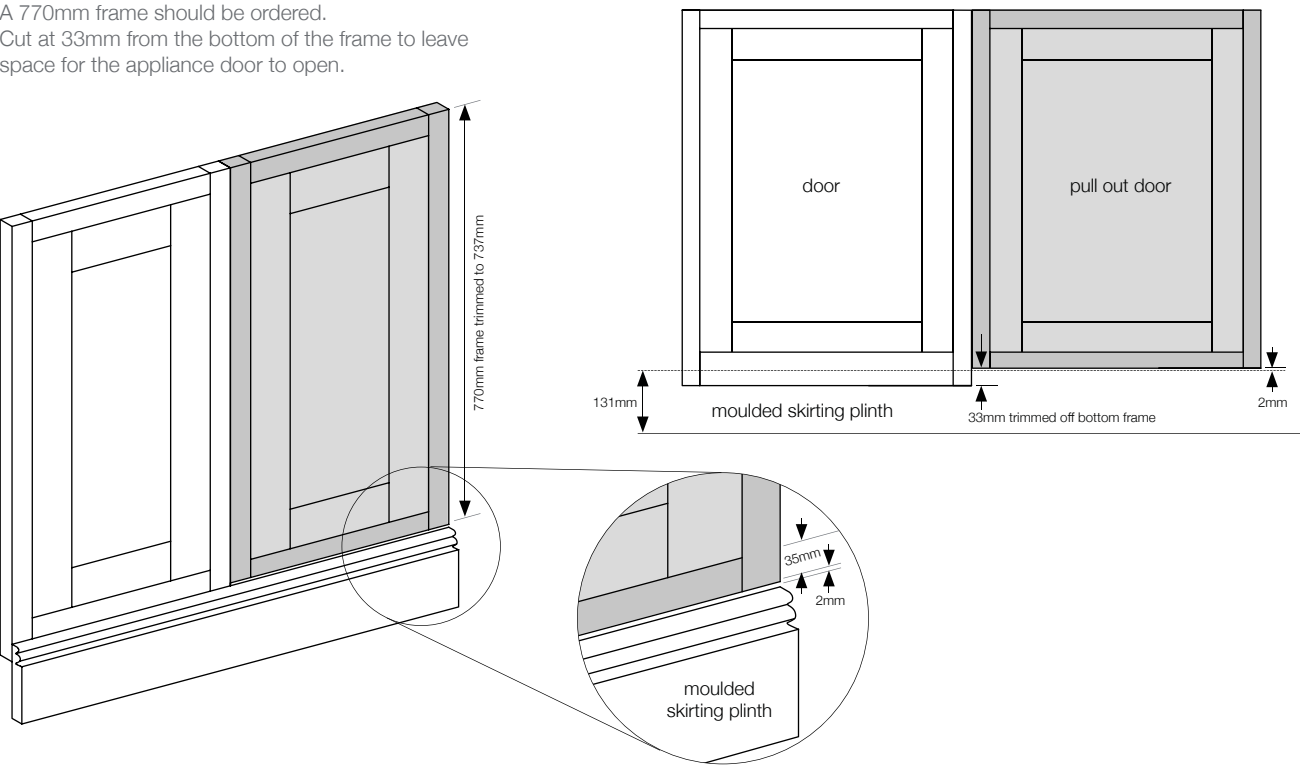
### Standard plinth and quadrant plinth



# BELGRAVIA

## MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

### PULL OUT UNIT APPLICATION

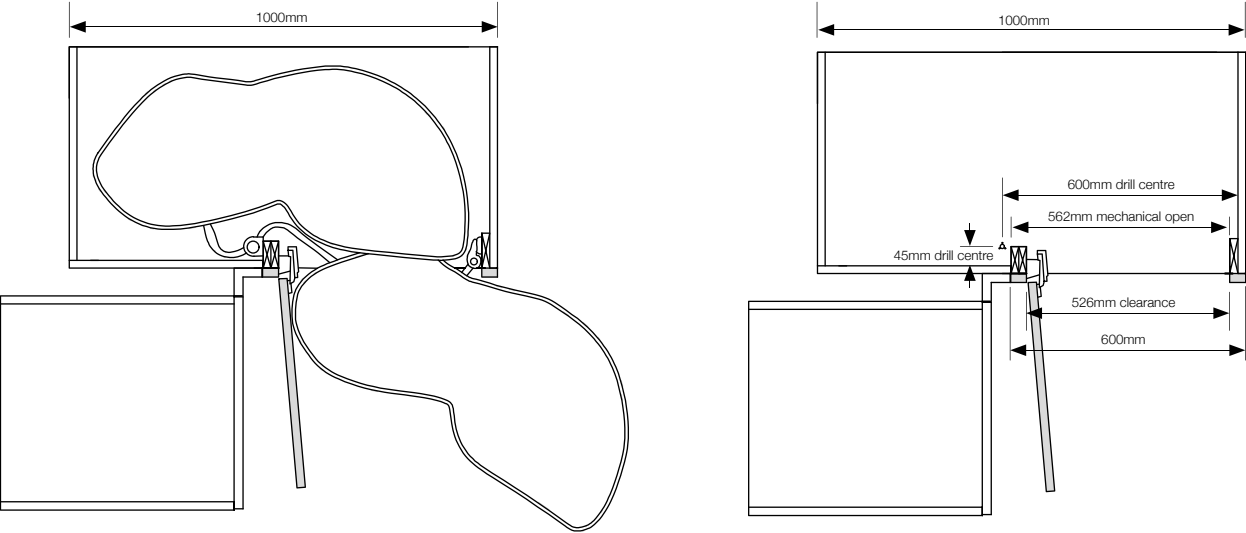


# BELGRAVIA

## LEMANS II INSTALLATION

A popular solution for blind corners is the Lemans II. The Lemans, like many appliance fittings, was designed primarily for the lay-on door market and not for inframe fittings. However, this elegant, practical solution is shown below for the purposes of Inframe installation and outlines which Lemans set goes with which Belgravia doorset.

**Belgravia inframe application**  
Standard 1000mm unit with 500 Lemans system on a 600mm wide inframe



# BELGRAVIA

## CORNER DOOR SETS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

There are three corner door set sizes available:

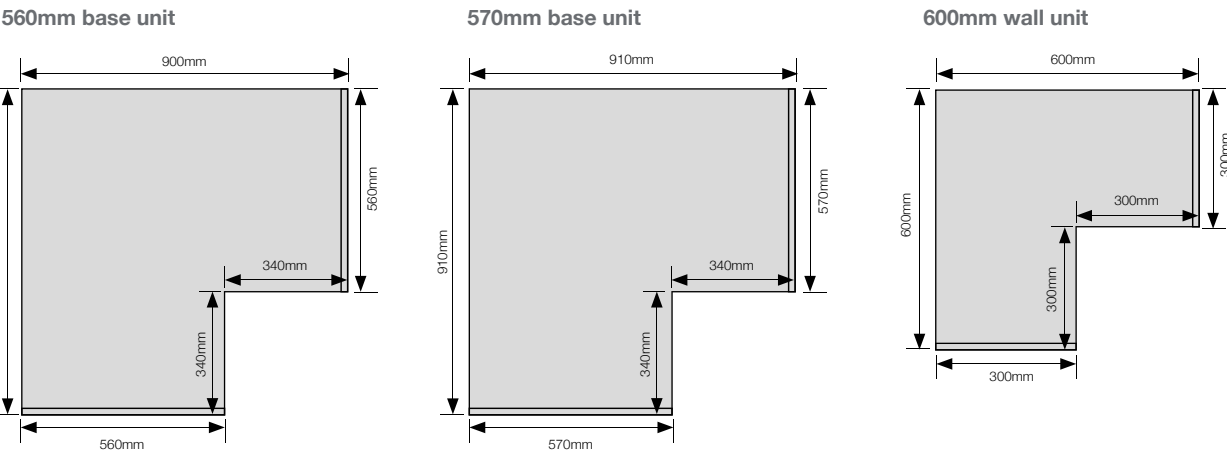
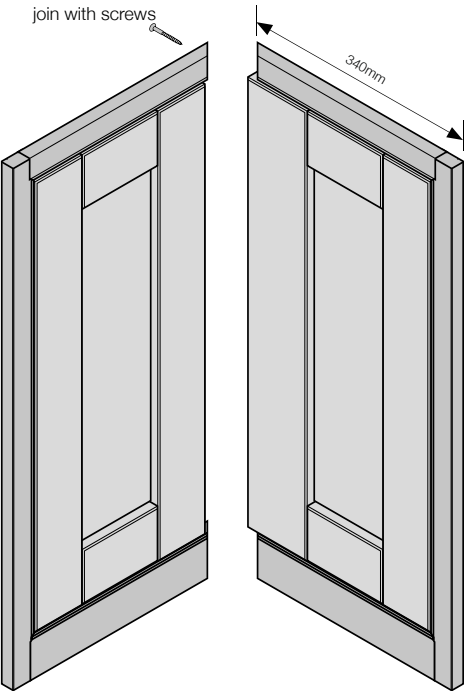
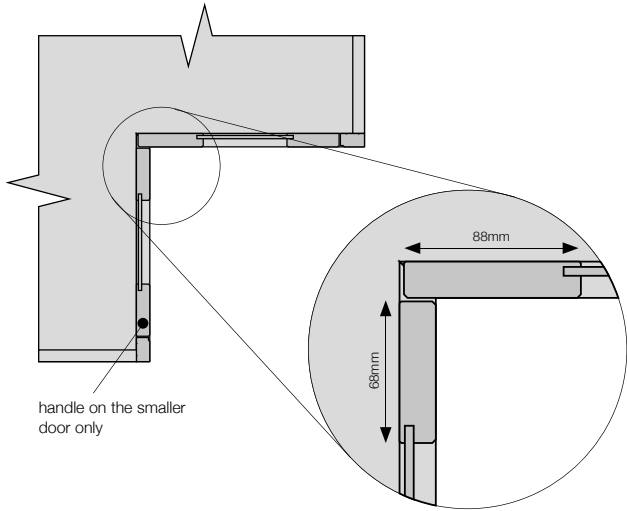
- 770 x 300 x 300mm for use on a 600 x 600 x 300mm corner wall unit (ex stock) *Ref: 770300CRDSETDS8*
- 770 x 340 x 340mm for use on a 900 x 900 x 560mm corner base unit (ex stock) *Ref: 770340CRDSETDS8*
- 950 x 300 x 300mm for use on a 600 x 600 x 300mm corner wall unit (made to order) *Ref: 950300CRDSETDS8*

If using 570 deep carcase the corner unit must be 910 x 910mm, see below.

These corner door sets are designed to dispense with the need for a corner post. With this aim, one door is manufactured with a 20mm wider stile to conceal any gaps.

Doors may be fitted with either Amerock or concealed hinges. Doors are supplied flat packed and require jointing at the mitres when installing.

**Norwegian corner doorset**  
One door is 20mm wider than the other, giving the appearance whilst closed that both stiles are the same width.



# BELGRAVIA

## X-BOX WINE RACK UNIT



The X-box wine rack unit comes fully assembled with face frame attached and is designed to house any drawerbox system including oak dovetailed drawer boxes. This item is made to order and is only available in 600mm wide.

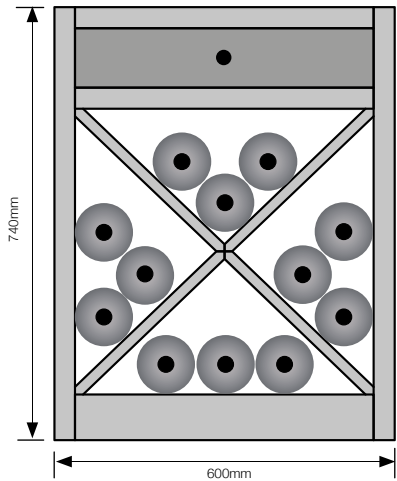
The carcass is constructed using 19mm lacquered white oak. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished to your specification.

Unit does not come with drawer box or drawer runners. A dovetail drawer box can be added and installed by way of removing the top of the carcass - see below. The depth of unit suits our standard dovetail

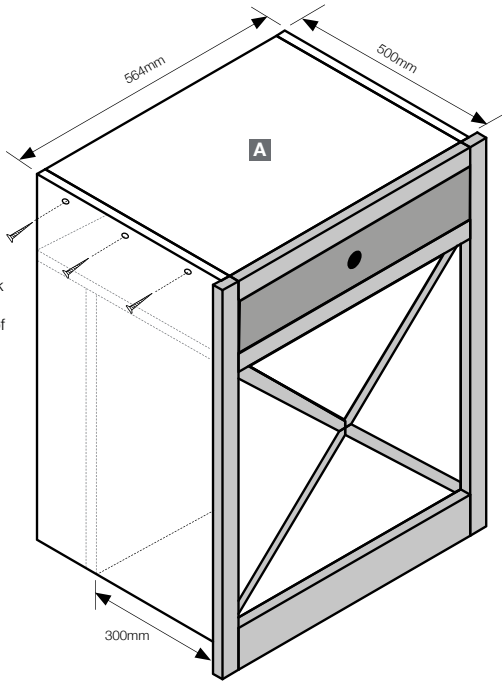
drawer boxes see page 104. However the depth of area for holding wine bottles is 300mm deep.

- Components included in kit:**
- A 1 no. white oak lacquered assembled carcass**
  - B 1 no. frame**
  - C 1 no. drawer front**

**X-Box wine rack**  
Ref: XWINERACKUNIT



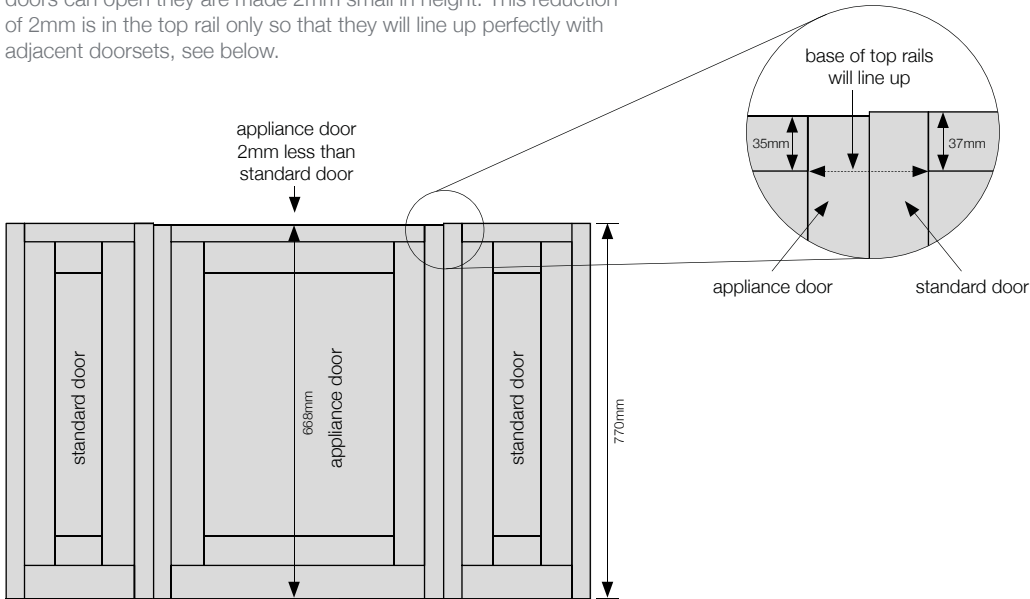
To install drawer runners remove the counter-sunk screws on either side to release the top section of carcass.



# BELGRAVIA

## FIXED APPLIANCE APPLICATION

Appliance doors are constructed with a reduction in the width of the top frame rail. All framing is 37mm, however, to ensure appliance doors can open they are made 2mm small in height. This reduction of 2mm is in the top rail only so that they will line up perfectly with adjacent doorsets, see below.



# BELGRAVIA

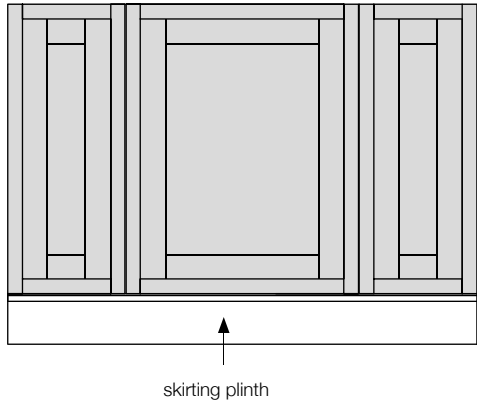
## DISHWASHER USING MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

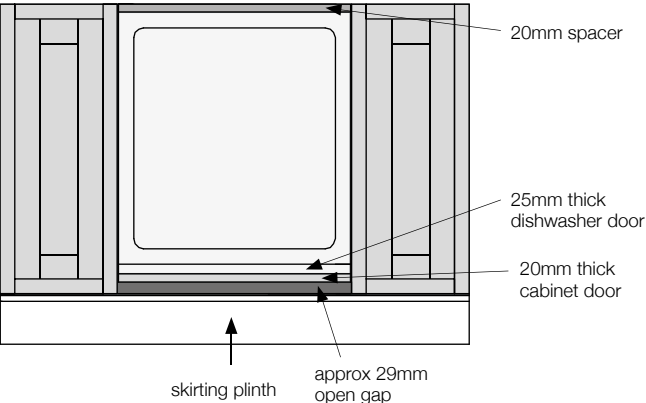
When fitting a dishwasher with a moulded skirting plinth, the dishwasher has to be positioned 20mm lower using a 20mm spacer positioned on top. This is to ensure the taller height of the door does not bind at the base, ultimately changing the pivot point and effectively lifting the door up higher than the top of the dishwasher.

There is no reason to trim the bottom of the door if following this procedure. However, if you have a problem with binding you can trim the bottom of the door leaving 31mm of adjustment space.

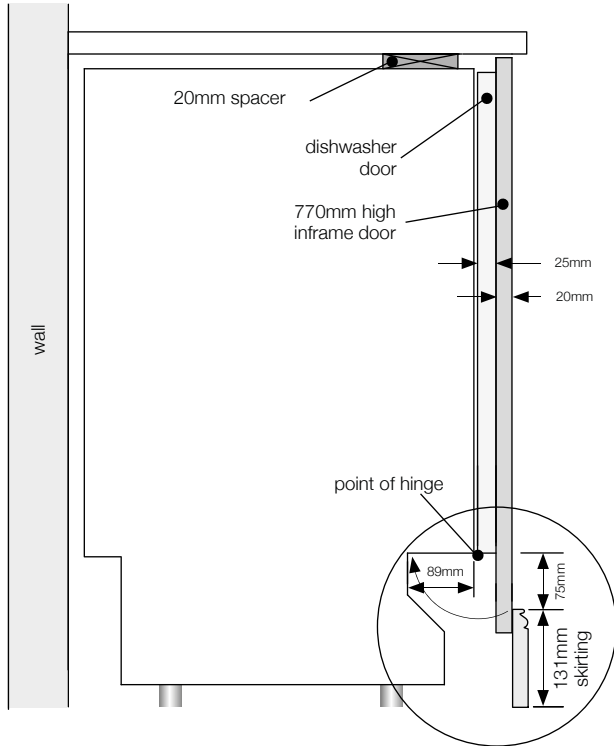
**Elevation view of closed dishwasher**



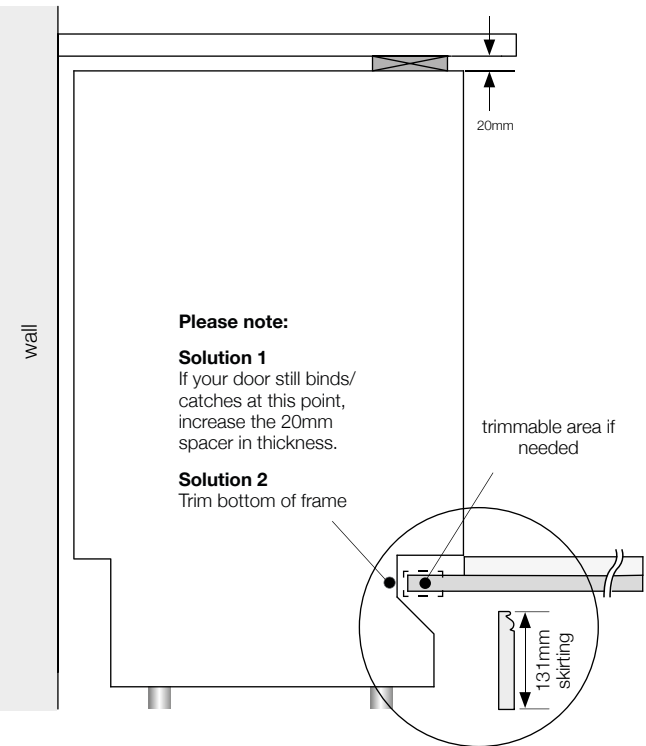
**Elevation view of open dishwasher**



**Side view of closed dishwasher**



**Side view of open dishwasher**



**Please note:**

**Solution 1**  
If your door still binds/ catches at this point, increase the 20mm spacer in thickness.

**Solution 2**  
Trim bottom of frame



# BELGRAVIA

## FEATURE END PANELS

Feature end panels are available for base units, wall units, dressers and larder units. The widths are produced oversized by 5mm for wall scribing purposes. They are designed to sit flush with the face of the frame and because of this it is advised that they are not used in conjunction with quadrant end mouldings. All feature end panels are 19mm thick.

### Base & larder feature end panels

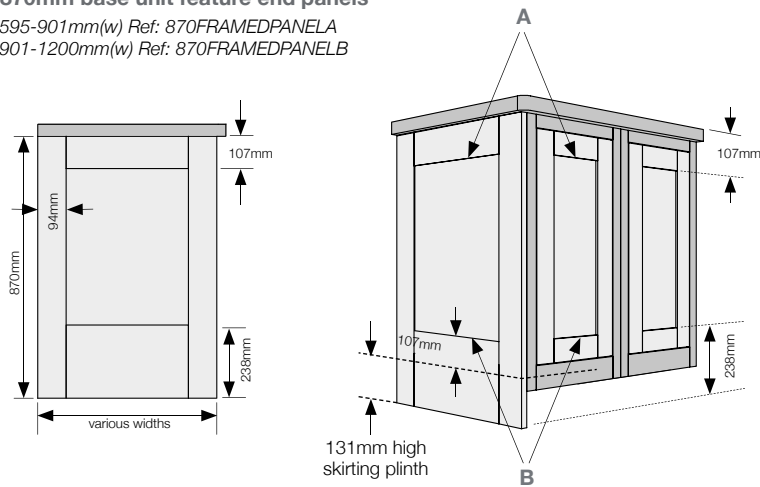
The bottom of the feature end panel's top rail is designed to run in line with the bottom of the door's top rail - see **A**.

The top of the feature end panel's bottom rail is designed to run in line with the top of the door's bottom rail - see **B**. Panel width is to suit 570mm deep carcasses, scribe more if using 560mm deep carcase.

Base and larder feature end panels are designed to suit both moulded skirting and standard plinth applications

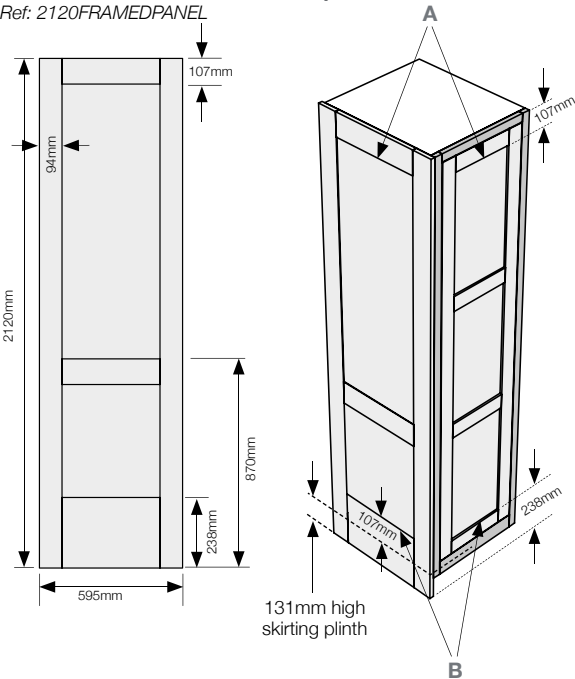
### 870mm base unit feature end panels

595-901mm(w) Ref: 870FRAMEDPANELA  
901-1200mm(w) Ref: 870FRAMEDPANELB



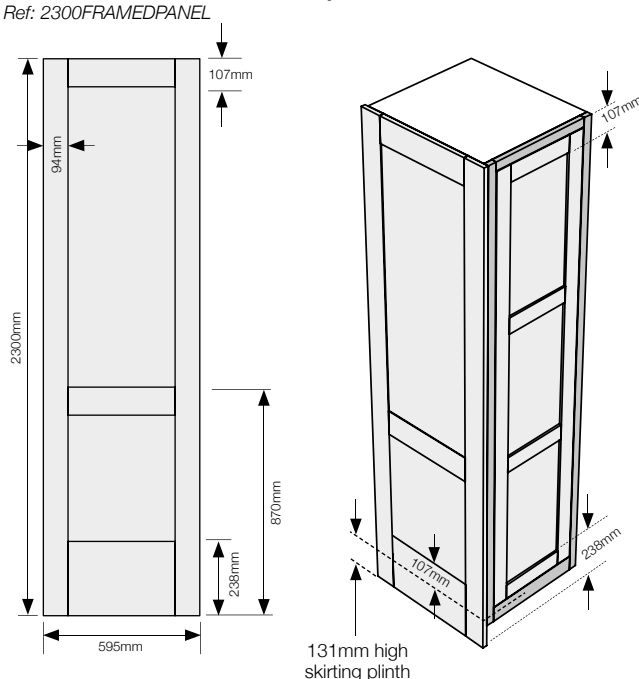
### 2120mm larder unit feature end panel

Ref: 2120FRAMEDPANEL



### 2300mm larder unit feature end panel

Ref: 2300FRAMEDPANEL



# BELGRAVIA

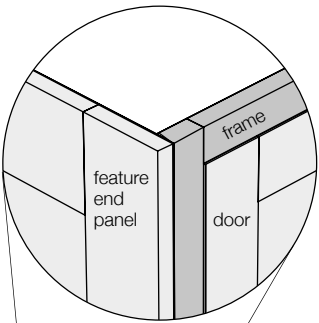
## FEATURE END PANELS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

### Wall & dresser feature end panels

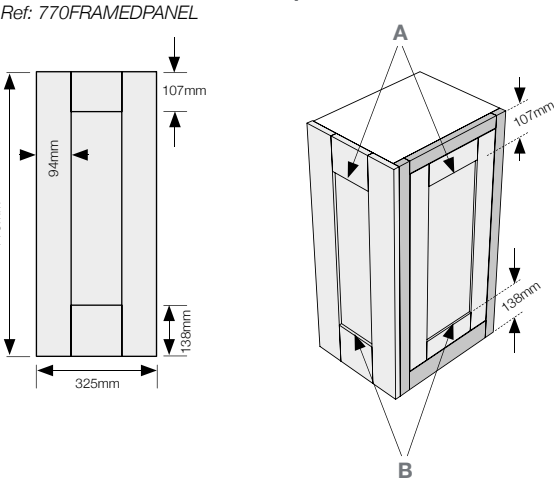
The bottom of the feature end panel's top rail is designed to run in line with the bottom of the door's top rail - see **A**.

The top of the feature end panel's bottom rail is designed to run in line with the top of the door's bottom rail - see **B**. Panel width is to suit 300mm deep carcasses.



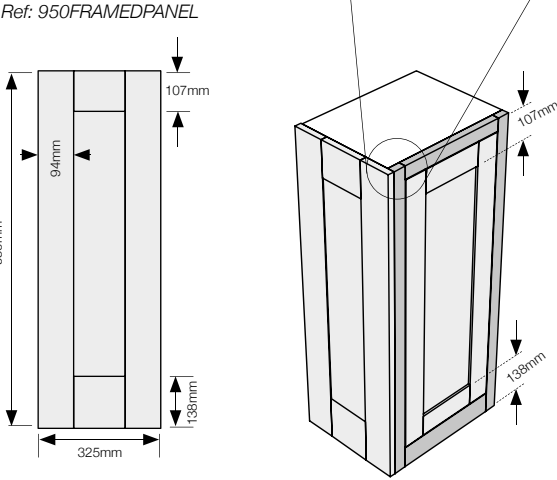
### 770mm wall unit feature end panel

Ref: 770FRAMEDPANEL



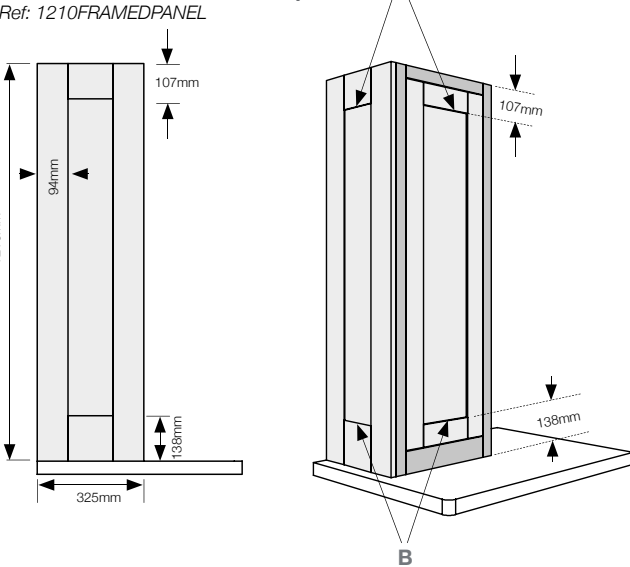
### 950mm wall unit feature end panel

Ref: 950FRAMEDPANEL



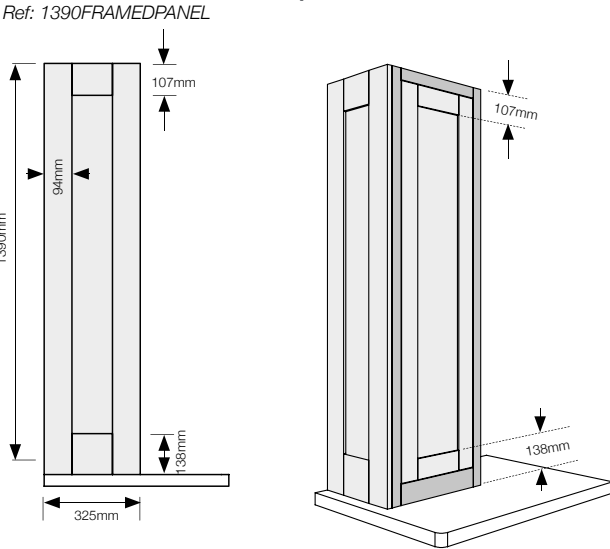
### 1210mm dresser feature end panel

Ref: 1210FRAMEDPANEL



### 1390mm dresser feature end panel

Ref: 1390FRAMEDPANEL



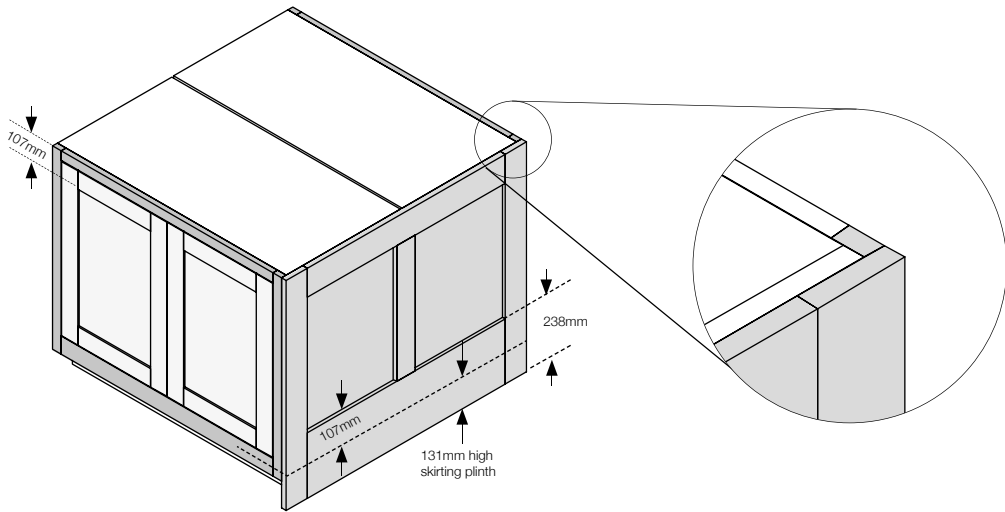
# BELGRAVIA

## FEATURE ISLAND END PANELS

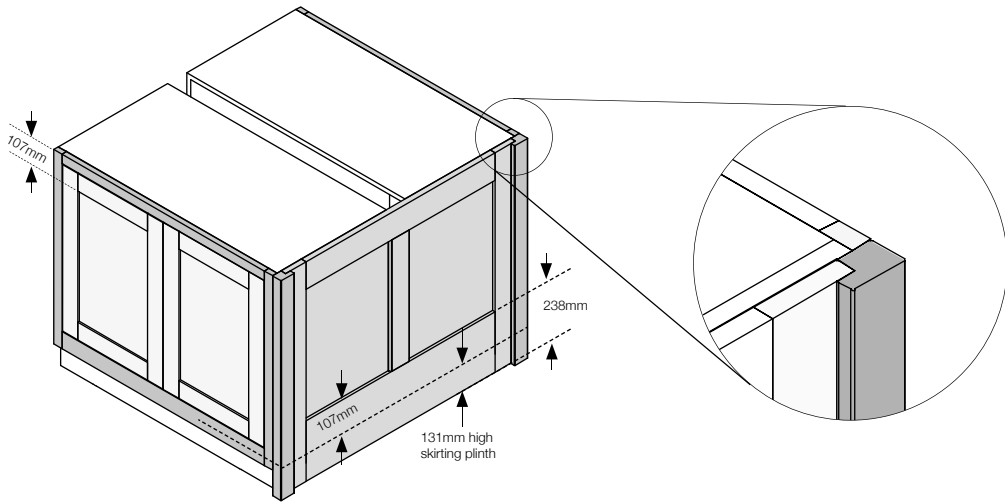
MTO

Feature island end panels are available made to order in any width, please see pricelist for further information. The top rail will always be a constant 107mm whilst the bottom rail is a constant 138mm. The outside vertical stiles are 94mm in width.

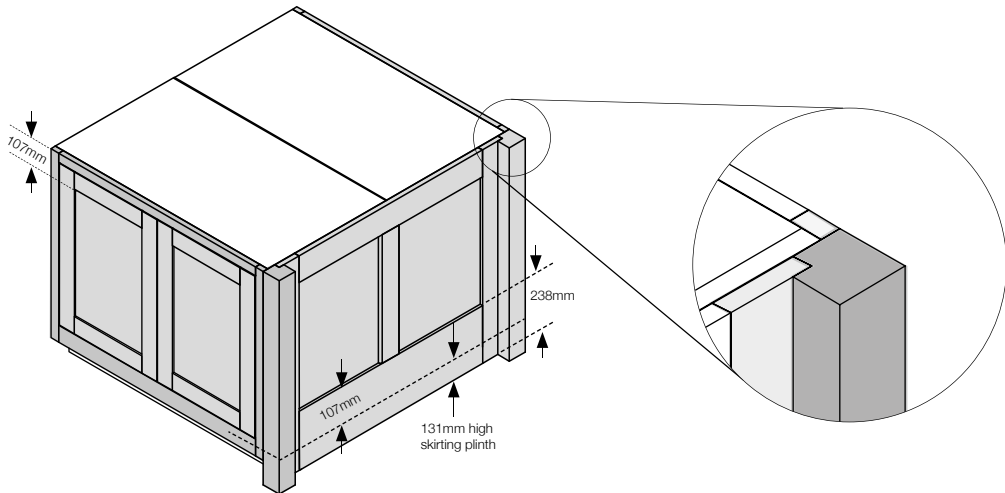
### Island unit no post solution



### Island unit with universal moulding solution



### Island unit modular post solution

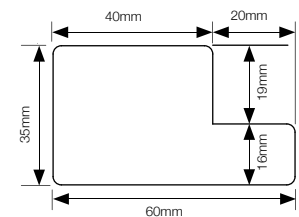


- 1 Simply order your end panel with a measurement of the overall carcass depth plus 40mm (frame depth of 20mm x 2).



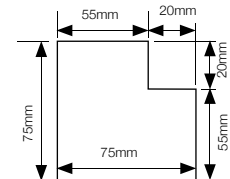
- 2 If using the universal moulding, calculate the panel width as per option 1 above and then deduct 80mm (40mm rebate x 2) from the width to have the panel positioned within the rebate of the universal moulding.

#### Universal moulding dimensions



- 3 If using the modular post, calculate the panel width as per option 1 above and then deduct 110mm (55mm rebate x 2) from the width to have the panel positioned within the rebate of the universal moulding.

#### Modular post dimensions



# BELGRAVIA

## CANOPY

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The Belgravia canopy is supplied in two sizes:

- 1 1200mm wide (ex-stock), trimmable to 1000mm;
- 2 1400mm wide (made to order), trimmable to 1200mm.

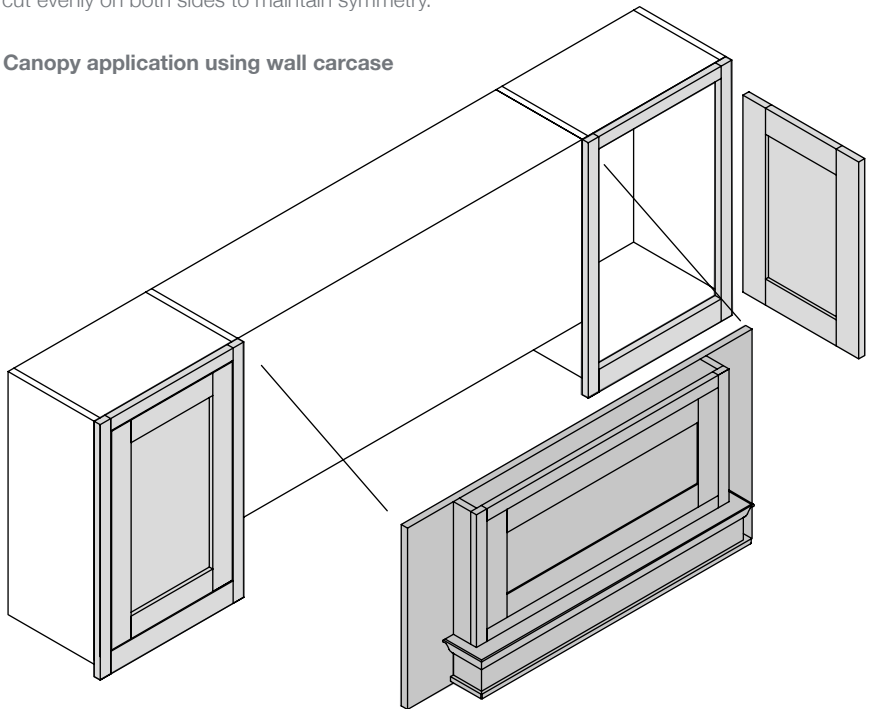
It is designed to fit the softwood frame or canopy carcass supplied by the manufacturer of your chosen extractor fan.

The width of the canopy back panel can be cut down and should be cut evenly on both sides to maintain symmetry.

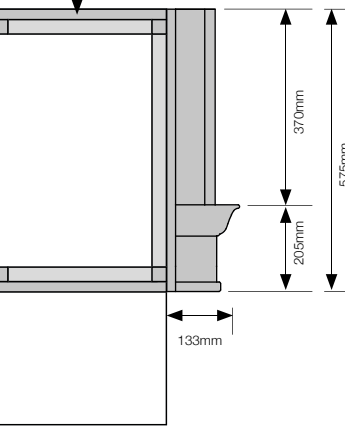
Below illustrates the installation of the canopy between carcasses. However, you can use 960 x 360 end panels (edged all round) to create a stand alone canopy by cutting them to size and fitting them either side.

**A canopy base is supplied as standard.**

### Canopy application using wall carcass

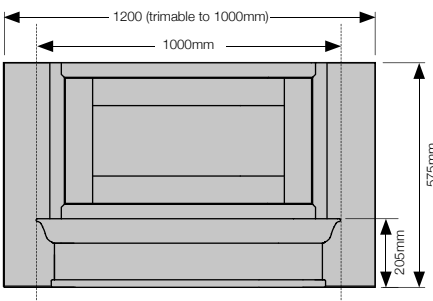


### Optional top panel

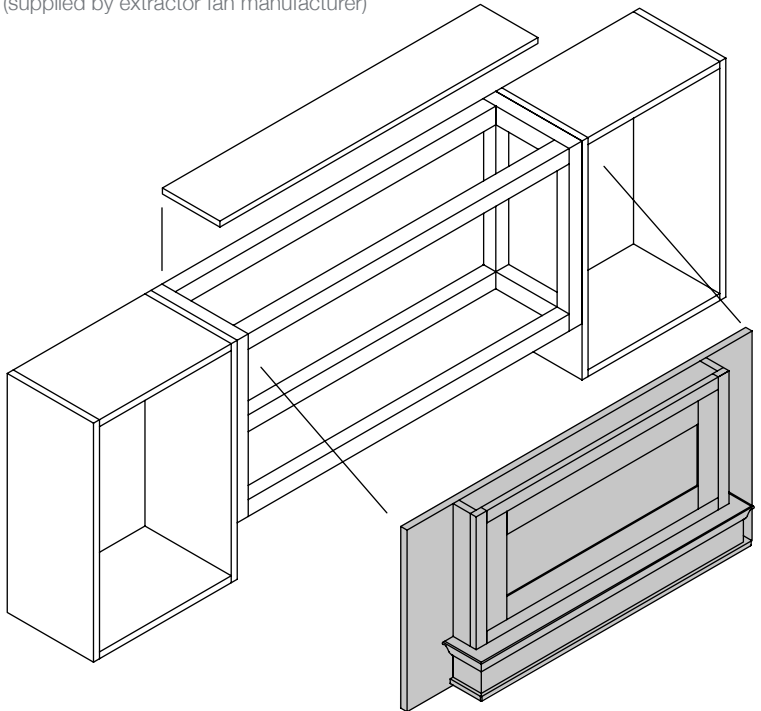


### 1200mm wide canopy

Ref: PRIFIX-CANOPY



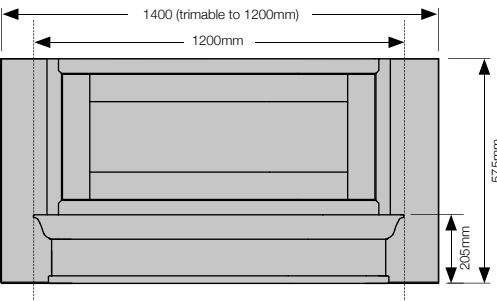
### Canopy application using softwood frame (supplied by extractor fan manufacturer)



### 1400mm wide canopy

Ref: PRIFIX-1400CANOPY

MTO



# BELGRAVIA

## DOVETAIL DRAWER BOXES MTO

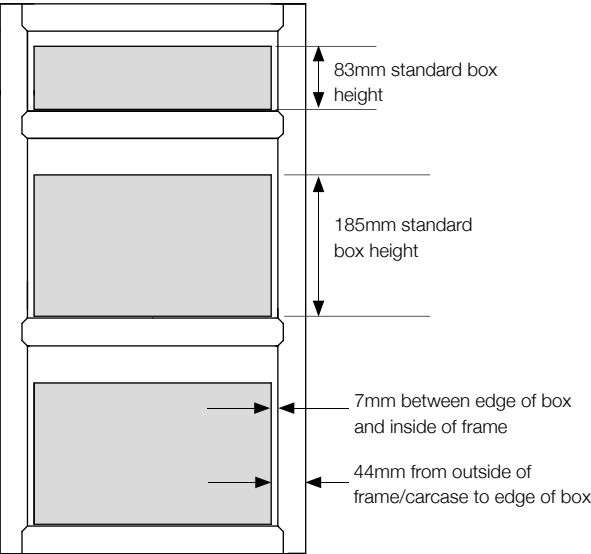
The dovetail drawer boxes come in two different height sizes: 85mm high for cutlery; and 185mm for pan drawers. A matrix of standard sizes is available on page 104.

Based on the two most widely used drawer box runner systems available, we show how to calculate a drawer box width depending on which drawer box system you are using.

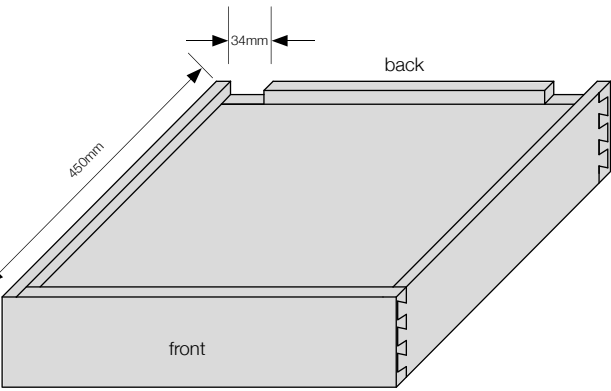
All drawer boxes are made from 14mm thick solid European white oak and come complete with lapped dovetail joints.

On all base units the depth is a standard 450mm. This measurement will suit both runner systems.

### Blum Tandem box runners Hettich Quadro box runners

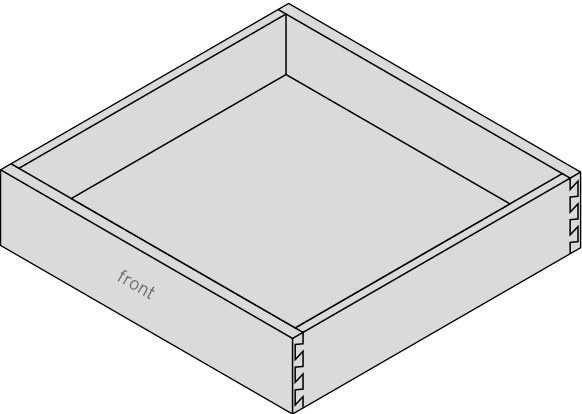


### Underside of Blum Tandem

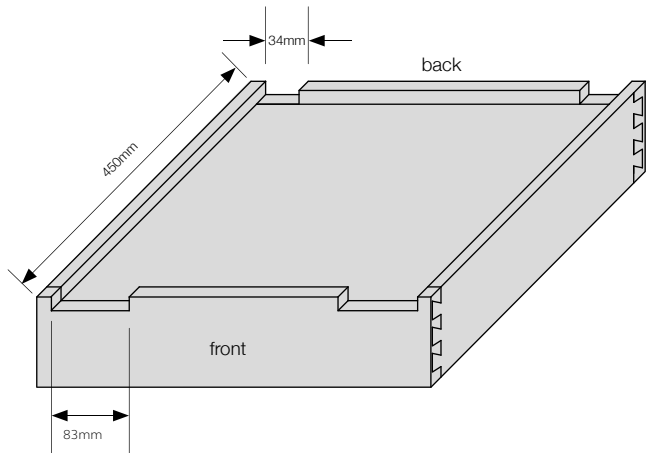


**Please note:** Both illustrations above show how dovetail drawer boxes are notched on the underside to allow the attachment of different drawer box runners.

Dovetail drawer boxes work with Blum or Hettich runner systems. Please specify on order form which drawer runner system you are using.



### Underside of Hettich Quadro runners



# BELGRAVIA

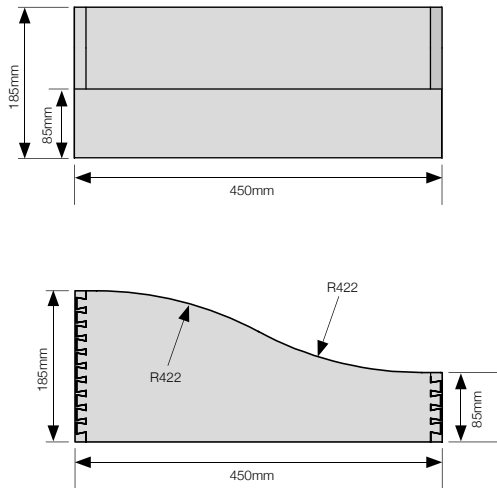
## SLOPED DRAWER BOXES MTO

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

Sloped drawer boxes are designed for storing larger items. They are low at the front for easy viewing of contents and have a taller catchment area at the back. Sloped drawer boxes are designed to be installed inside cupboards without drawer fronts.

All drawer boxes are made from 14mm thick solid European white oak and come complete with lapped dovetail joints. The sloped drawers only come in one height of 185mm the back and 85mm at the front.

### 85mm/185mm Sloped drawers

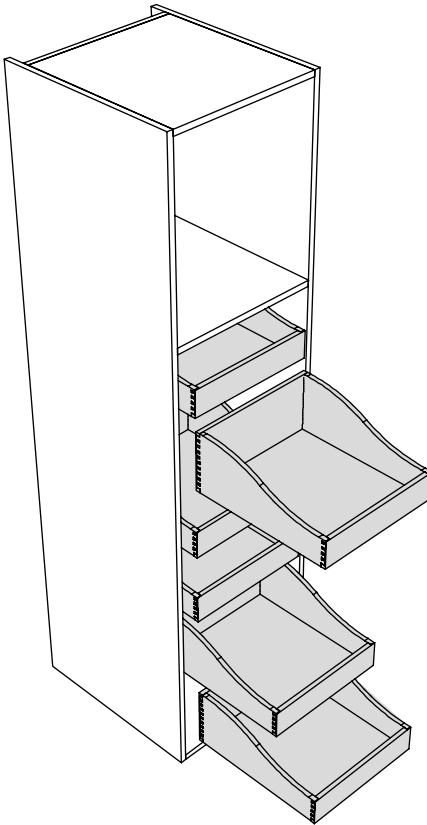
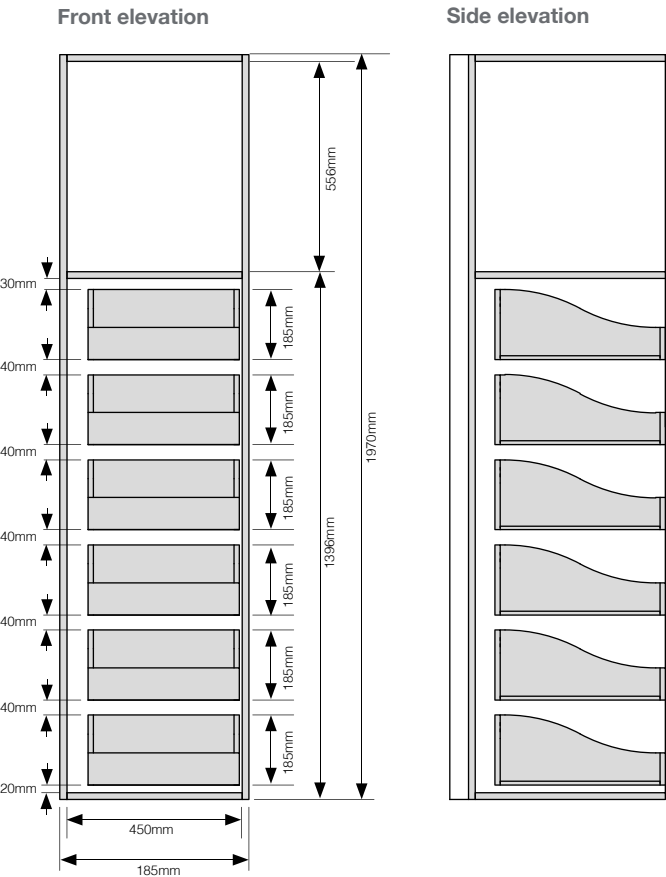
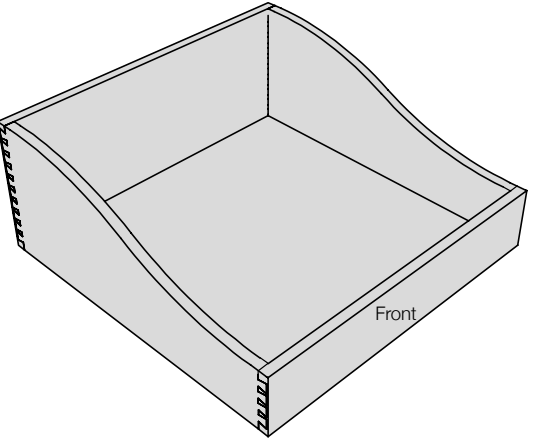


Example below shows the most ergonomic way of installing sloped drawers in tower housings. Any width of tower drawers are available.

On all base units the depth is a standard 450mm. This measurement will suit Blum runner systems only.

A matrix of standard sizes is available on page 105.

Sloped dovetail drawer boxes work with Blum runner systems only. **Please note:** Sloped dovetail drawer boxes **do not work with Hettich drawer runners.**





BELGRAVIA

FOUR DOOR DRESSER SET

MTOMTO

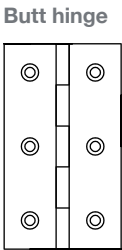
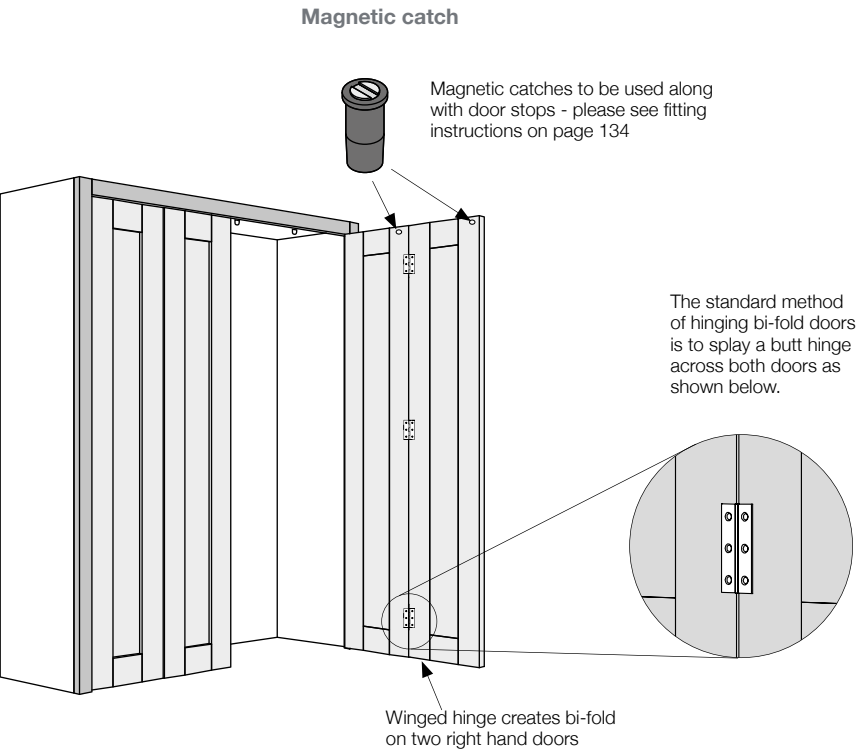
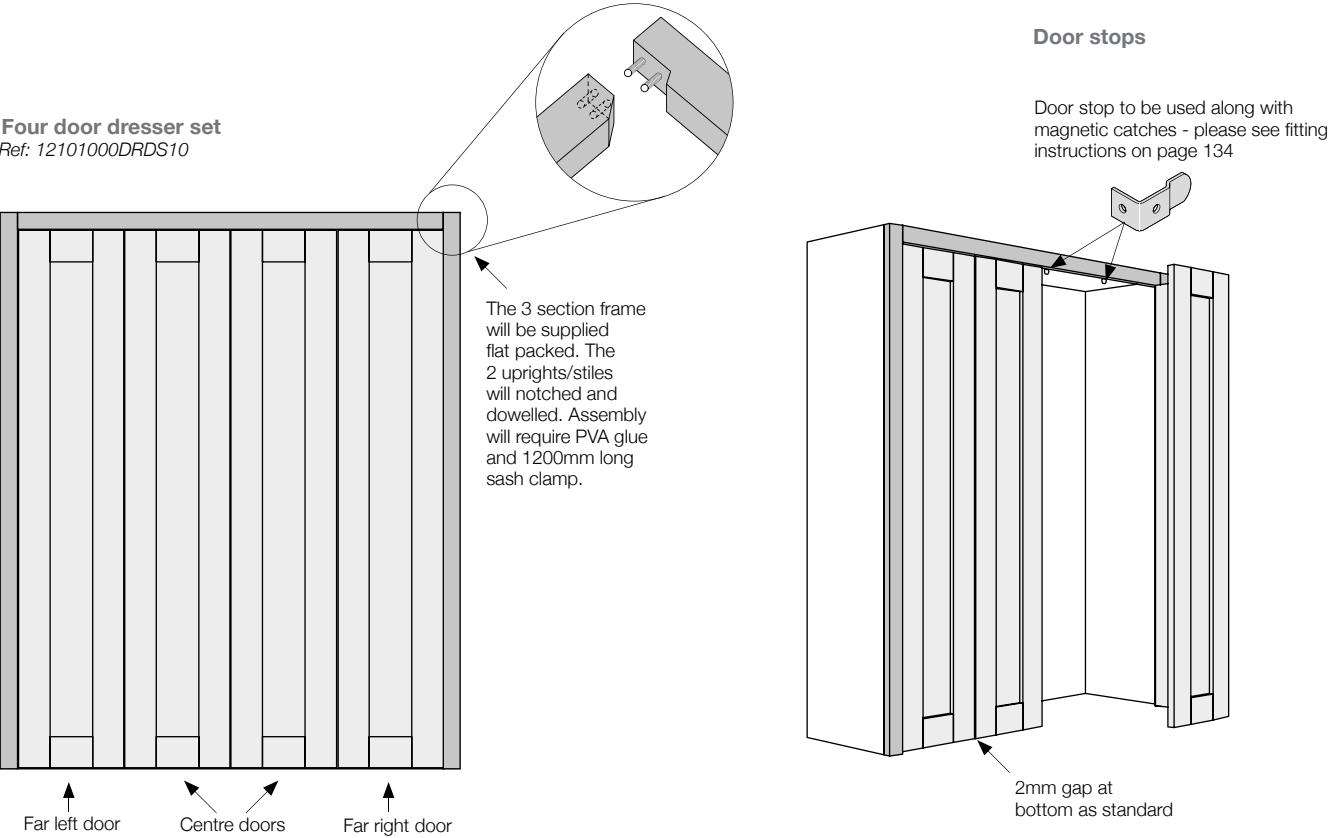
FRAME SUPPLIED FLAT PACKED

The four door dresser set is made up of four 230mm (w) x 1164mm (h) doors and a 37mm surrounding frame, resulting in a total width of 1000mm.

The two doors on the left are joined by a winged hinge, allowing a bi-fold opening. This also applies to the two doors on the right.

The standard method of fixing the bi-fold is to splay a plain winged hinged onto both reverse areas on the doors, screwing directly into the timber by way of 18 x 3mm screws.

The door on the far left and the door on the far right are to be hinged to the carcass as per the rest of the doors in the kitchen.



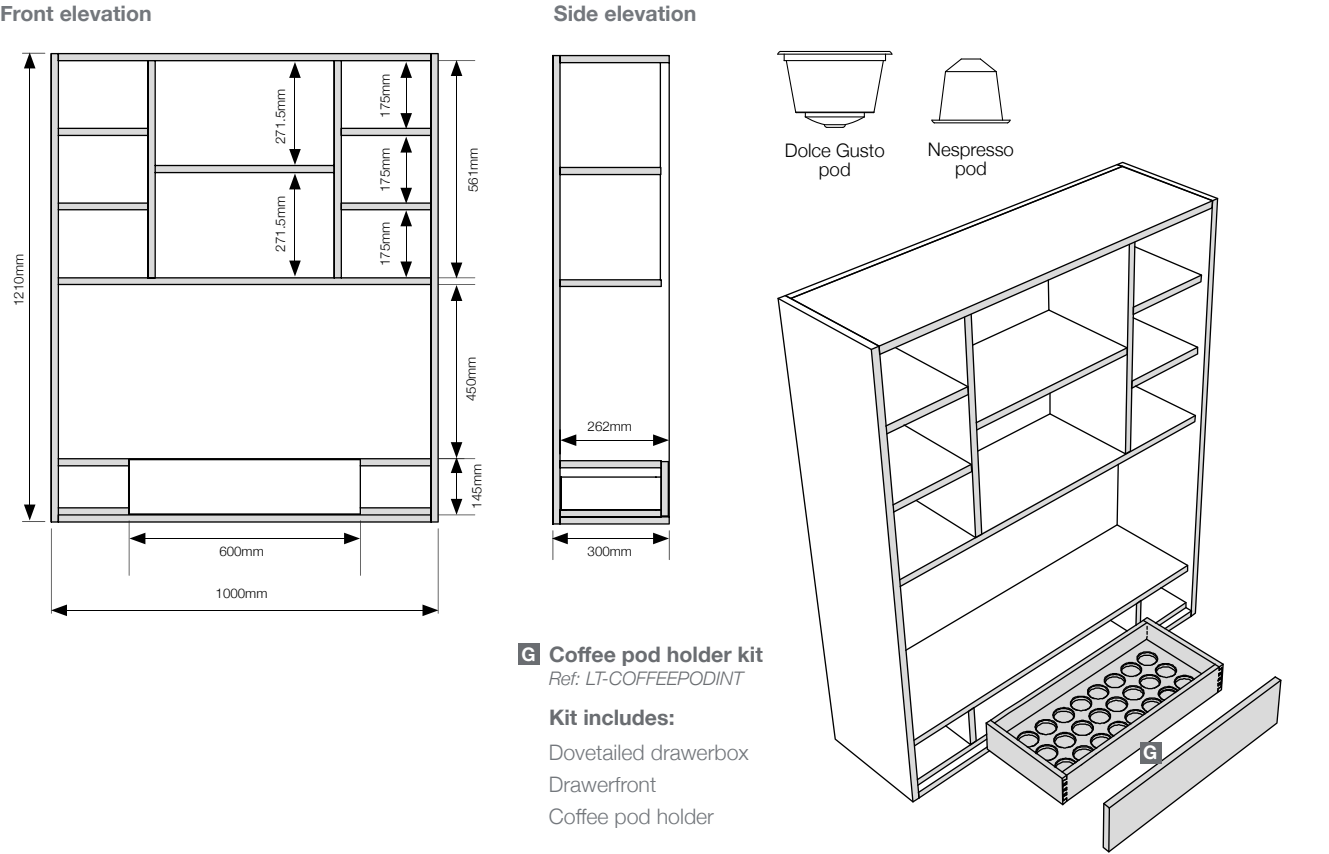
BELGRAVIA

COFFEE STATION

MTOMTO

The illustrations below show how to construct an interior coffee station using MFC. Along with this you will need a drawer box and drawer front. It has been designed to be used with a 1000 wide carcass, but any width is achievable.

Optional to a plain drawer box is a coffee pod holder, which will suit free standing coffee appliances. The only two coffee pod brands accommodated are Dolce Gusto and Nespresso. The trays have been designed to accommodate both brands of coffee pods.



Key components

- A

1 no. external carcass: 1210mm(h) x 1000mm(w) x 300mm(d) using 18mm MFC with a 18mm MFC back.
- B

1 no. bottom section carcass: 145mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 262mm(d) 3 aperture: 182mm(h) x 564mm(w) x 182mm (d) using 18mm MFC
- C

1 no. large shelf: 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- D

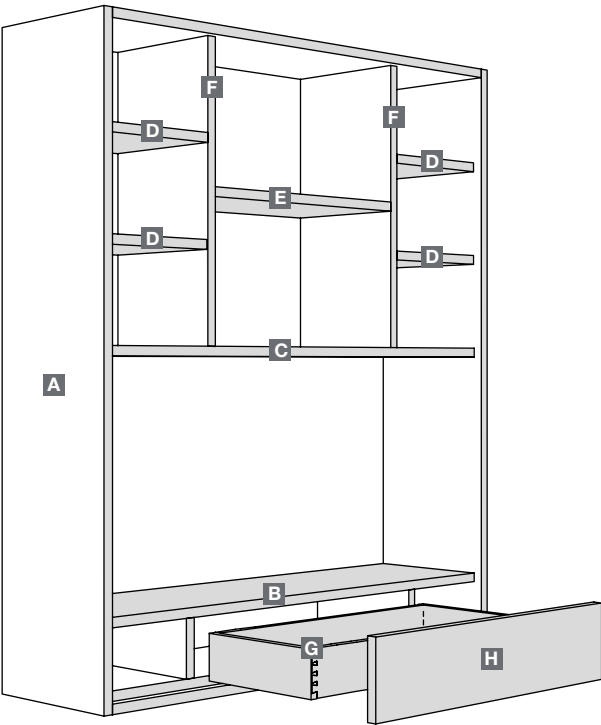
4 no. small shelf: 18mm(h) x 232mm(w) x 262mm (d)
- E

1 no. medium shelf: 18mm(h) x 464mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- F

2 no. vertical divider: 714mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 262mm(d)
- G

1 no. coffee pod dovetail drawer: 85mm(h) x 552mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- H

1 no. drawerfront: 140mm(h) x 597mm(w)



# BELGRAVIA

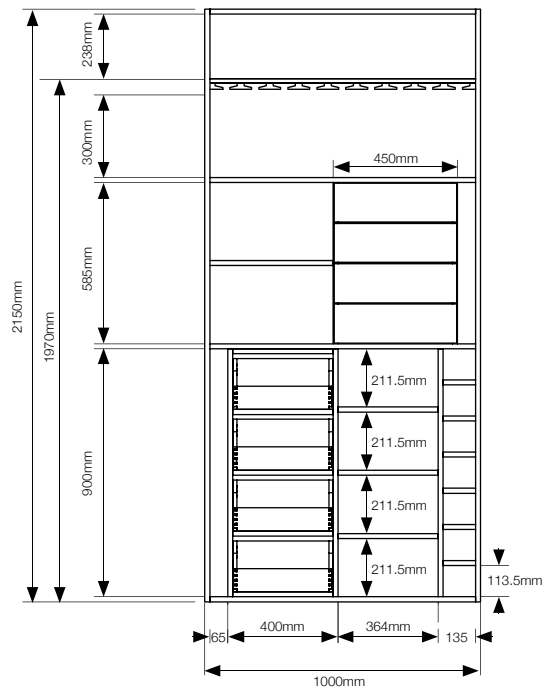
## LARDER UNIT

MTO

Below shows how to make up a larder unit with 18mm carcass material and a selection of square and sloped drawer boxes together with drawerfronts and wine glass holder.

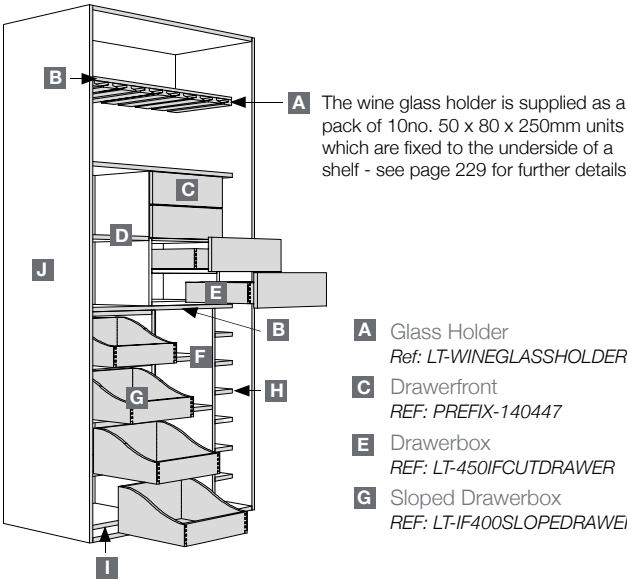
The larder unit is designed to be housed inside a 1000mm wide unit, however it can be adapted to different widths depending on your design.

### Front elevation



### Key components

- A 1 no. glass holder:** 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d) - see page 229 for application information.
- B 3 no. shelf:** 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 370mm(d)
- C 4 no. drawerfront:** 140mm(h) x 445mm(w) x 450mm(d)
- D 1 no. shelf:** 18mm(h) x 447mm(w) x 350mm(d)
- E 4 no. drawerbox:** 85mm(h) x 400mm(w) x 350mm(d)
- F 3 no. shelf:** 18mm(h) x 364mm (w) x 370mm(d)
- G 4 no. sloped drawerbox:** 185mm(h) x 350mm (w) x 370mm(d)
- H 6 no. shelf:** 18mm(h) x 117mm (w) x 370mm(d)
- I 1 no. internal carcass:** 900mm(h) x 400mm(w) x 370mm(d)
- J 1 no. external carcass:** 2150mm(h) x 1000mm(w) x 570mm(d)



The wine glass holder is supplied as a pack of 10no. 50 x 80 x 250mm units which are fixed to the underside of a shelf - see page 229 for further details

- A** Glass Holder  
Ref: LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER
- C** Drawerfront  
Ref: PREFIX-140447
- E** Drawerbox  
Ref: LT-450IFCUTDRAWER
- G** Sloped Drawerbox  
Ref: LT-IF400SLOPEDRAWER

# BELGRAVIA

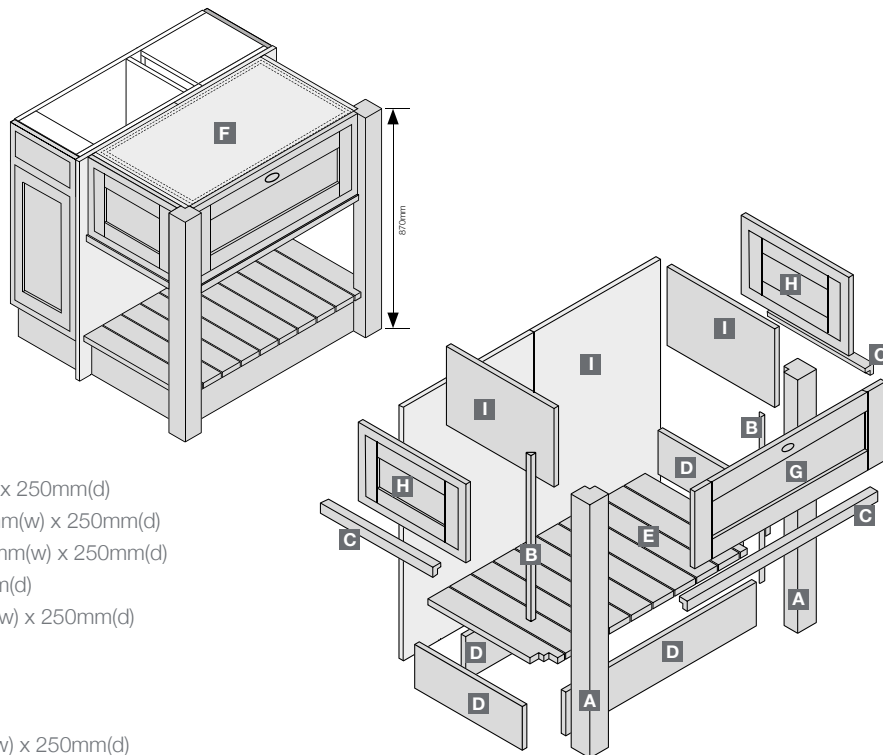
## PASTRY BENCH

MTO

Below illustrates the method of assembling the Belgravia pastry bench using a list of accessories.

The bench has been designed to suit any width of island unit.

It is up to the designer to either install a generic 1000mm wide drawer system (as would be in the rest of the kitchen) or opt for a more opulent oak dovetail drawer box, please see pages 104-105.



### Key Components

- A 2 no. modular post:** 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- B 2 no. modular post filler:** 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- C 1 no. universal moulding:** 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- D 1 no. plinth:** 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- E 1 no. pack of 12 slats:** 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d)
- F 1 no. drawerbox:** optional
- G 1 no. door:** select required size
- H 2 no. door:** select required size
- I 1 no. plain end panel:** 50mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 250mm(d)

# BELGRAVIA

## OVERMANTLE

MTO

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. It is a made to order accessory, therefore please specify desired width on the order form. Please note, the width dimension is measured from point to point of cornice and the width of your top box section. Top box section comes with front facing Belgravia door. The amount of panels in this door depends on the width of the overmantle. Top of overmantle does not come with cornice and needs to be installed by the fitter.

### Components included in kit:

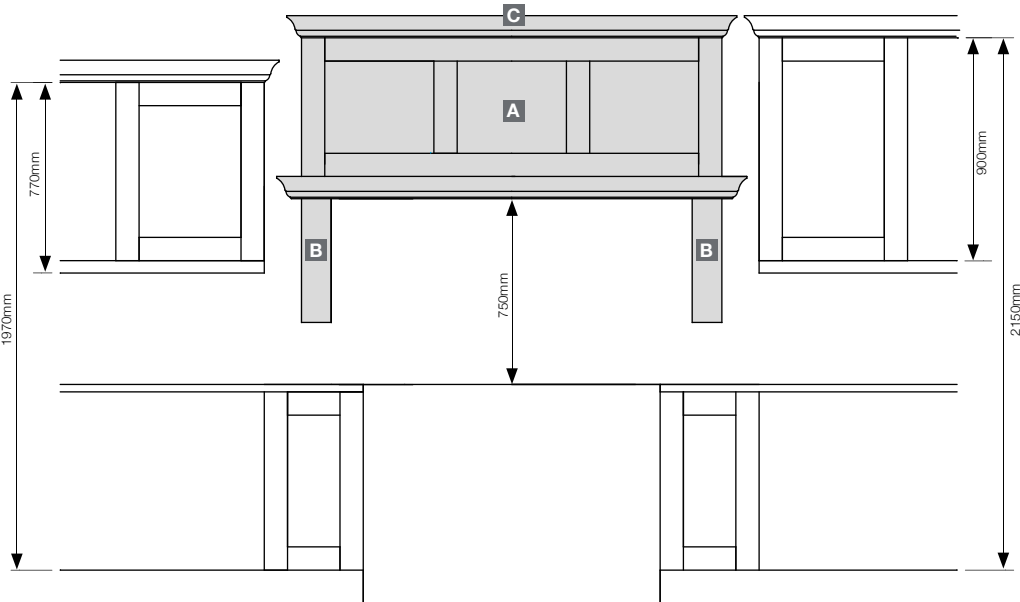
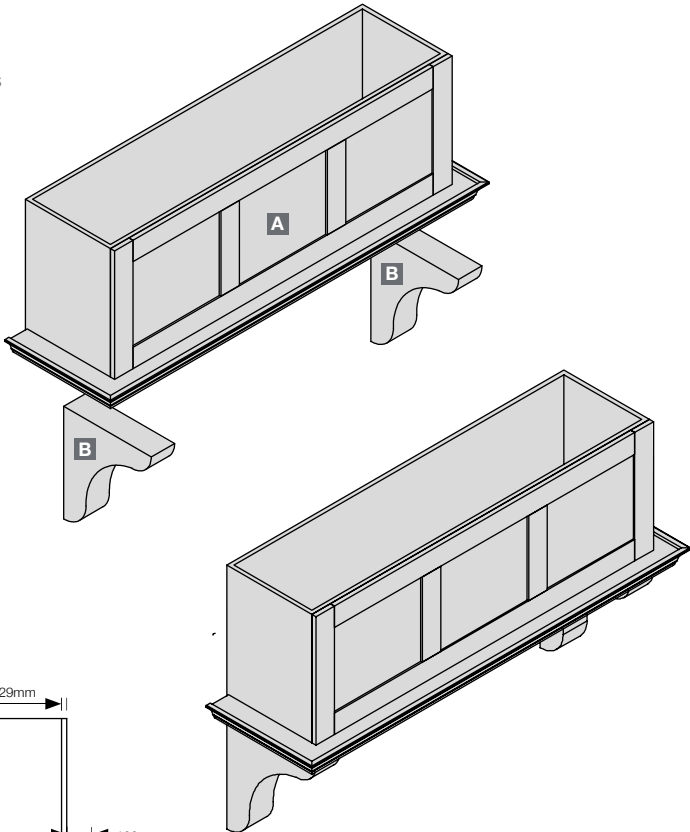
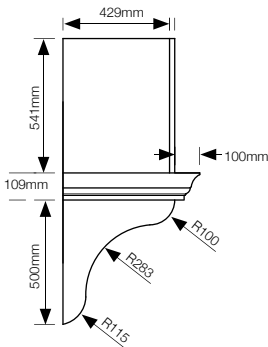
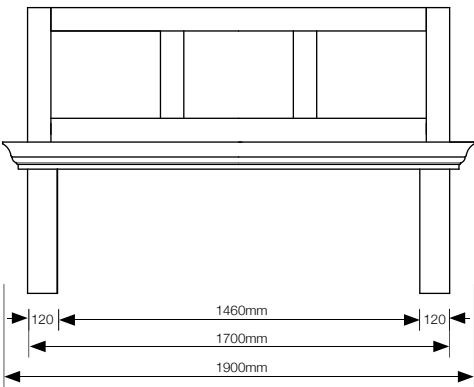
- A** 1 no. top box section
- B** 2 no. corbal: 500mm(h) x 120mm(w) x 450mm(d)

### Components not included in kit:

- C** 1 no. top cornice

### Overmantle

Ref: 1900OVERMANTLE



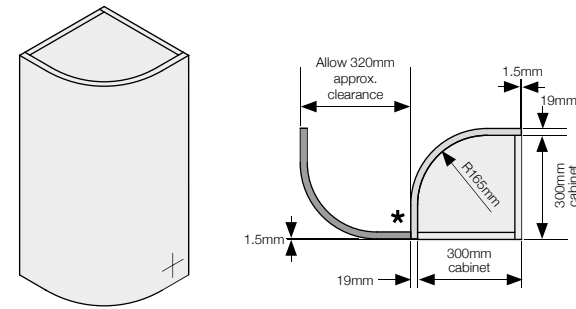
# CLONMEL

## QUADRANT DOORS

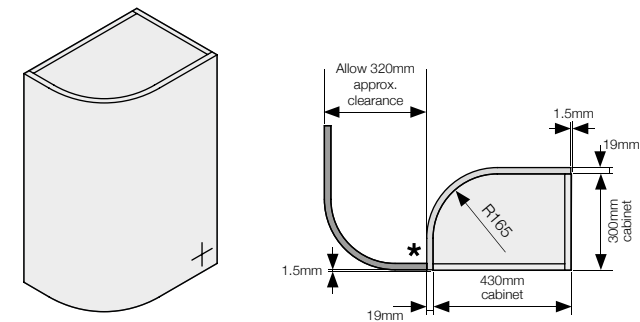
These have been designed for use on a number of different base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same. Their heights suit 720mm high units.

**Please note:** If the wall is to be tiled then tiles must be fitted prior to units or they will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by thickness of the tiles and cement.

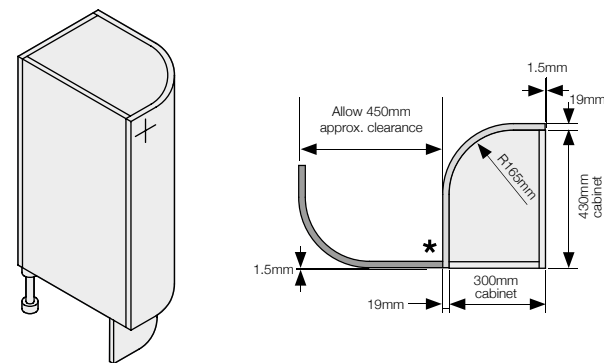
**300 x 300 wall unit** 720 x 300 x 300mm overall cabinet



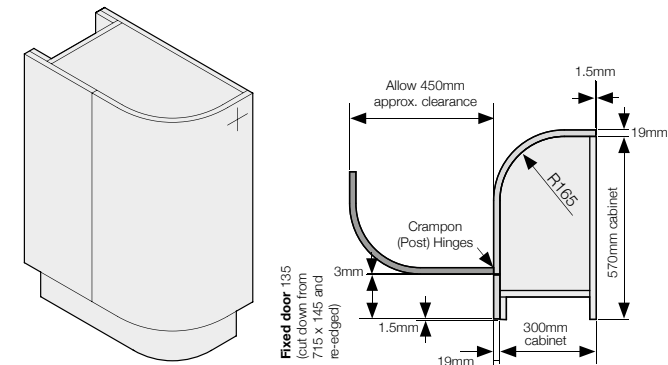
**430 x 300 wall unit** 720 x 430 x 300mm overall cabinet



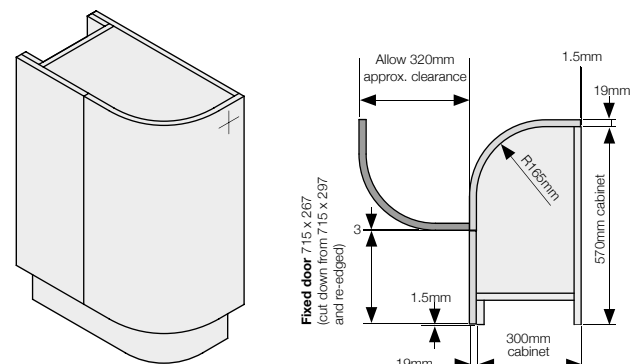
**300 x 430 base unit** 720 x 300 x 430mm overall cabinet



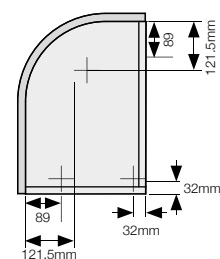
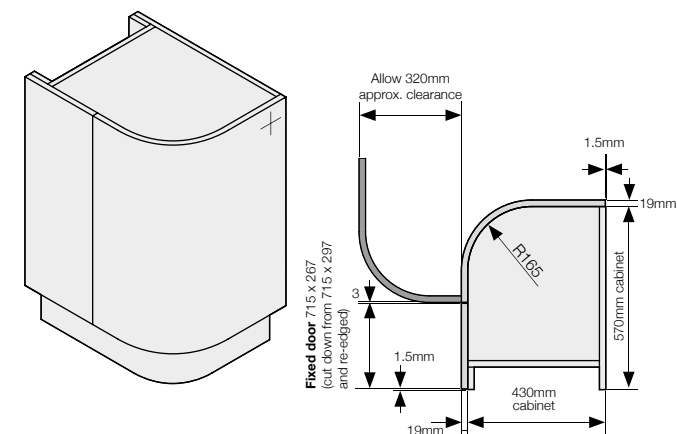
**300 x 570 base unit** 720 x 300 x 570mm overall cabinet



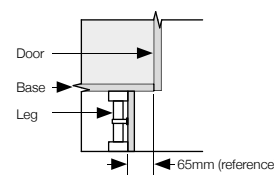
**300 x 570 base unit** 720 x 300 x 570mm overall cabinet



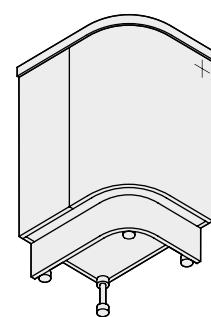
**430 x 570 base unit** 720 x 430 x 570mm overall cabinet



Shows centres of leg positions for the quadrant plinth.



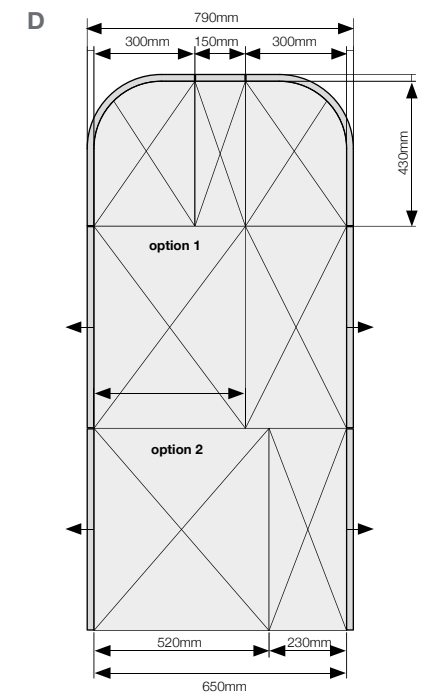
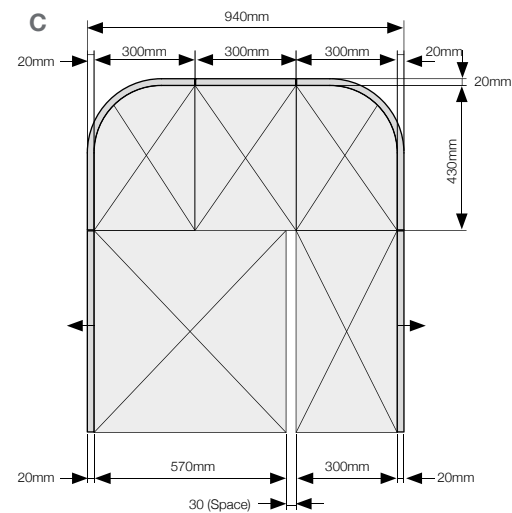
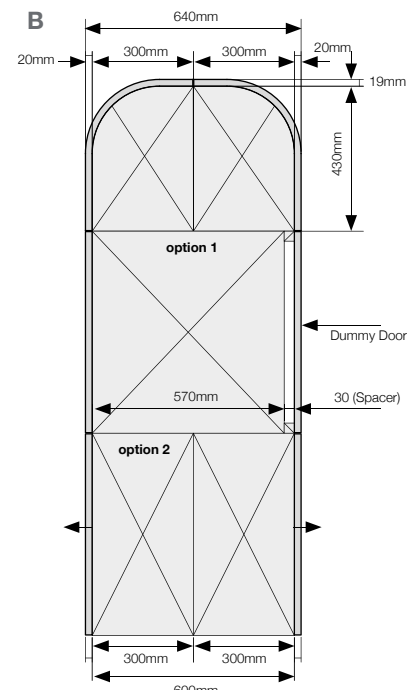
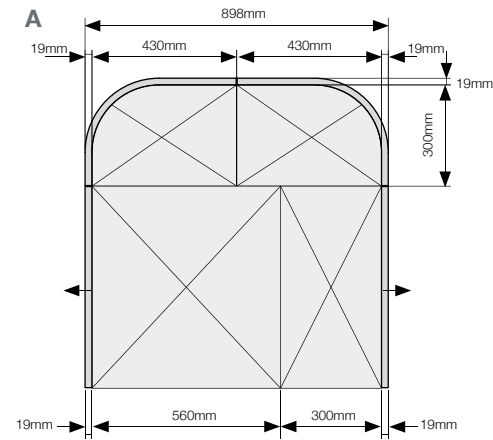
Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is more than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.



External radius of door = 185mm

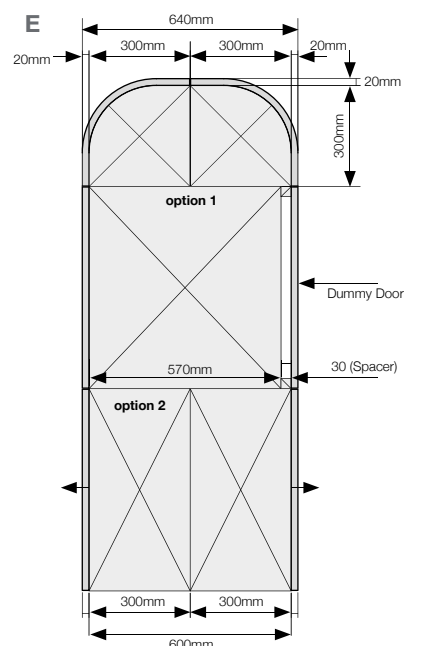
**Qudrant plinth**  
Designed to suit 65mm inset  
distance (to front of leg socket)

Peninsular-end and island applications for the quadrant doors.



Shows two different ways of making the straight units fit the 650mm width.

Cut down service space, maintain 500mm internal depth.



Shows two different ways of making the straight units fit the 600mm width.



# CLONMEL

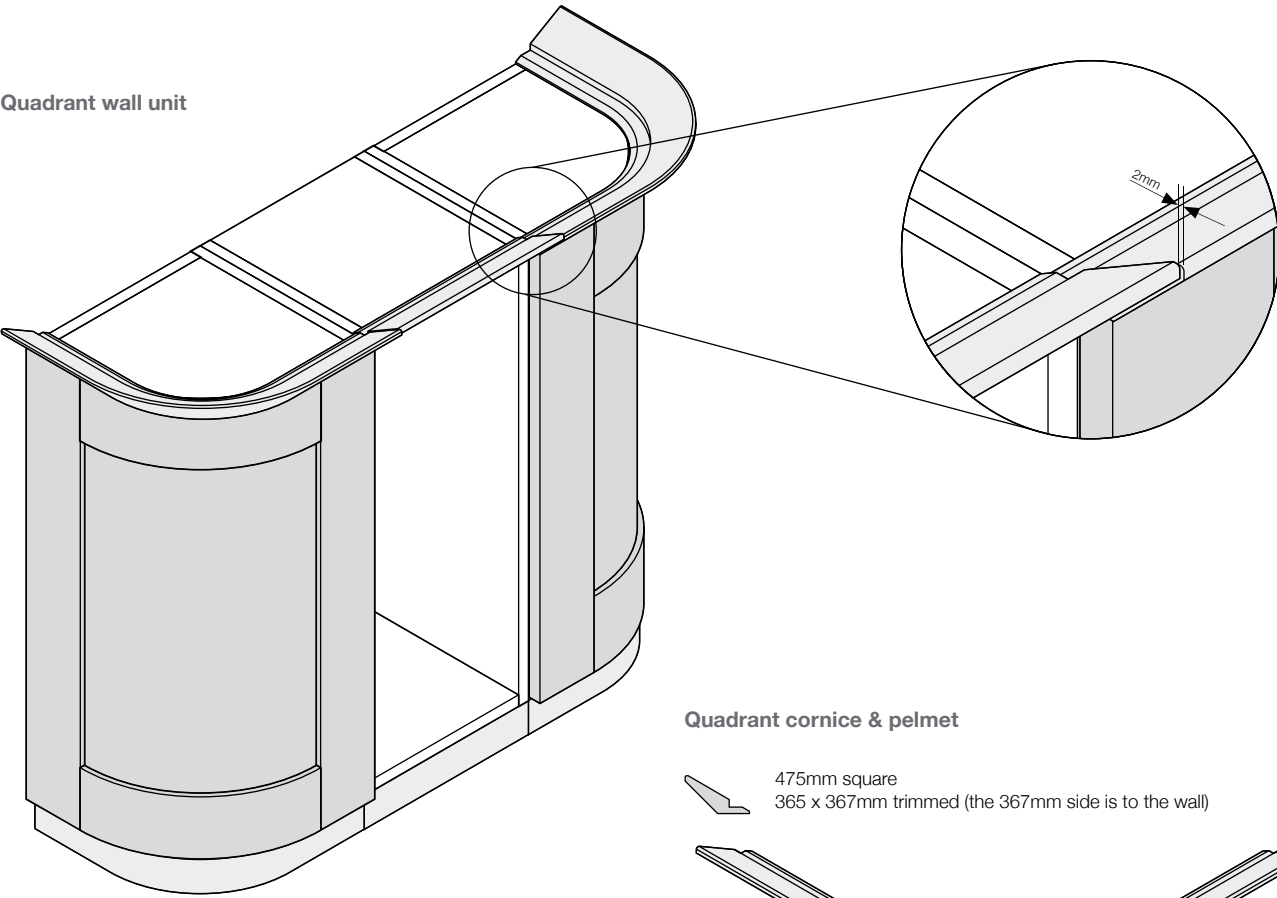
## QUADRANT WALL UNITS

The cornice and pelmet are supplied to fit both right or left hand units. The sizes shown will produce the recommended overhang when used with a carcase depth of 300mm.

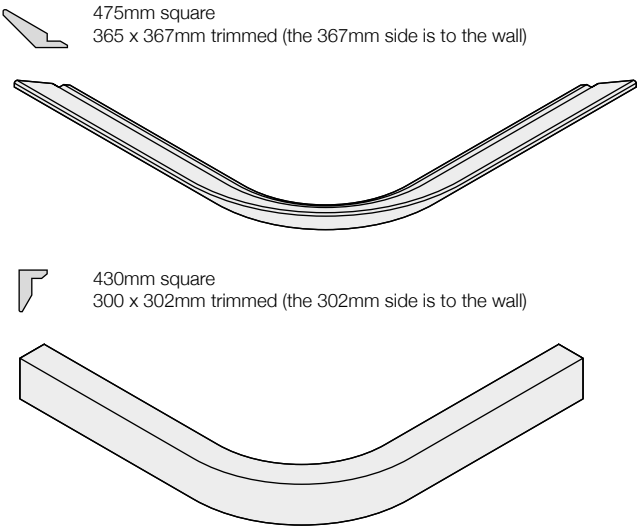
**Please note:** when joining a straight cornice to any quadrant cornice, you must set the quadrant cornice forward by 2mm.

All quadrant cornices are universal in size to cover both 450mm and 320mm door applications. For a 320mm door, the cornice will need to be cut down. Paint and stain touch-up pens are available to touch in the visible cut edge.

Quadrant wall unit



Quadrant cornice & pelmet

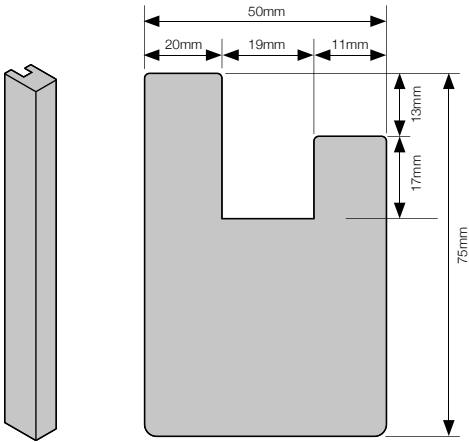
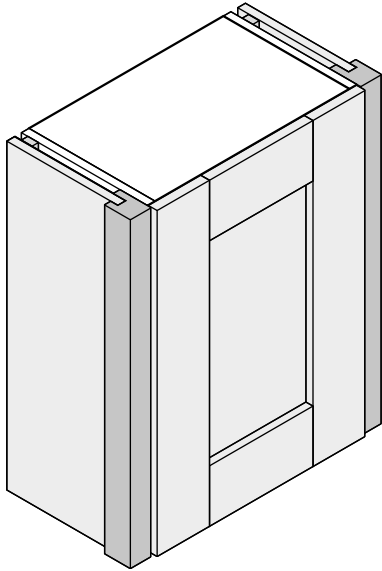


# CLONMEL

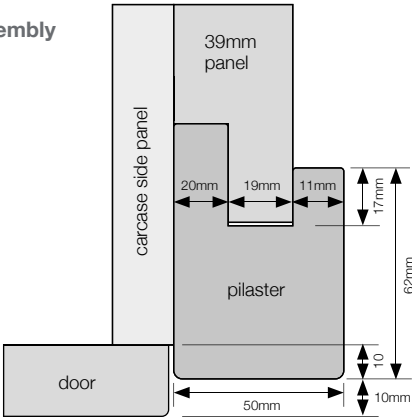
## PILASTER

The pilaster is supplied in 3050mm lengths. It is designed to be used with 19mm and 39mm veneered panels.

Wall unit application



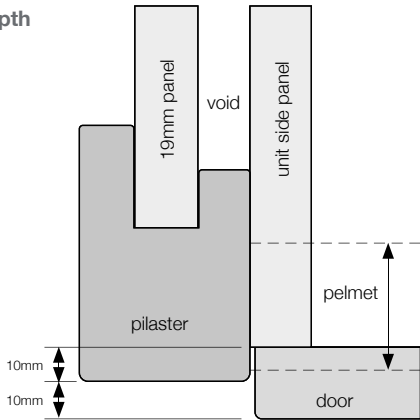
Bench end assembly



ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

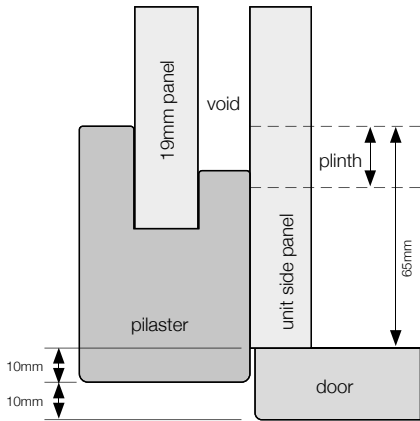
Wall units, shallow depth base and tower units

A packer is needed to support the panel at the back

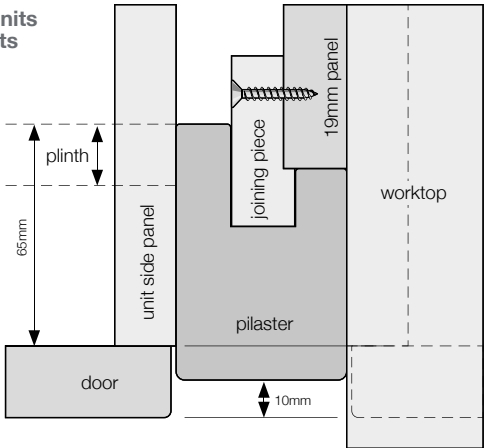


Base units, studio units and tower units

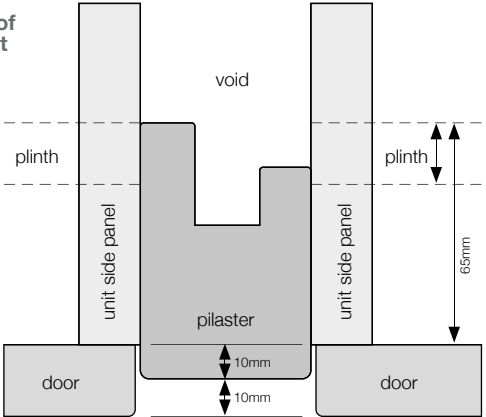
A packer is needed to support the panel at the back



On studio units & tower units adjacent to lower units



Between units of the same height

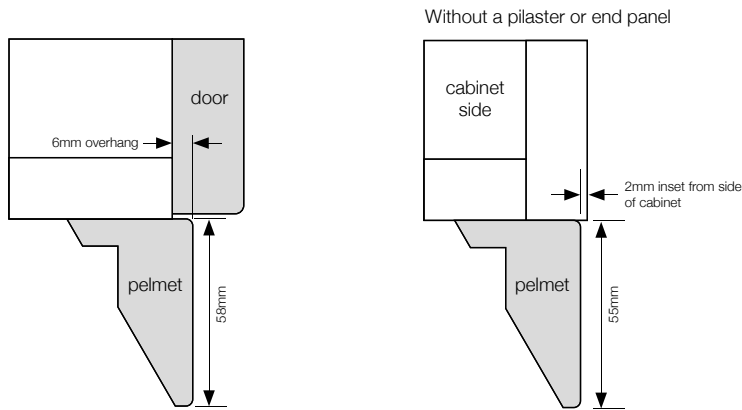
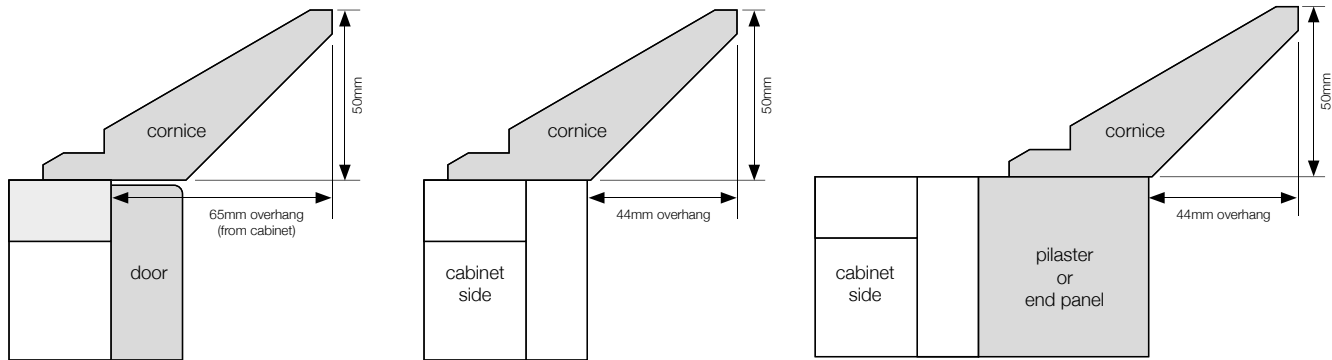
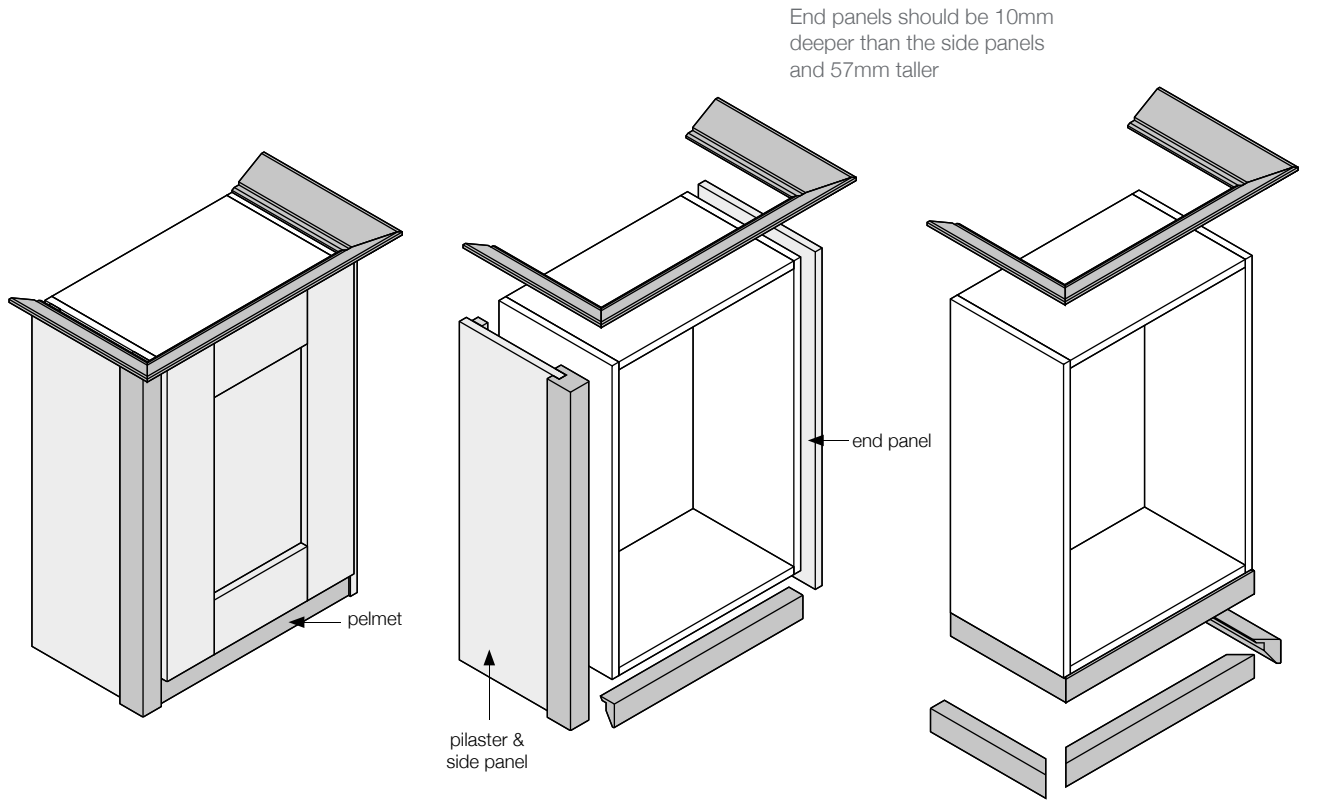


# CLONMEL

## CORNICE & PELMET

The cornice and pelmet are supplied in 3050mm lengths. Refer to the drawings below for the correct position in a variety of applications. It is recommended that the pelmet is used with a pilaster and side panel or end panel alone. The pelmet butts up against the pilaster or end panel.

Alternatively, make the pelmet return under the sides with mitres and inset them by 2mm.



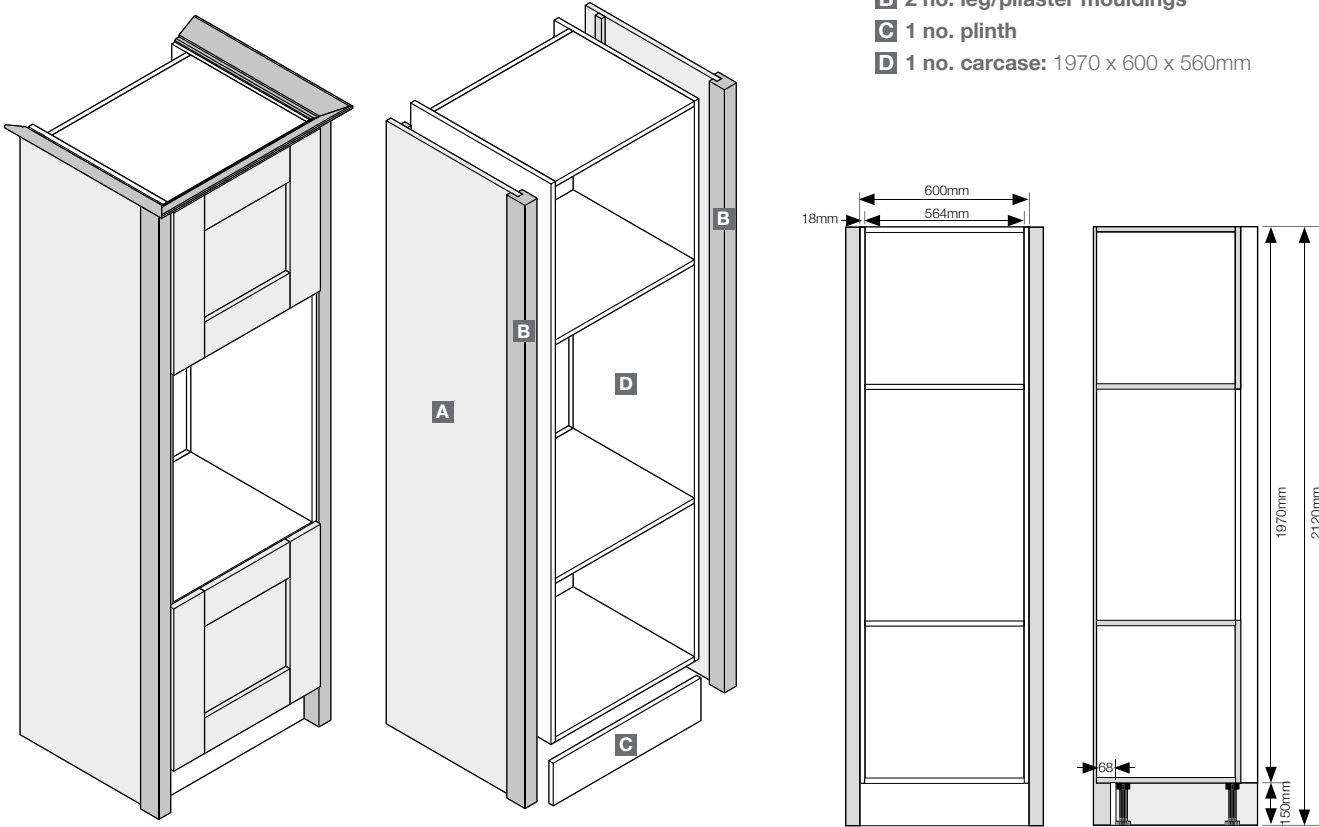
# CLONMEL

## 600MM WIDE TOWER UNIT

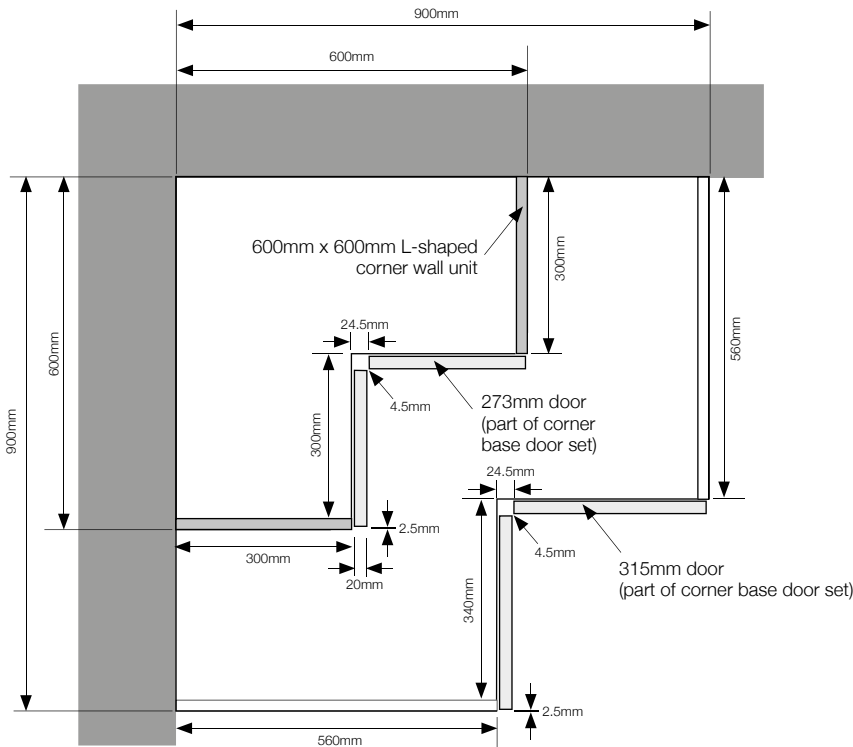
ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The 600mm wide tower unit can be used either as a pantry or appliance housing. Fit shelves as required to suit the height of the doors and appliances. Fit a batten under any shelf carrying an appliance.

- Components included in kit:**
- A** 2 no. tall end panels: 19mm
  - B** 2 no. leg/pilaster mouldings
  - C** 1 no. plinth
  - D** 1 no. carcass: 1970 x 600 x 560mm



# CLONMEL CORNER UNIT DOORSET



- Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.**
- Wall unit doorset:** 715 x 273 x 273mm  
**Base unit doorset:** 715 x 315 x 315mm

# CLONMEL

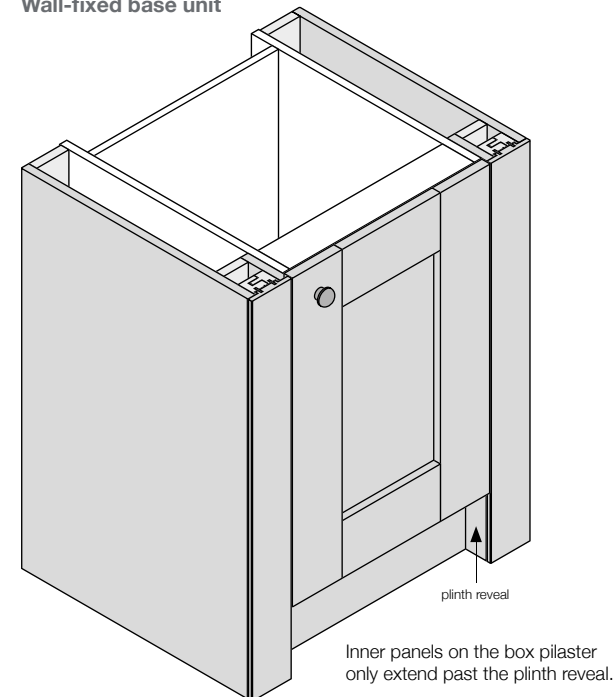
## 100MM BOX PILASTER

The box pilaster is made up of three supplied mouldings and used with 19mm veneered end panels and an intermediate rail.

The box pilaster may be used to enclose units fixed to the wall as well as with freestanding combinations of units.

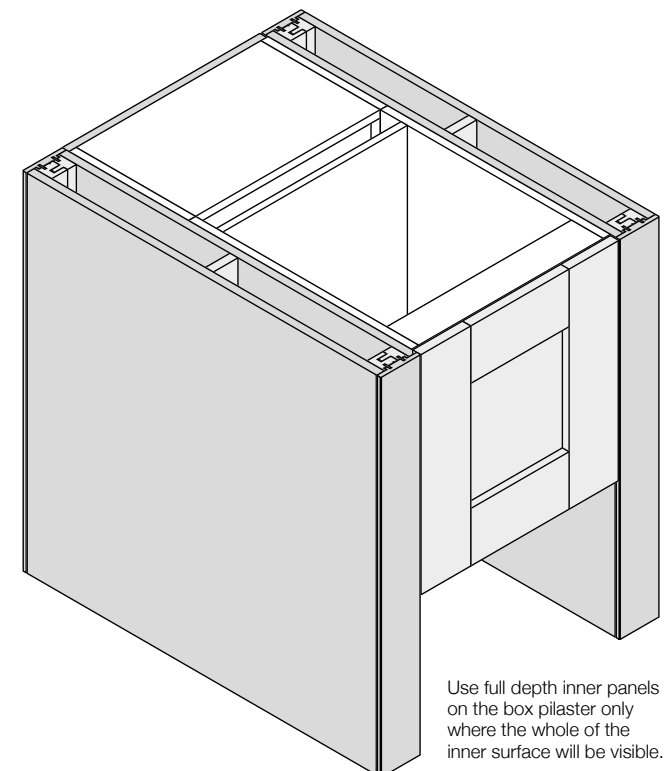
The doors of the unit should be flush with the end cap of the box pilaster. The depth of the veneered side panel is the combined depth

### Wall-fixed base unit



### Freestanding unit

On freestanding units, use a door or a back panel



of the units with doors minus 10mm for each end cap. The visible faces of the panels should be veneered and the corners cut back at 45°.

### Efficient use of end panel material

End panel material can be reduced from the box pilaster where it fully abuts a cabinet. Please see drawings for details.

### Wall-fixed tall unit



**ORDER ONLINE** | **TEL:** 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | **FAX:** 028 79651652

### Box pilaster construction details

- 1 Cut the pairs of end panels to size. Wider end panel sides can be made up by butting & strapping the standard end panels together.
- 2 Screw and glue one half of the location mouldings and the intermediate mouldings (as needed) to the inside face of one of the side panels as shown.
- 3 Screw and glue the other halves of the location mouldings to the inside face of the other side panel.
- 4 Joint the two halves of the box pilaster together.
- 5 Glue the free edges of the intermediate mouldings.
- 6 Screw through the tongue & grooves of the location mouldings.
- 7 Finish by attaching the end caps using glue and size zero biscuits.
- 8 Fix to the furniture assembly in the appropriate way.

**Components included in kit:**

**A end cap:** cut from 3050mm length

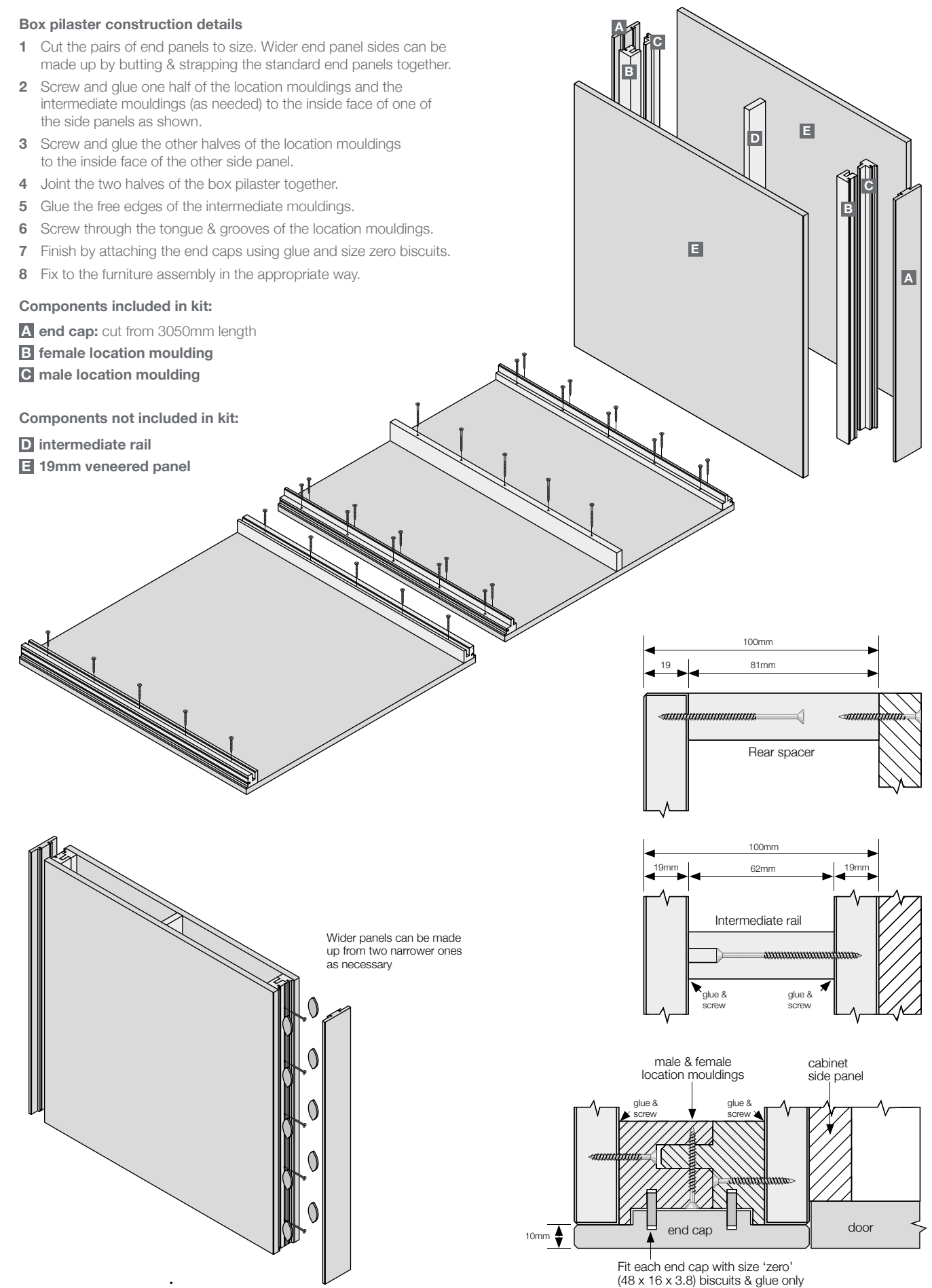
**B** female location moulding

**C** male location moulding

**Components not included in kit:**

**D** intermediate rail

**E** 19mm veneered panel





# CLONMEL

## MODERN BENCH

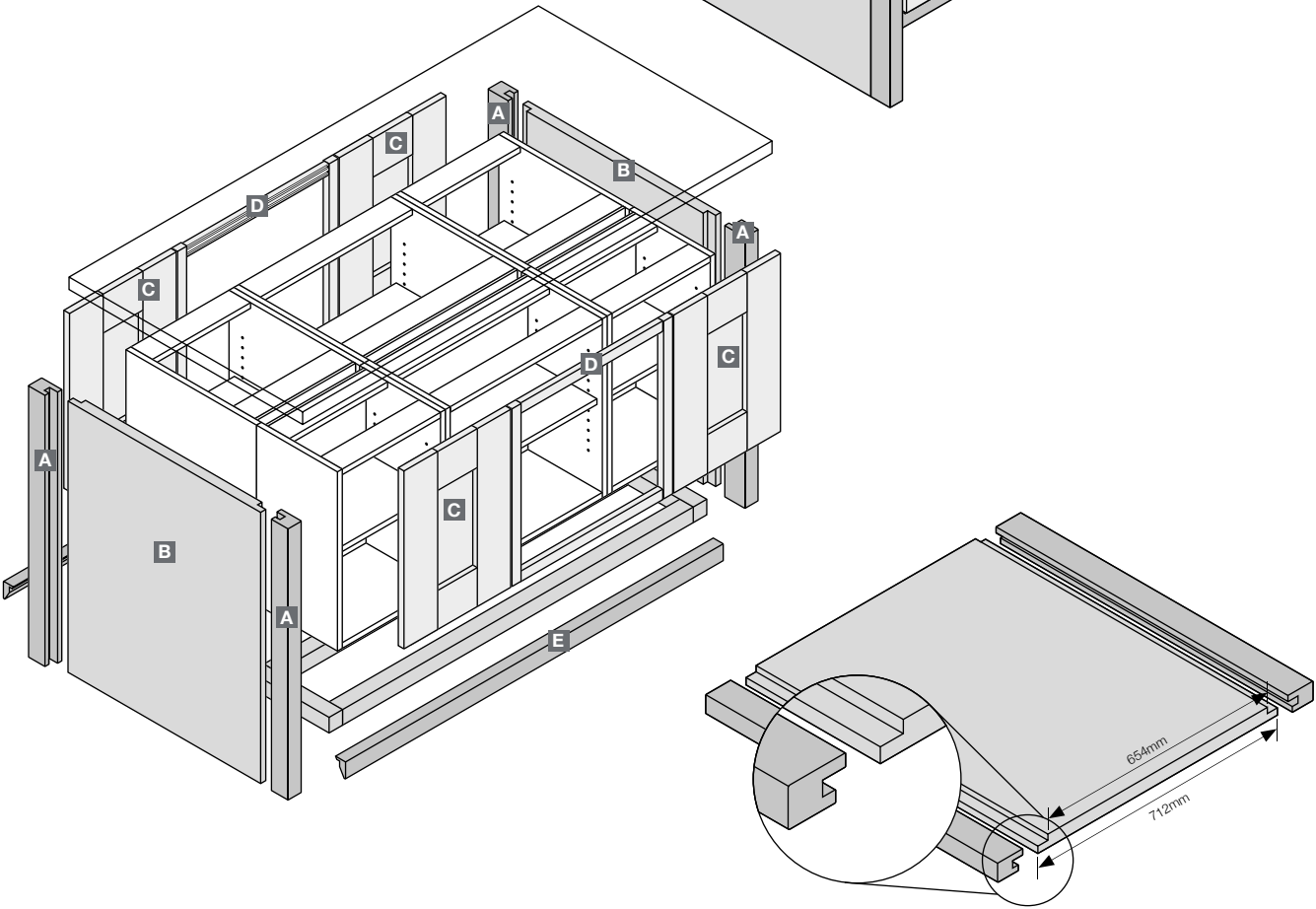
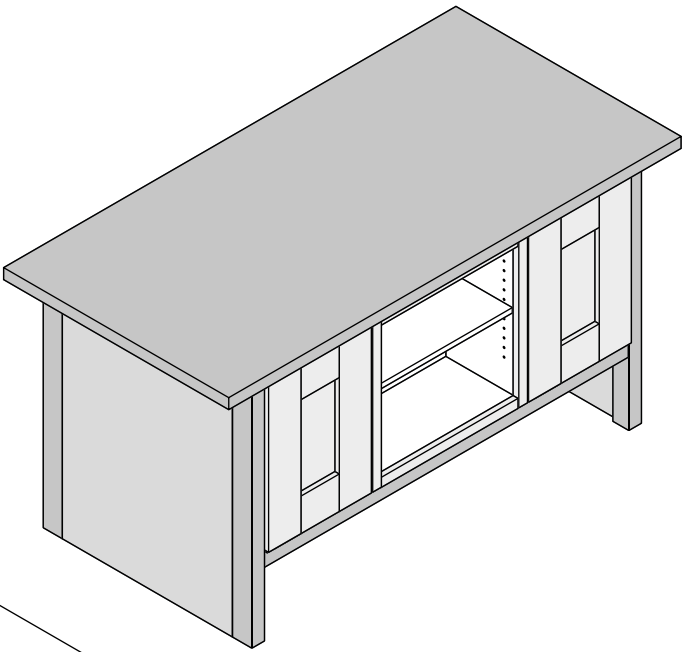
ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The modern bench uses the pilaster moulding with the 39mm veneered end panel to make the sides.

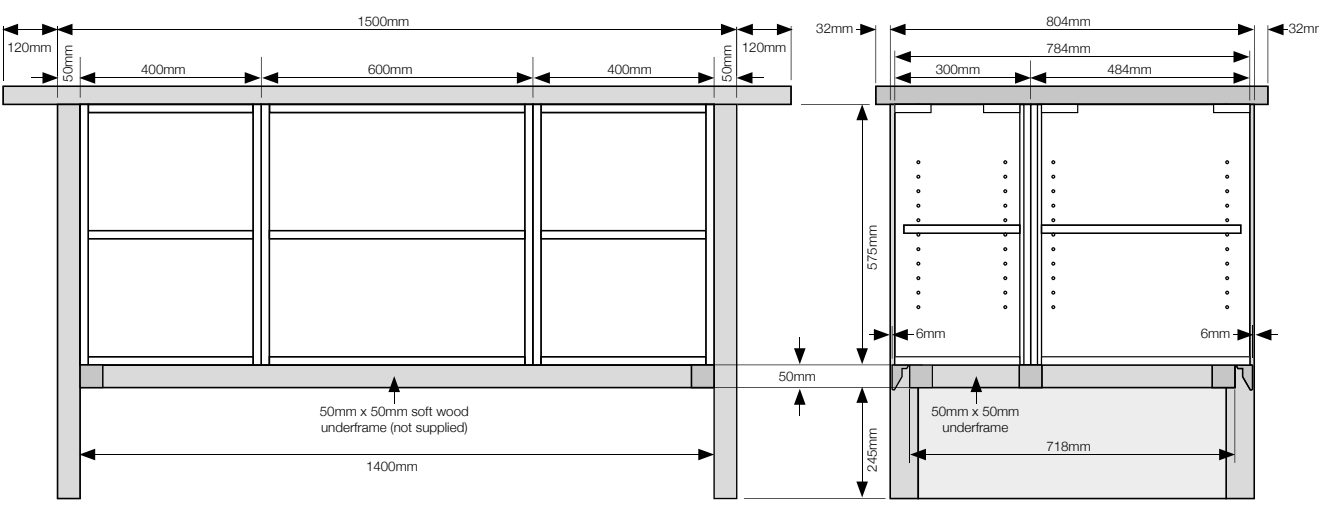
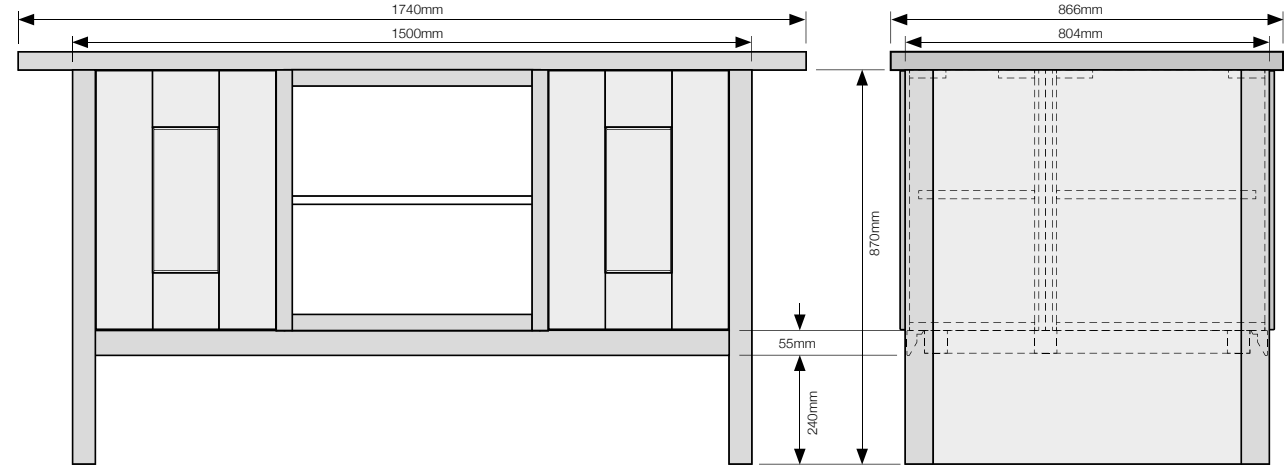
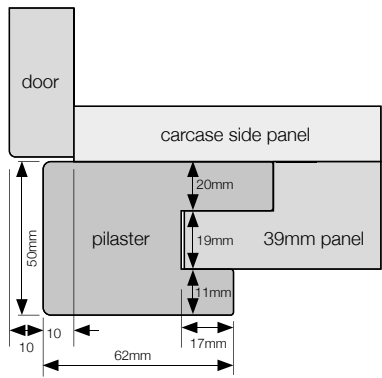
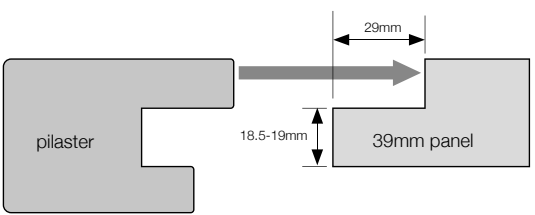
The centre section is two rows of 575mm high cabinets, back to back. One side is 300mm deep and the other is 484mm deep. The two outer cabinets are 400mm wide units with doors while the centre units are 600mm wide units with the modular frame fitted.

**Components included in kit:**

- A 1 no. leg pilaster moulding:** 3050 x 50 x 75mm
- B 1 no. veneered panel:** 2430 x 650 x 39mm
- C 4 no. door fascia:** 570 x 395mm
- D 4 no. modular frame:** 570 x 395mm  
(assembled from open frame cross rail - see page 171)
- E 1 no. pelmet:** 3050 x 55 x 37mm



**Cutting back the 39mm panels**  
*trim the both edges of the panel as shown*



# CLONMEL

## TRADITIONAL BENCH

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

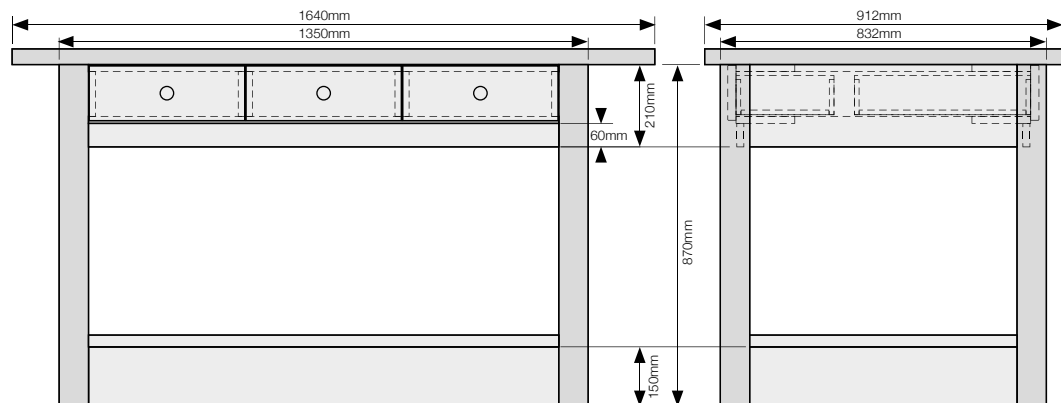
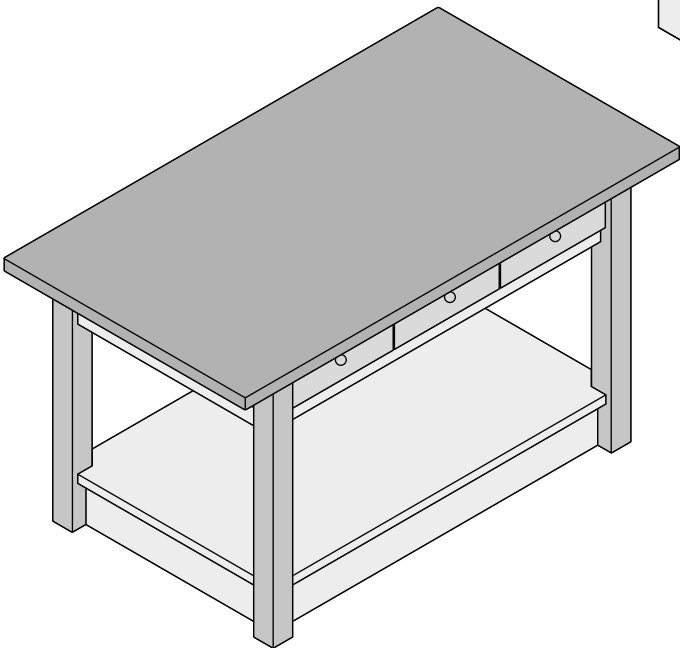
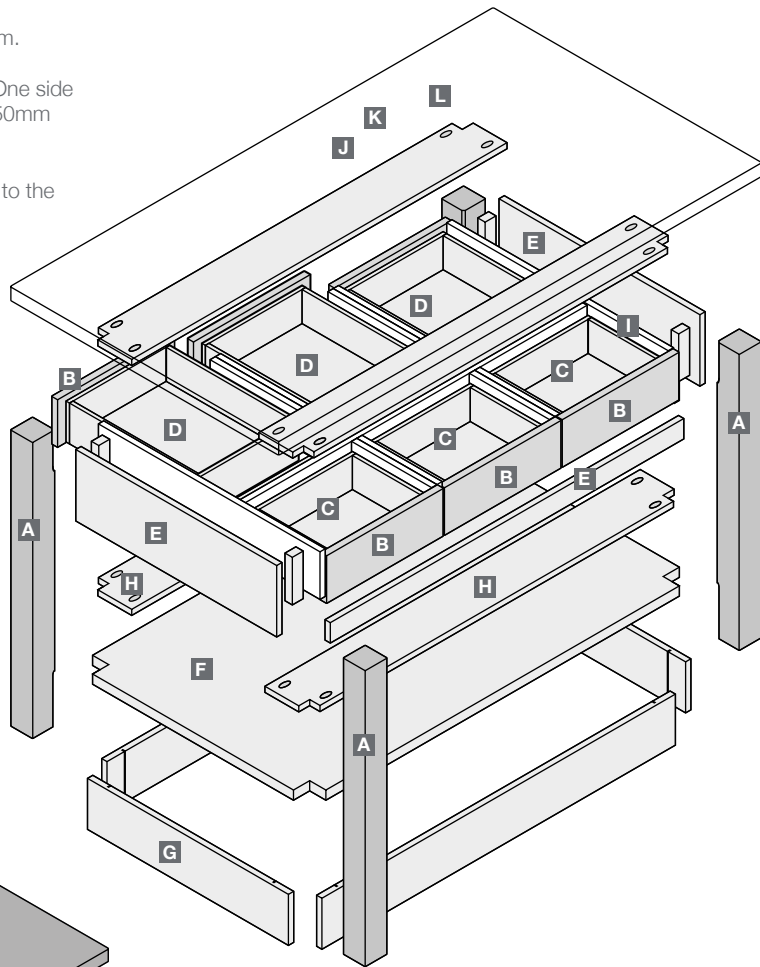
The traditional bench uses four bench legs cut down to 870mm.

The centre section is two rows of 400mm wide drawer units. One side is fitted with 250mm deep drawer boxes and the other with 450mm deep drawer boxes.

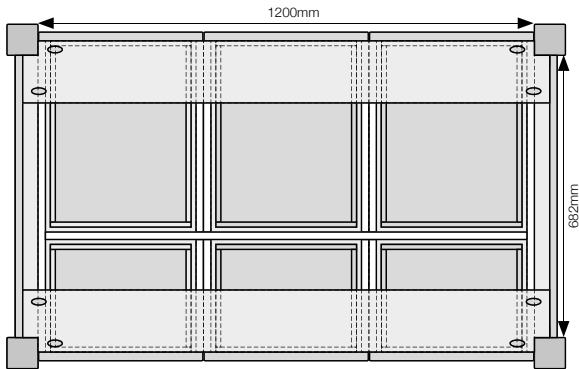
The potboard at the bottom is resting on 150mm plinth joined to the legs with corner braces.

### Components included in kit:

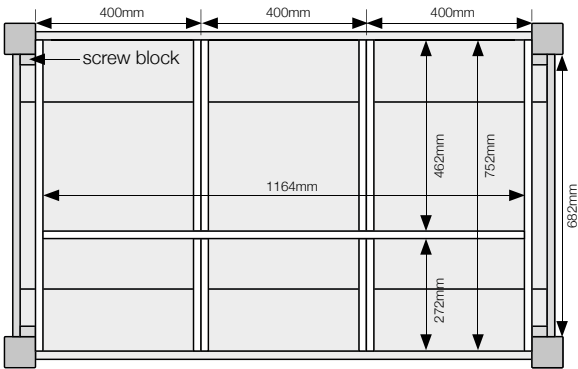
- A** 4 no. bench leg: 900 x 75 x 75mm
- B** 6 no. drawer fascia: 397mm
- C** 3 no. drawerbox: 250mm(d)
- D** 3 no. drawerbox: 400mm(d)
- E** 1 no. veneered panel: 19mm
- F** 1 no. potboard: (2 no. 19mm plain tall end panels)
- G** 4 no. plinth: 3050 x 150 x 18
- H** 4 no. rail
- I** 2 no. outer drawer rail
- J** 4 no. large inner drawer rail
- K** 4 no. small inner drawer rail
- L** 1 no. cross rail



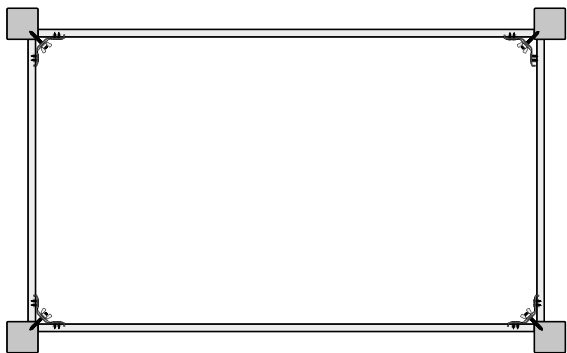
### Bird's eye view with top removed



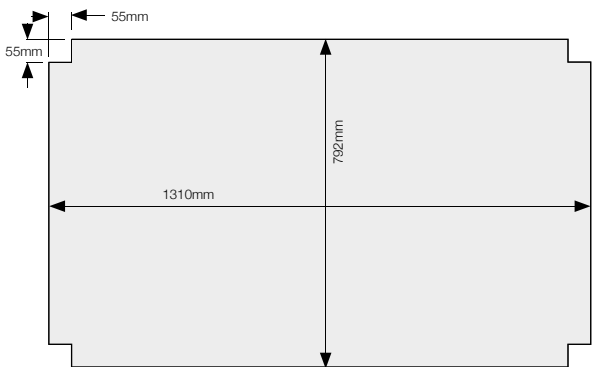
### Section below top rails



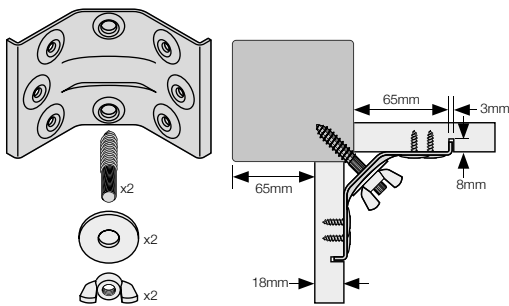
### Section below potboard



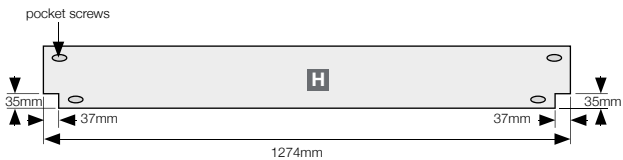
### Potboard



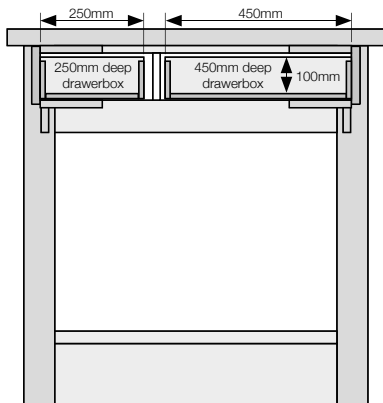
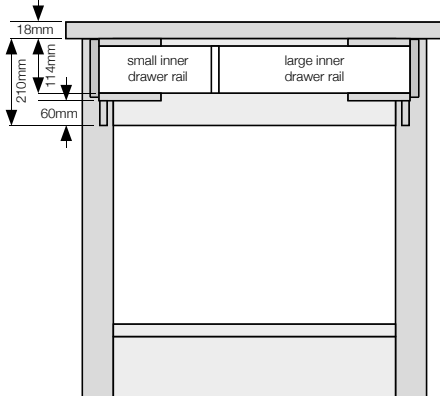
### Corner brace & hardware



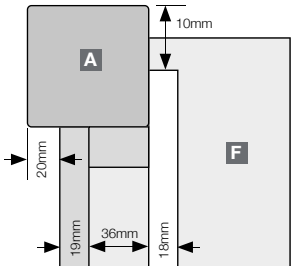
### Rail dimensions (component H)



### Cross section through drawer boxes



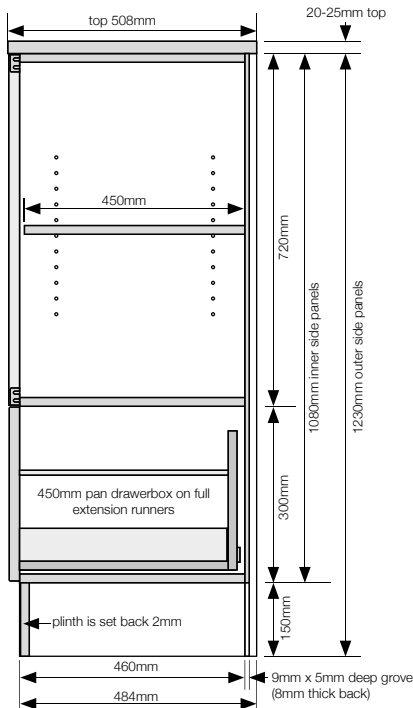
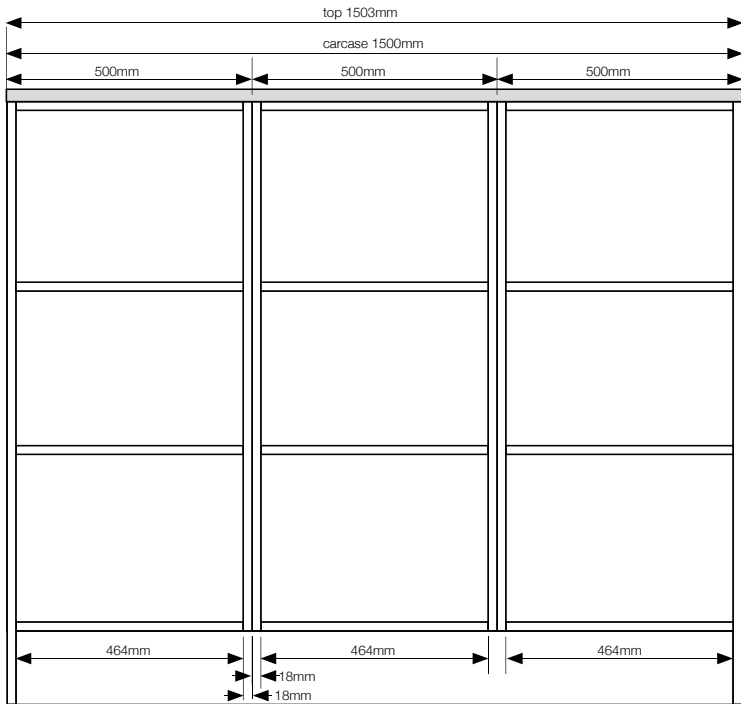
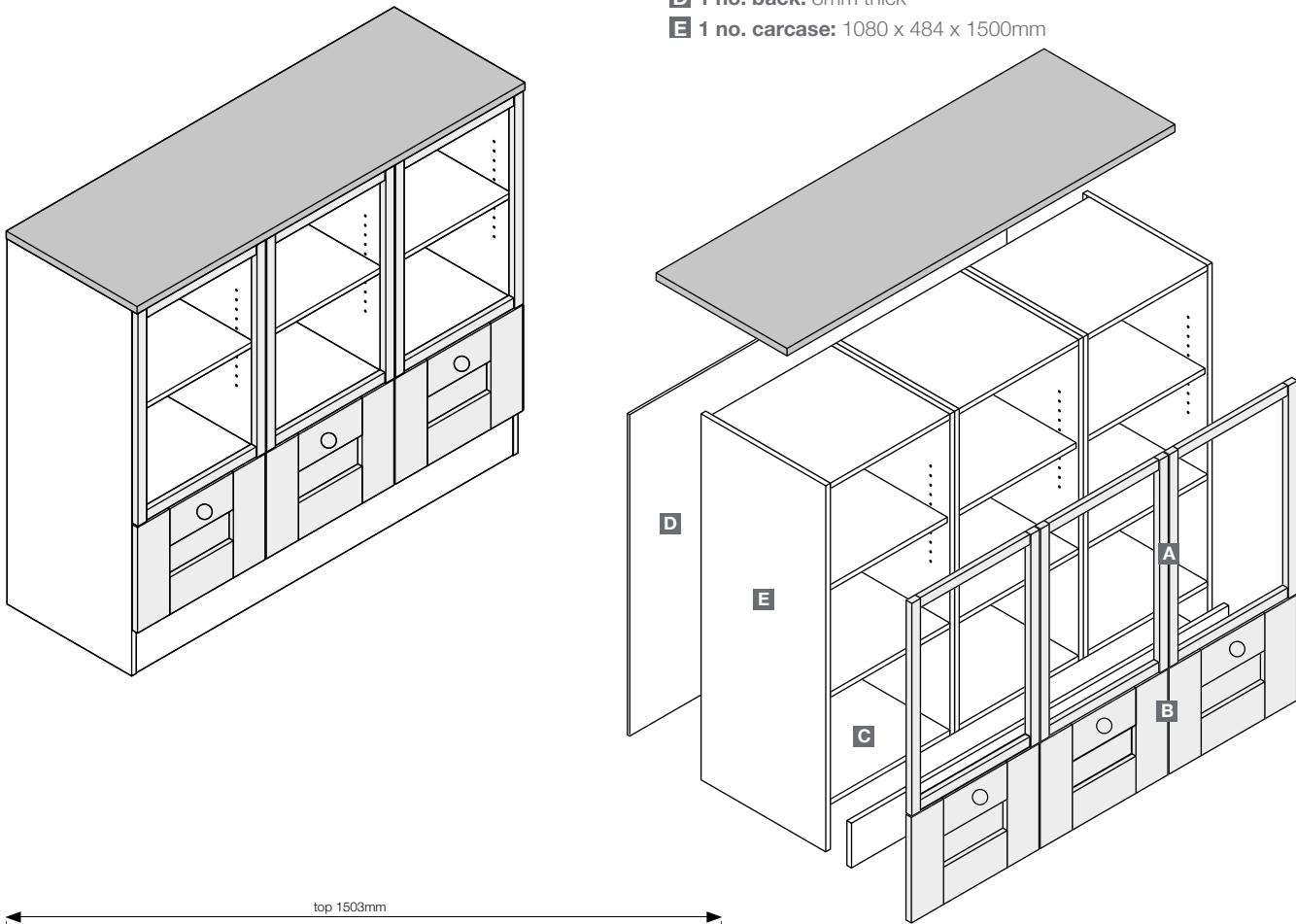
### Bench leg assembly (components A + F)



# CLONMEL SIDEBOARD WITH FRAMED CABINETS & DRAWERS

This sideboard has three framed 720mm high sections over three 360mm high drawer boxes.

If you prefer, the centre carcase sides can be made from a 36mm thick material rather than the two thicknesses of 18mm board shown in these drawings.



- Components**
- A 3 no. modular frame:** 715 x 495mm (assembled from open frame cross rail - see page 171)
  - B 3 no. drawer fascia:** 355 x 495mm (with 450mm deep pan drawer boxes)
  - C 1 no. plinth:** 3050 x 150 x 18mm
  - D 1 no. back:** 8mm thick
  - E 1 no. carcase:** 1080 x 484 x 1500mm

# CLONMEL MODULAR FRAME

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

**Frame assembly**

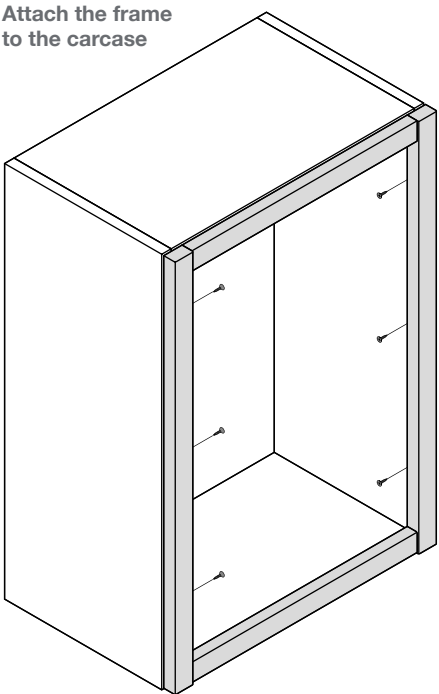
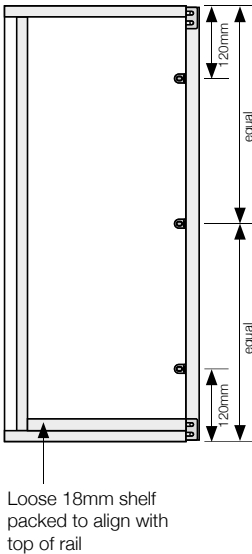
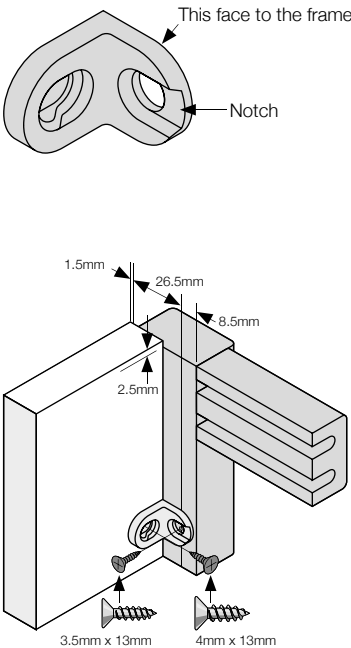
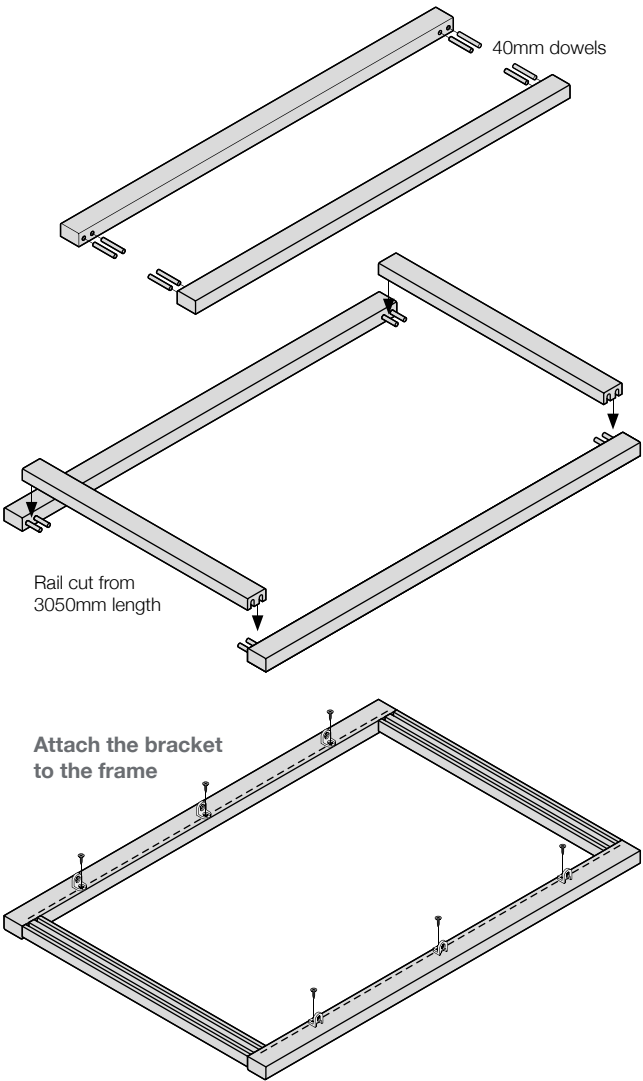
The modular frame system is supplied as pairs of pre-drilled stiles, rails in lengths of 2000mm and 40mm dowels.

The rails are cut down to suit the width of the cabinet. The length of the rail is equal to the width of the cabinet: 70mm (width of the stiles), 3mm inset (1.5m/side).

The dowels are inserted into the stiles and the rails glued onto the projecting sections of the dowel.

Important: once glued, the frame must be left to dry on a completely flat surface until the glue is fully cured.

- Frame fixing brackets**
- Frame fixing brackets are used to attach the frame to the carcase. Two different sizes of screw are used.
- Fix the brackets to the frames using 3.5 x 13mm screws. The correct location for the screw is shown above. The notched face of the bracket goes to the frame. As the frame is made of very hard timber, it is necessary to pilot drill for the screws. The brackets should be between 200 and 300mm apart.
  - Position the frames on the carcase. There should be a 2.5mm gap top and bottom and 1.5mm on each side between the frame and the carcase. Fix with 4.0 x 13mm into the sides of the carcases. The fittings are designed to pull the frames tight against the carcases as the screws are tightened.





# CLONMEL

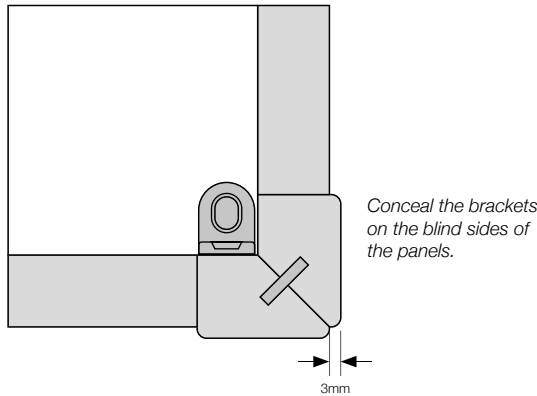
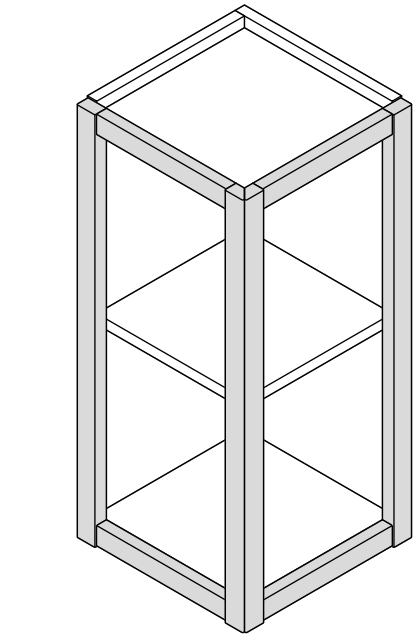
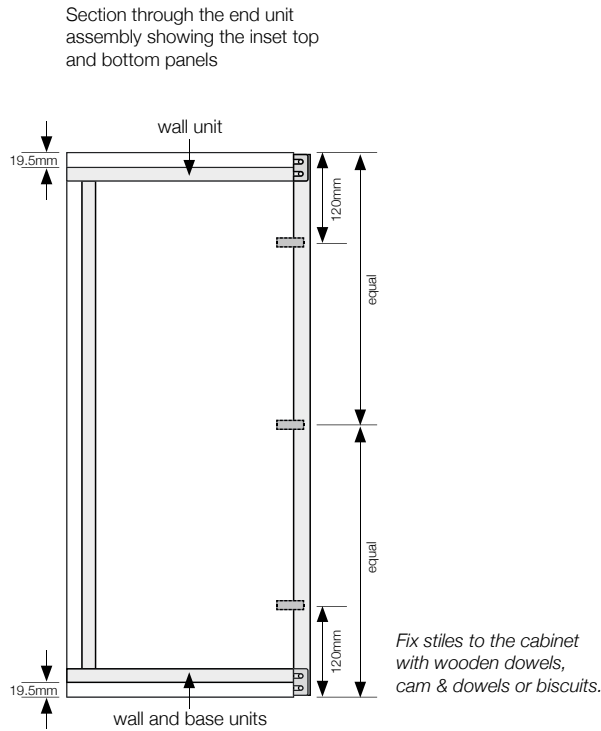
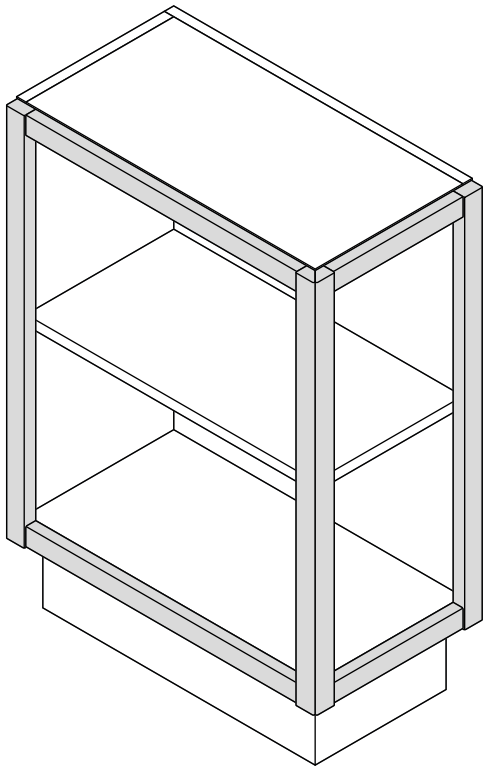
## MODULAR FRAME

### End units

End units need to have one of the stiles on each frame mitred to make frames for the corner. Cut the mitre as shown to avoid the radius on the corner. The two sections should be joined/biscuited together.

The top and bottom panels of the wall unit and the bottom panel on the base unit should be moved so they are flush with the inner faces of the frame. Fit a bracket top and bottom behind one of the mitred stiles.

**Important:** packer pieces will be needed on the top and bottom of completed units, around the outside edges to make up the heights, also to attach cornice, pelmet and plinth.



# CLONMEL

## BRIDGING WALL UNIT

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

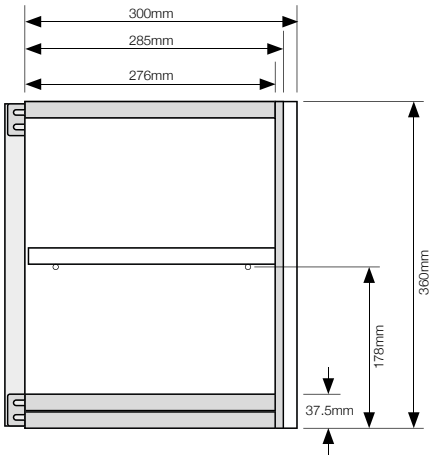
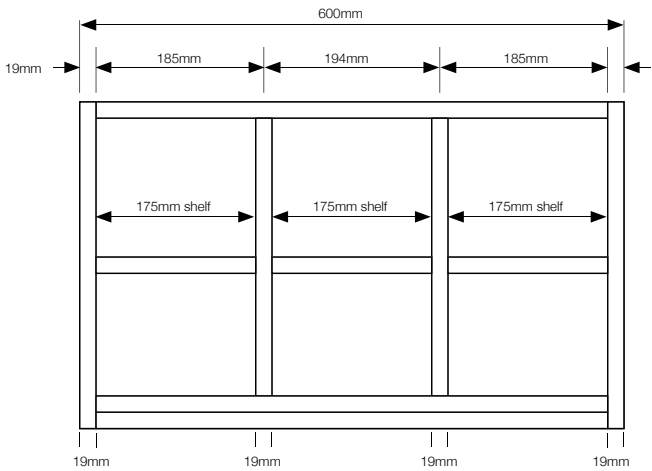
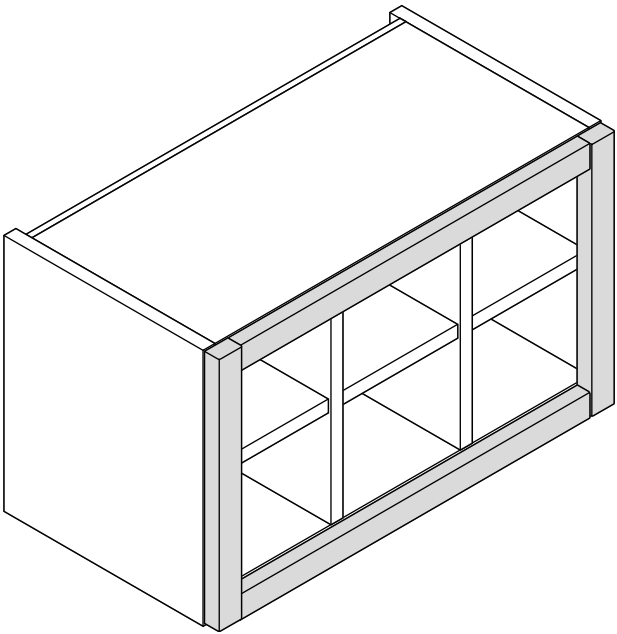
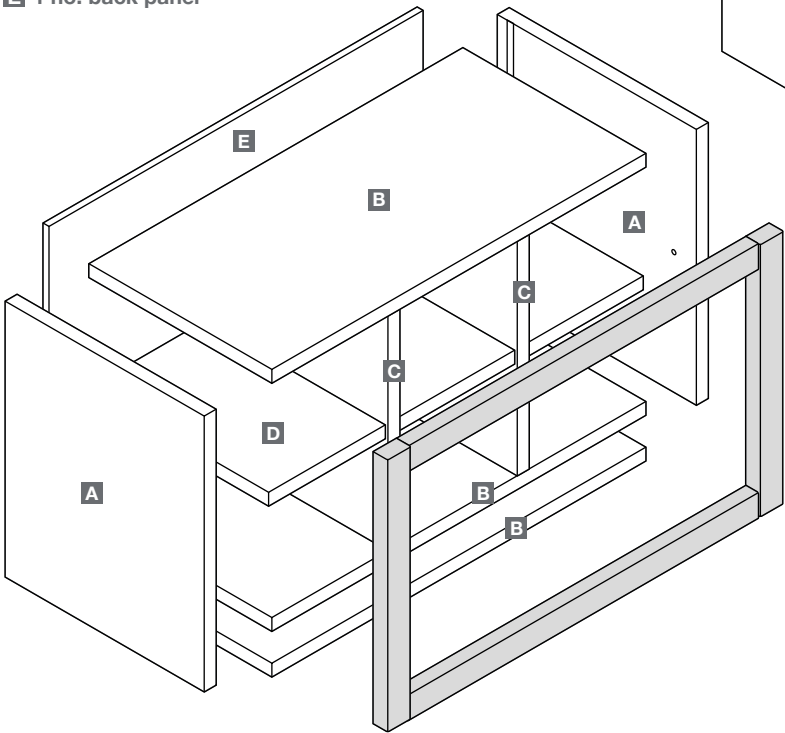
### Half height, 600mm wide wall unit

The half height 600mm wide wall unit is a simple framed unit with optional internal divisions.

There is a second shelf at the bottom which can be packed up so the bottom panel is flush with the rail in the frame.

### Components

- A** 2 no. side panel
- B** 3 no. horizontal panel
- C** 2 no. vertical divider
- D** 3 no. shelf
- E** 1 no. back panel



# CLONMEL OVERMANTLE

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. The bridging panel and top shelf have been designed to allow the width to be cut down, allowing a 900 to 1100 gap for the cooker. The side panel can be cut down as required. The recommended height is 1130mm.

Refer to the relevant CORGI Building Regulations regarding minimum distances between hobs and units.

The overmantle installation has been illustrated here in two different ways:

- 1 on breastwork; and
- 2 on side cabinets (not supplied).

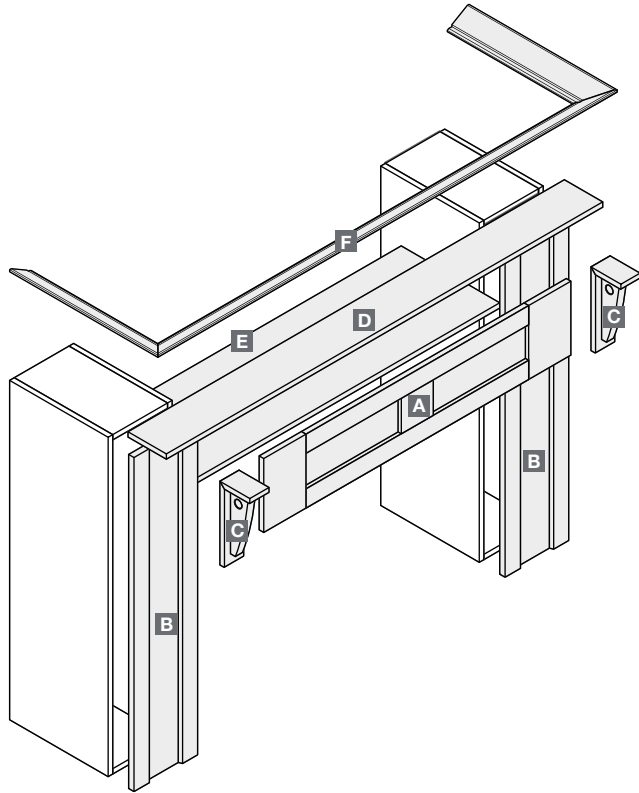
Both illustrations show the different widths and wall structures. If the internal reveals are going to be tiled, increase the width of the internal space to allow for the tiles to go behind the edge of the side panels.

### Components included in kit:

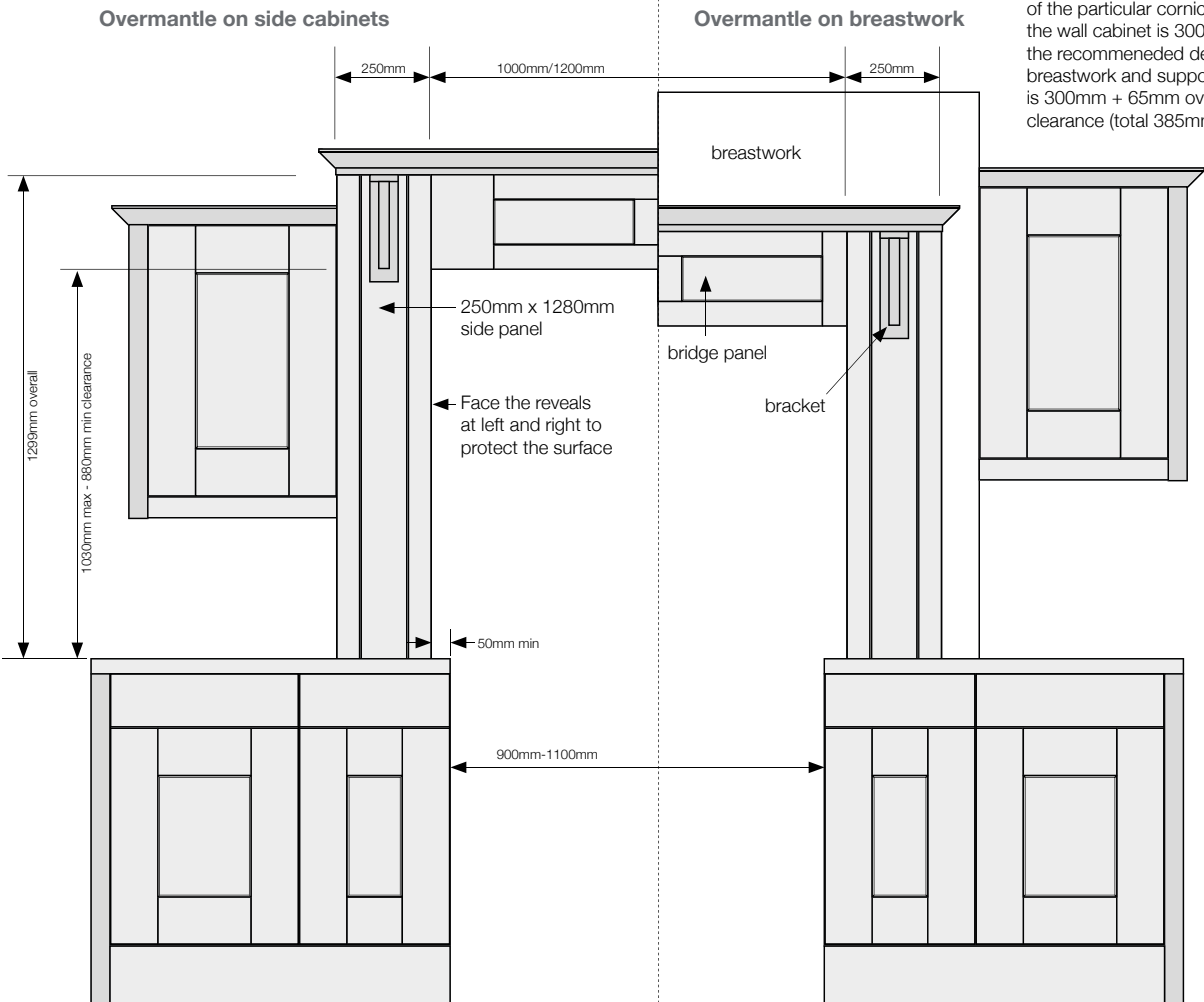
- A 1 no. mantle bridging panel:** 250mm(h) x 1200mm(w)
- B 2 no. mantle side panel:** 1280mm(h) x 250mm(w)
- C 2 no. mantle bracket:** 283mm(h) x 75mm(w) x 117mm(d)
- D 1 no. mantle top shelf:** 1705mm(h) x 150mm(w) x 19mm(d)
- E 1 no. removable hood panel:** 1200mm(h) x 385mm(w) x 19mm(d)

### Components not included in kit:

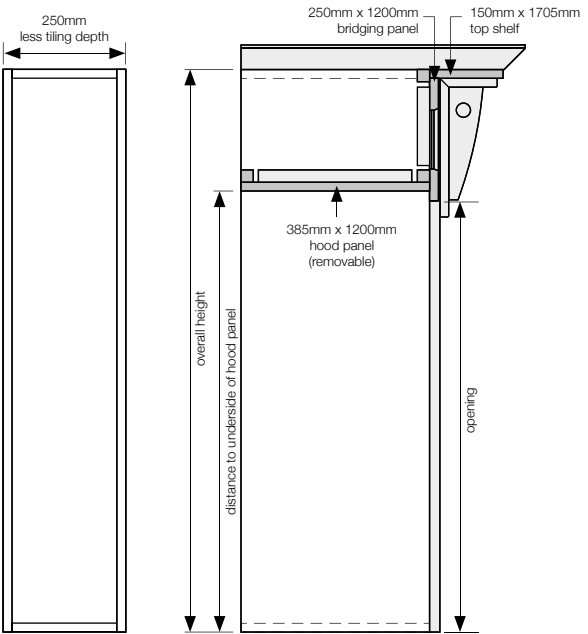
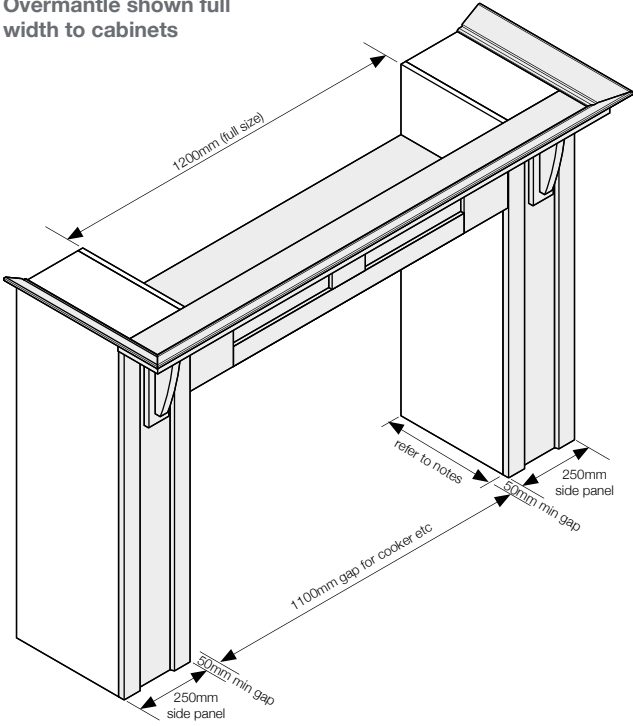
- F 1 no. cornice** (not part of kit)



The depth of the breastwork or overmantle cabinetry needs to take into account the depth of any adjacent wall units and the projection of the particular cornice design. If the wall cabinet is 300mm deep, the recommended depth of the breastwork and supporting structures is 300mm + 65mm overhang + 20mm clearance (total 385mm).



### Overmantle shown full width to cabinets



### Side carcass x 2

The side carcasses need to be made from 19mm board to the dimensions shown. Fix the side units to the wall and attach wood rails to the walls and the back of the bridging panel to support the hood panel.

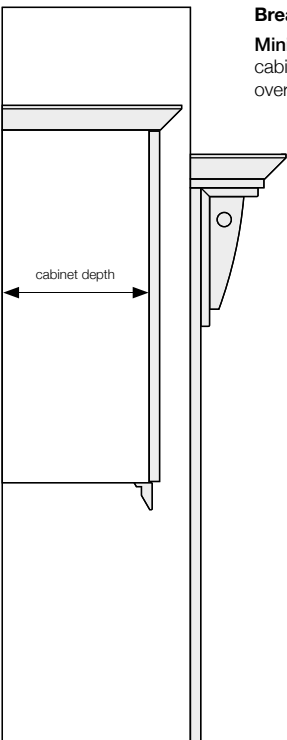
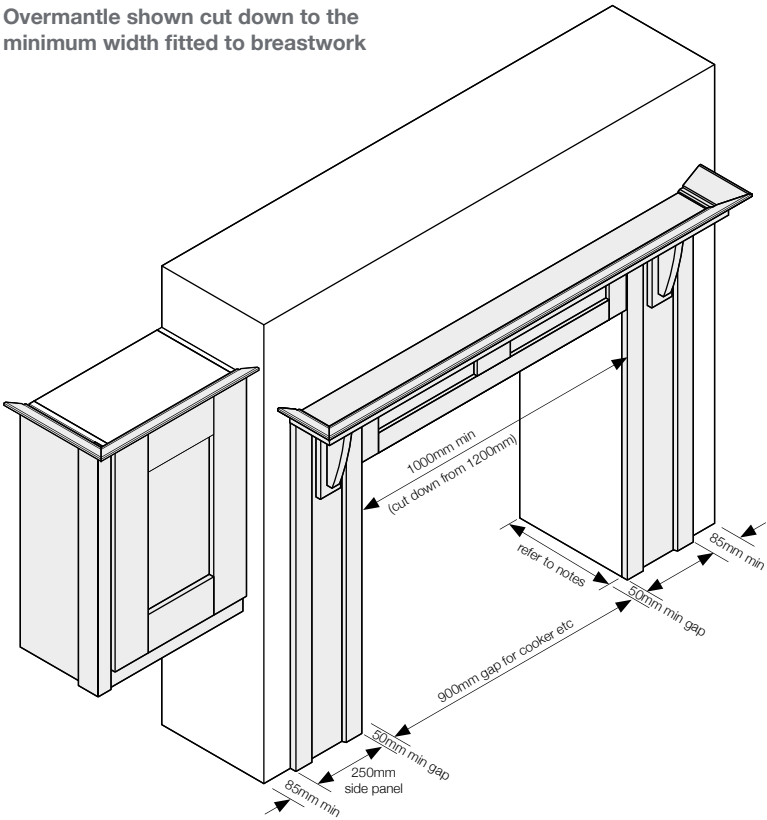
**Minimum depth:** cabinet depth + 65mm overhang + 20mm clearance

**Overall height:** with 1280mm side panel = 1299mm  
with 1130mm side panel = 1149mm

**Distance to underside of the hood panel:** with 1280mm side panel = 1050mm  
with 1130mm side panel = 900mm

**Opening:** with 1280mm side panel = 1030mm  
with 1130mm side panel = 880mm

### Overmantle shown cut down to the minimum width fitted to breastwork

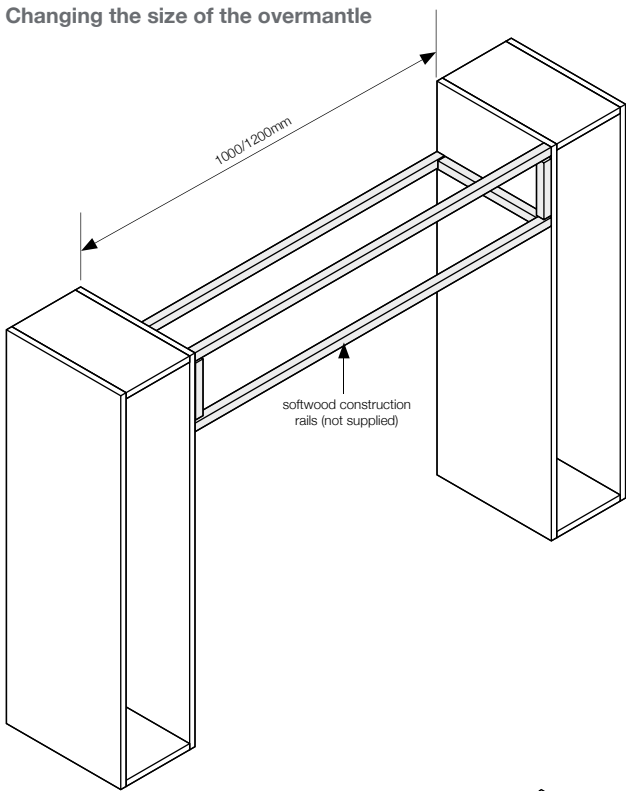


### Breastwork

**Minimum depth:** cabinet depth + 65mm overhang + 20mm clearance

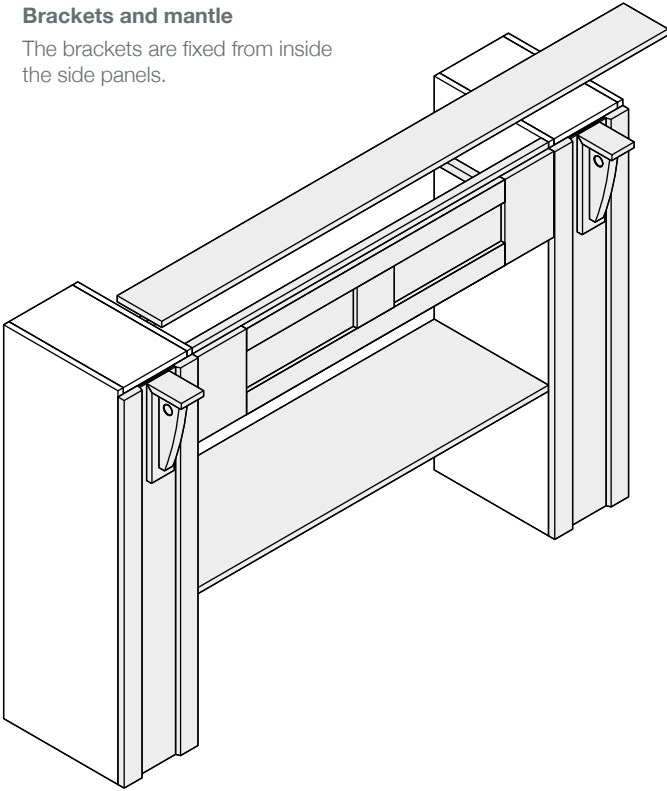
# CLONMEL OVERMANTLE

## Changing the size of the overmantle



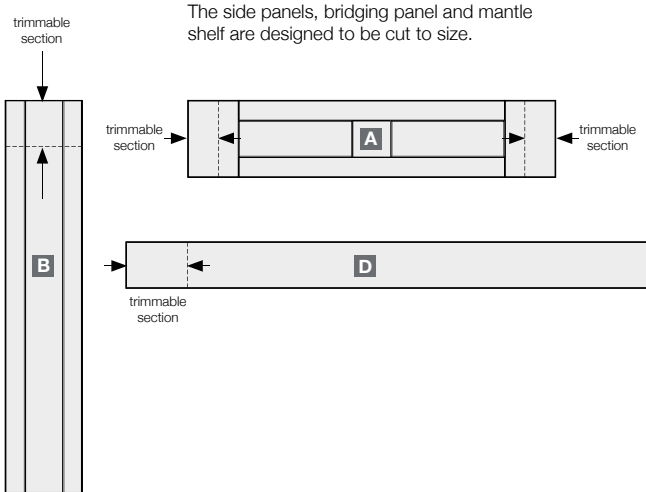
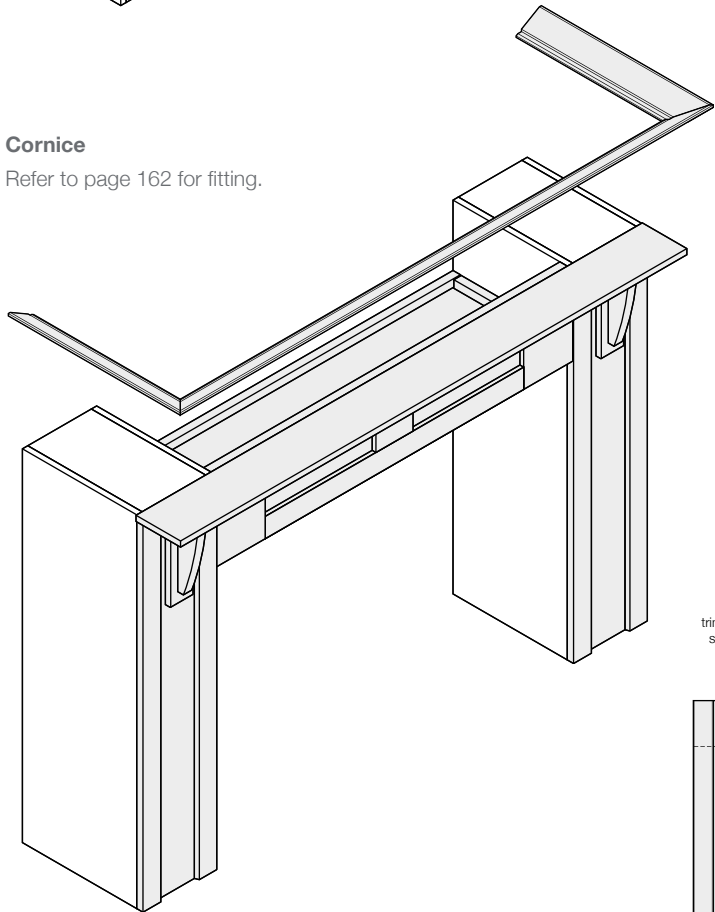
## Brackets and mantle

The brackets are fixed from inside the side panels.



## Cornice

Refer to page 162 for fitting.



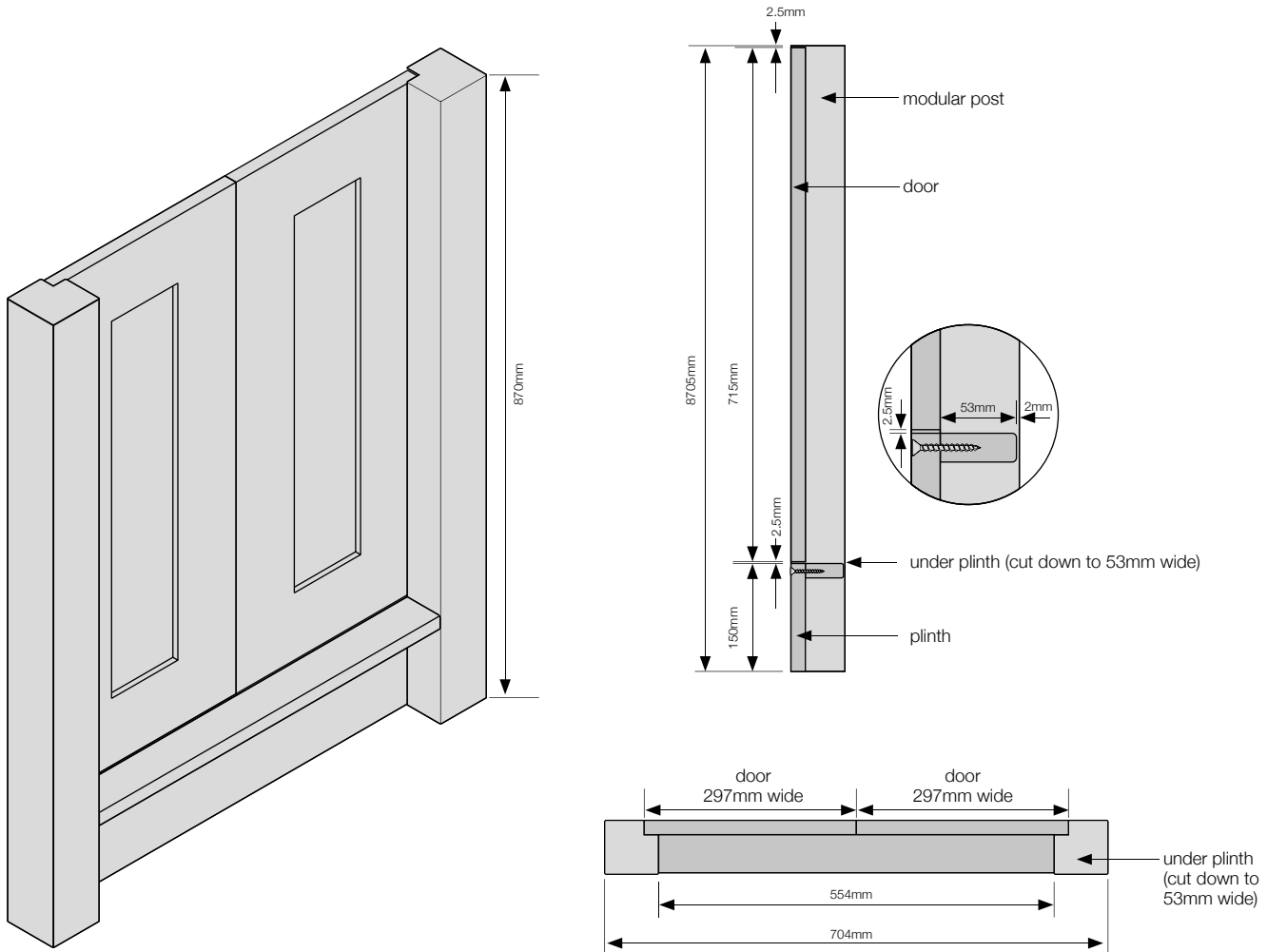
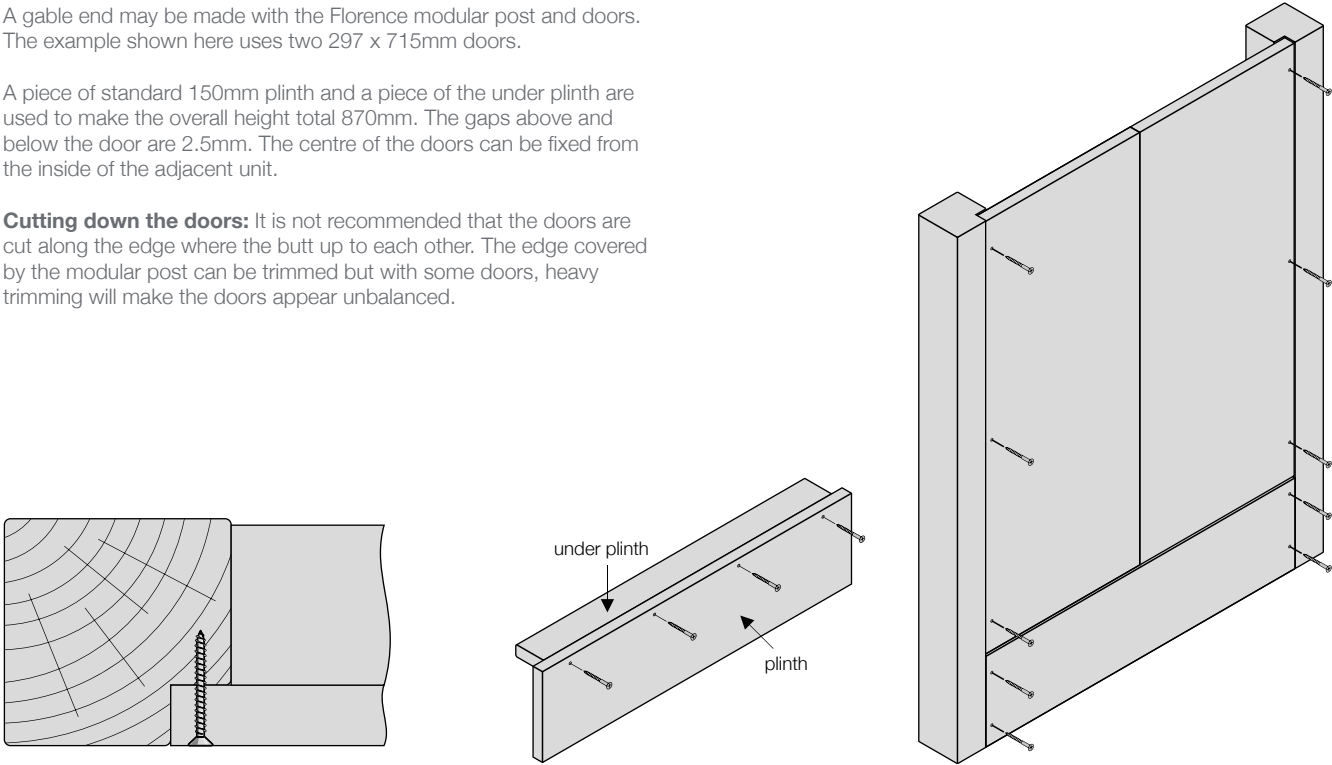
# FLORENCE / GEORGIA GABLE END WITH DOORS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

A gable end may be made with the Florence modular post and doors. The example shown here uses two 297 x 715mm doors.

A piece of standard 150mm plinth and a piece of the under plinth are used to make the overall height total 870mm. The gaps above and below the door are 2.5mm. The centre of the doors can be fixed from the inside of the adjacent unit.

**Cutting down the doors:** It is not recommended that the doors are cut along the edge where the butt up to each other. The edge covered by the modular post can be trimmed but with some doors, heavy trimming will make the doors appear unbalanced.

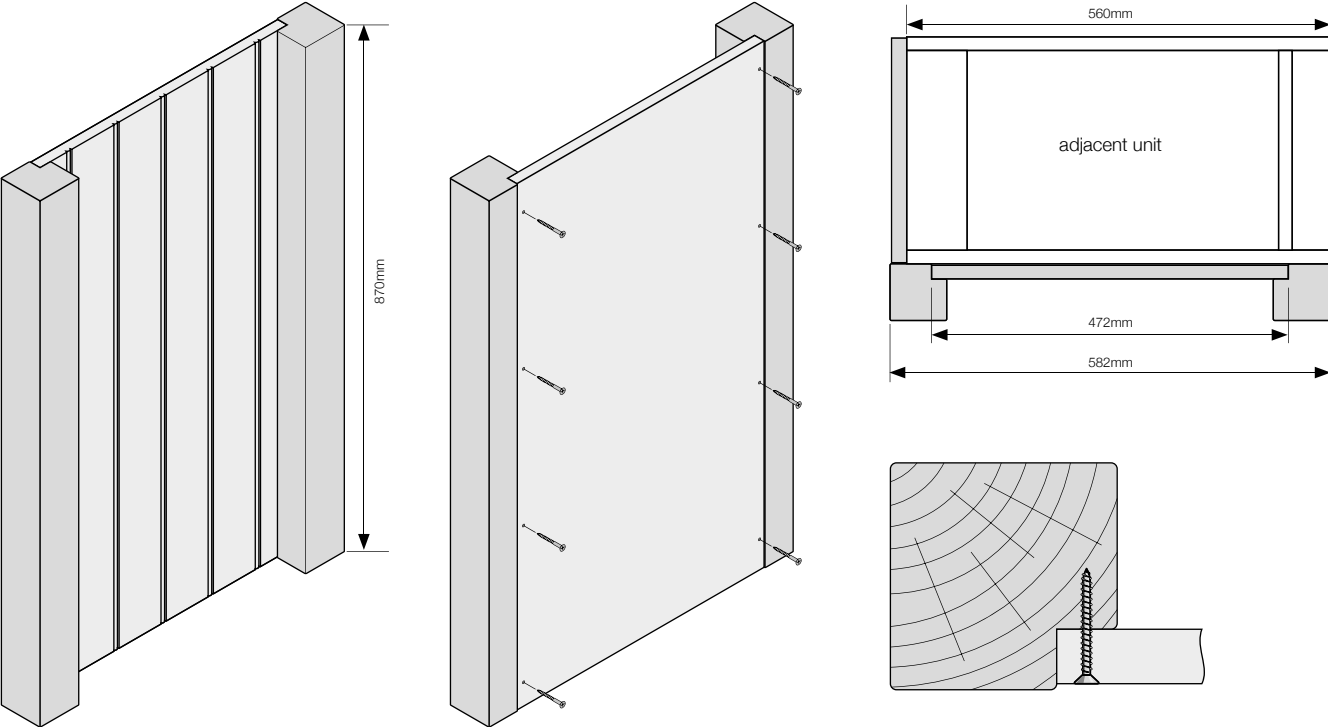




# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

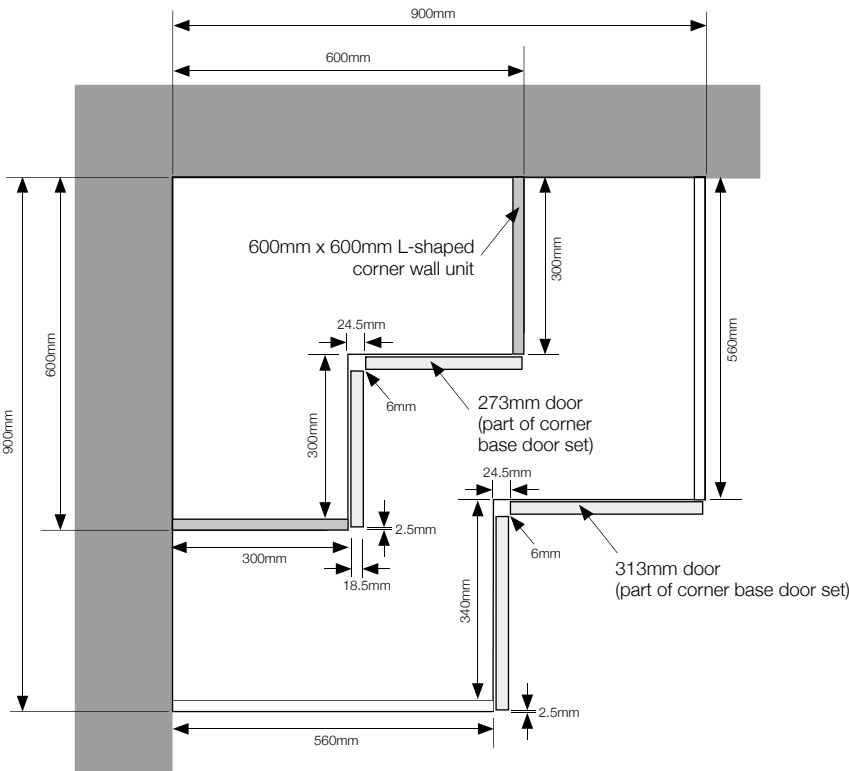
## BEADED GABLE END

A gable end may be made with the Florence modular post and using the Florence beaded gable. This can be any size required. The example shown here is for the side of a standard 560 deep carcass.



# FLORENCE / GEORGIA / ZOLA

## CORNER UNIT DOORSET



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 273 x 273mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 313 x 313mm

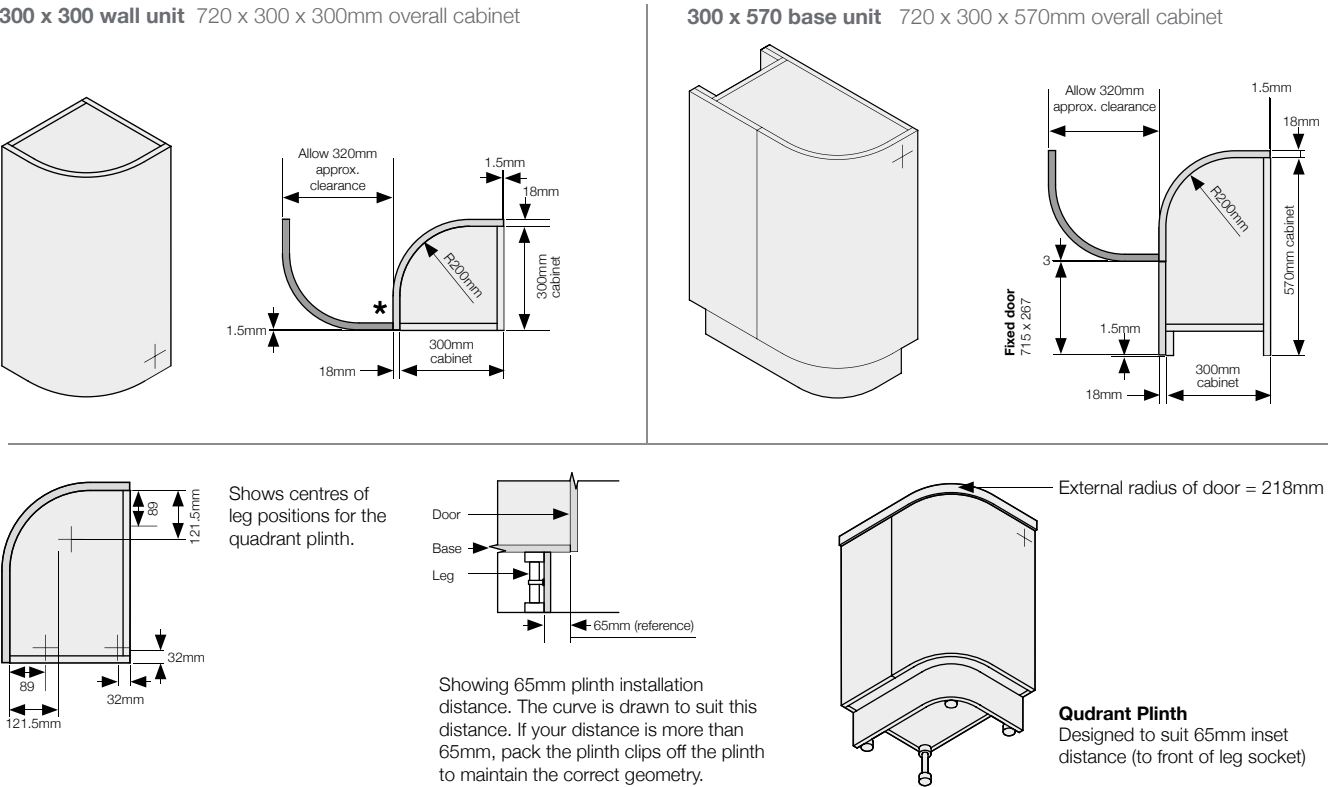
# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## QUADRANT DOORS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

These have been designed for use on a number of different base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same. Their heights suit 720mm high units.

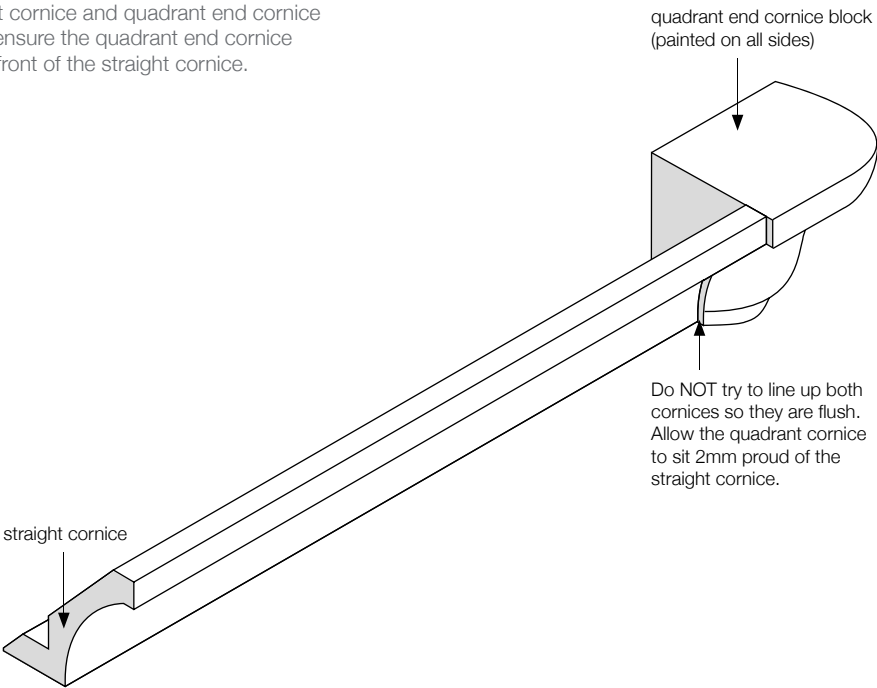
**Please note:** If the wall is to be tiled then tiles must be fitted prior to units or they will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by thickness of the tiles and cement.



# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## QUADRANT END CORNICE BLOCK

Where adjacent pieces of straight cornice and quadrant end cornice block butt together end-to-end, ensure the quadrant end cornice block is sitting proud by 2mm in front of the straight cornice.



# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

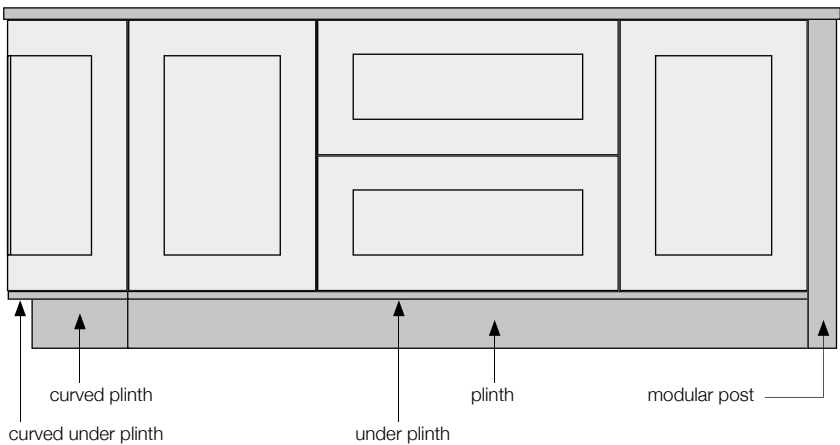
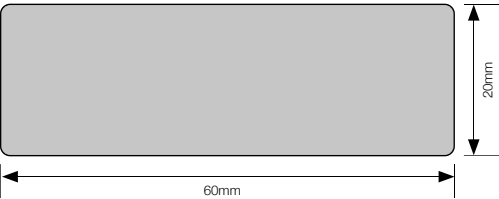
## CURVED UNDER PLINTH

The curved under plinth is designed to work with quadrant units with a radius of 200mm.

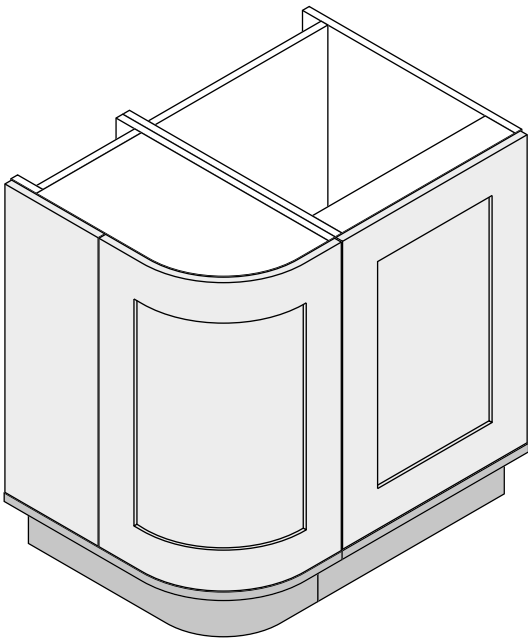
The quadrant door has an internal radius of 200mm and an outer radius of 218mm.

The built-under plinth is positioned flush with the face of the door and may be trimmed to suit different carcass depths.

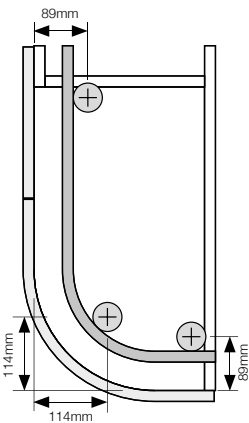
Section through under plinth



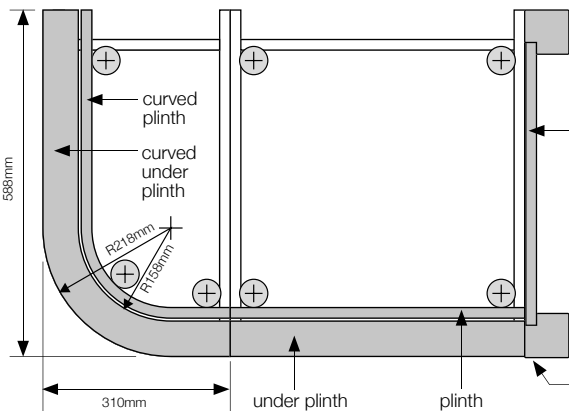
**Please note:** The modular post should be positioned 2mm in front of the under plinth and unit doors.



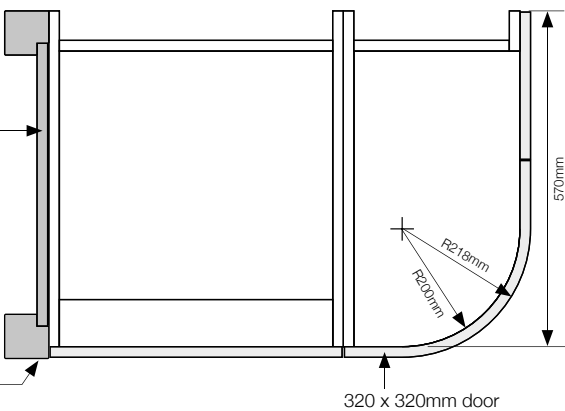
Leg positions



View from below



View from above



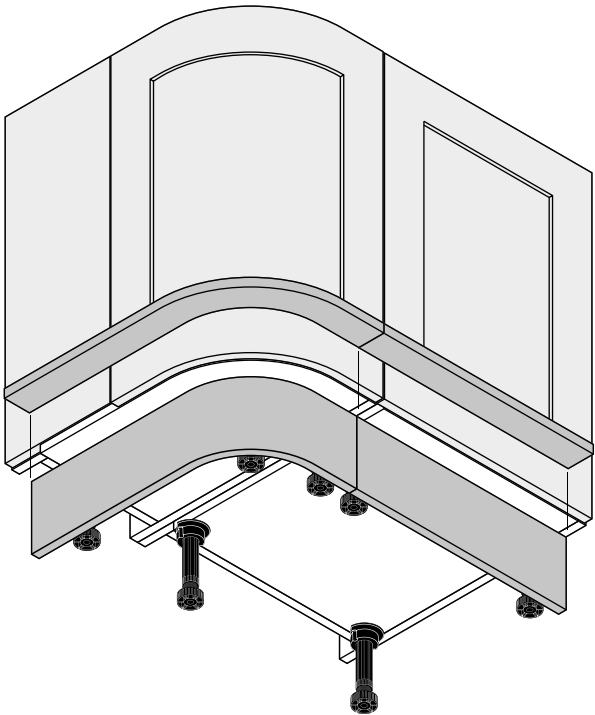
# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## CURVED UNDER PLINTH

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

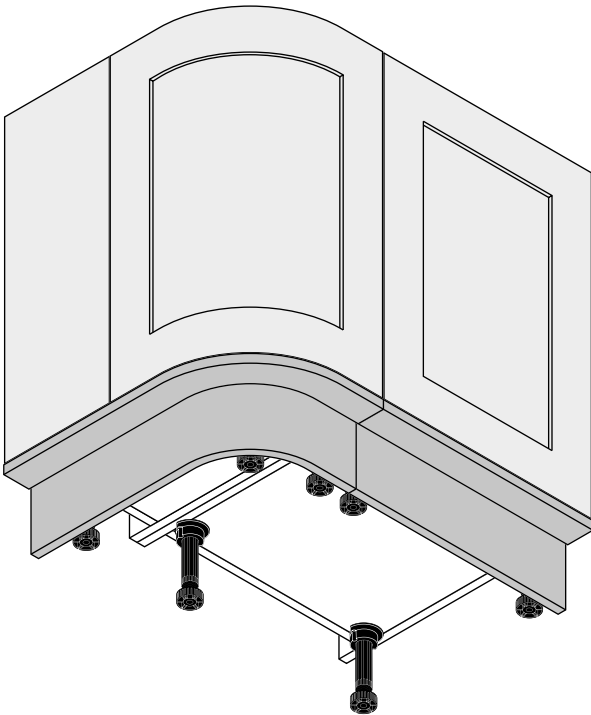
STEP 1

Install the units and fit the plinth.



STEP 2

Fit the under-plinth from below with a short-handled screwdriver.



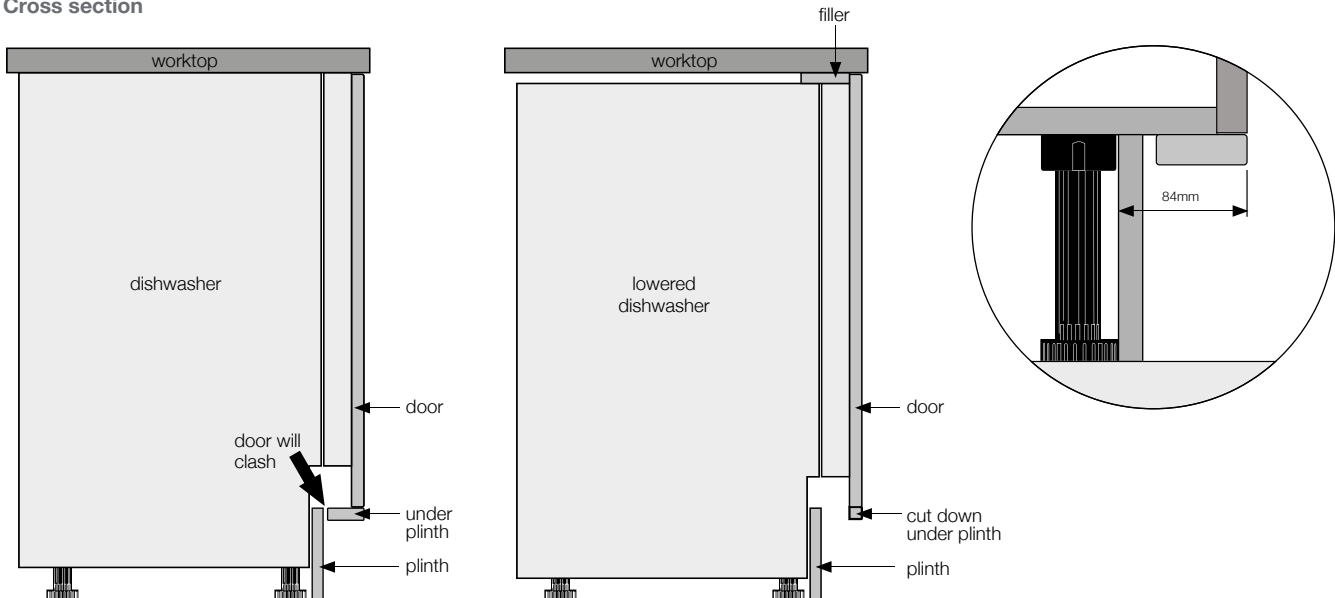
Dishwasher installation with under plinth

The under plinth moulding may prevent a dishwasher door opening. The simple solution for this is to fit an 18 to 20mm thick filler between the worktop and the dishwasher. This lowers the dishwasher and lifts the bottom of the door as the door moves up over the filler.

Cut down the depth of the plinth moulding and attach it to the underside of the door.

It is recommended that foil is used as a membrane to stop moisture between the filler and the worktop.

Cross section



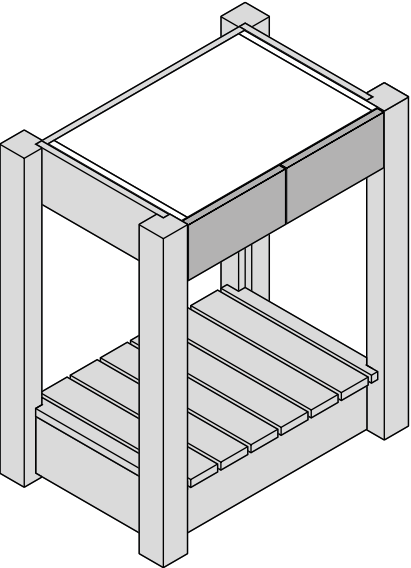
# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## PASTRY BENCH

Various pastry bench sizes can be create using a combination of our specially designed modular posts, standard plinth, gable end panels, drawerfronts and slats.

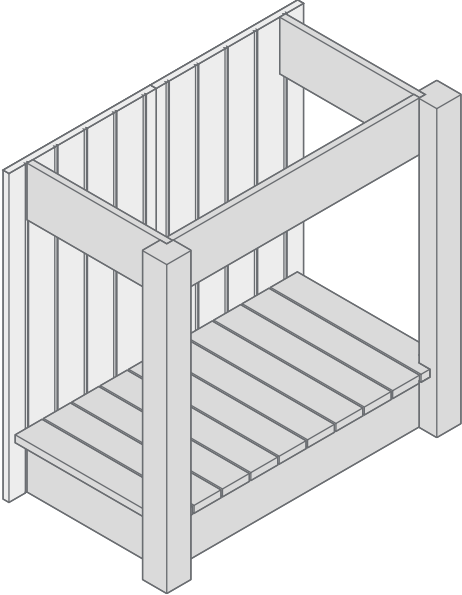
### Four sided version

- free standing
- with or without drawers

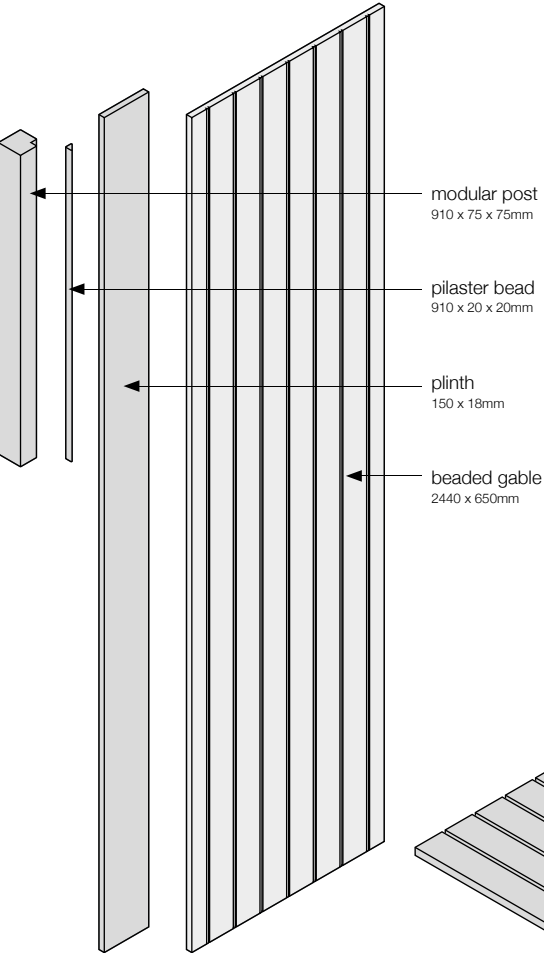


### Three sided version

- used at one end of an island

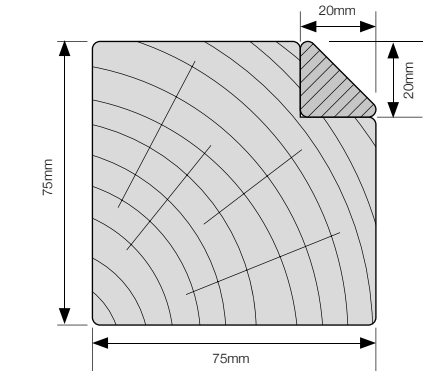


### Items used to make the pastry bench

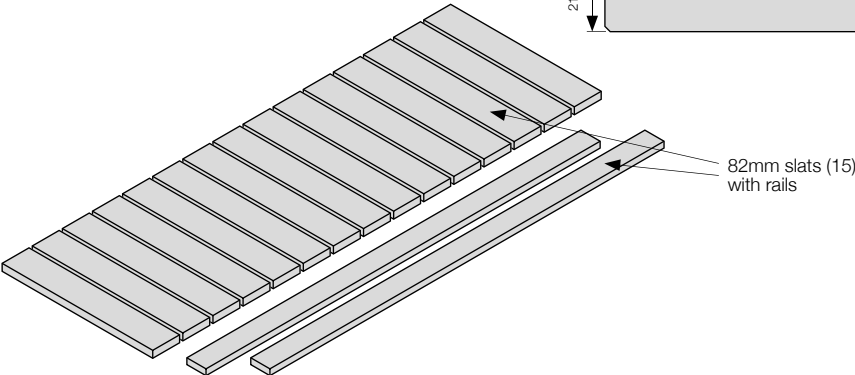
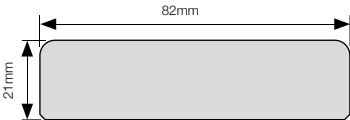


### Modular post & filler

The filler should cut down and glued to the post after all the components have been fitted.



### Slat cross-section

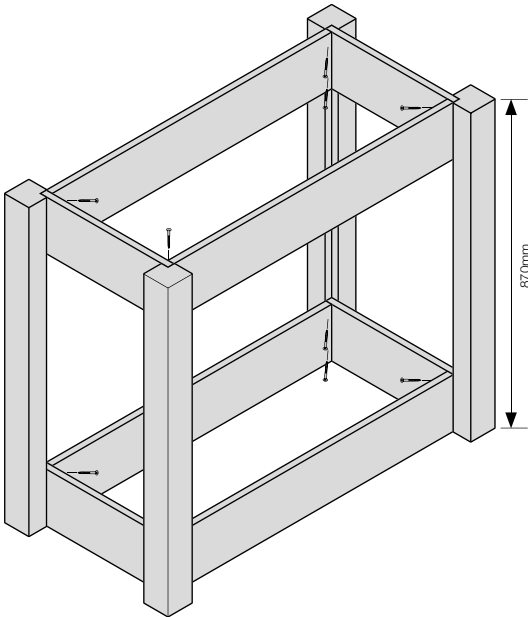
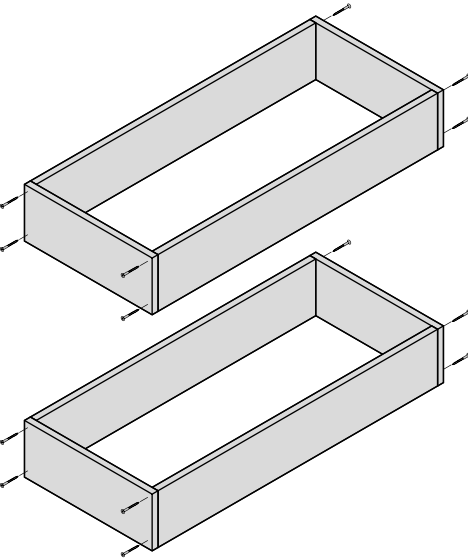
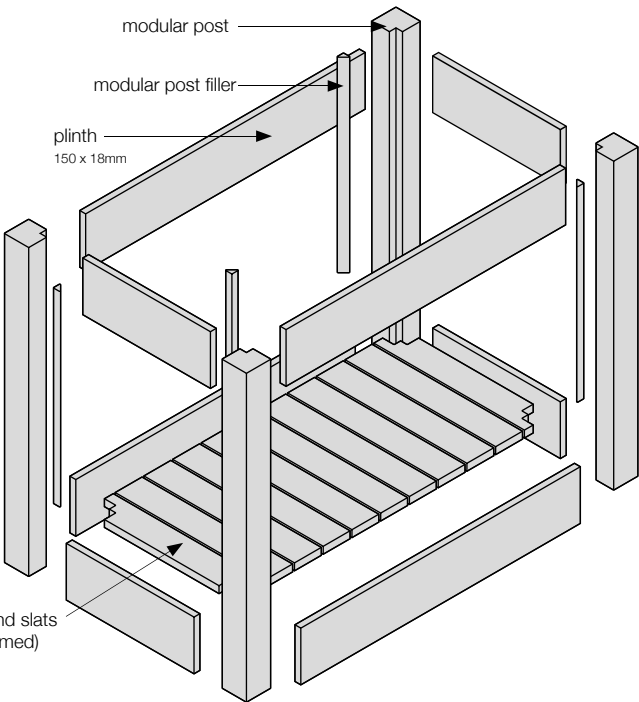
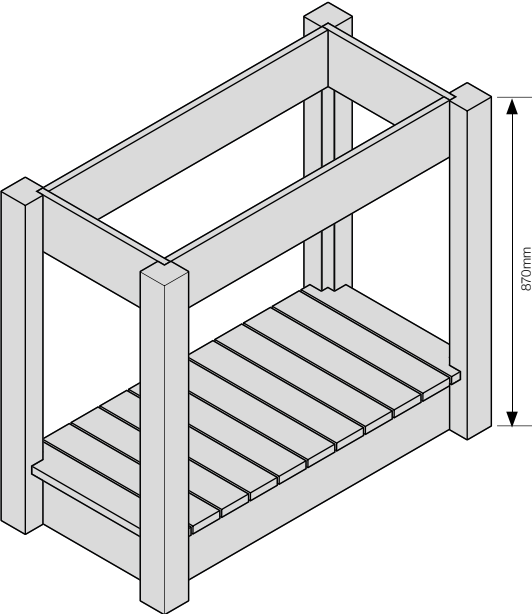


# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## PASTRY BENCH

### Four sided version without drawers

This may be made to any length but the depth is always 500mm. This example is 1000 x 500mm.

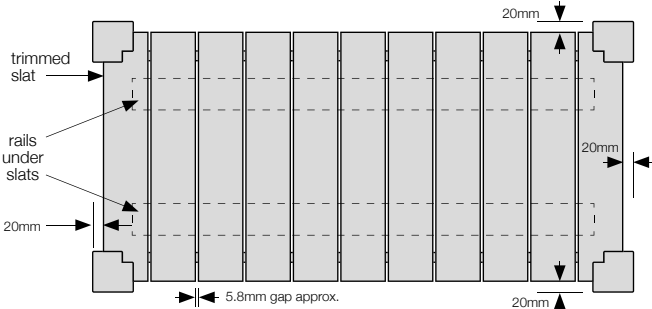
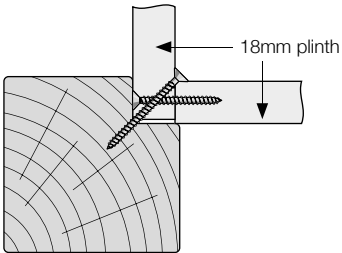


### Slats

Slats should be 20mm in from each face. Use the slats whole and only trim the end slats to fit around the posts. Space the slats evenly.

The space between the slats should be between 5.5mm and 12.5mm so the number of slats required varies with the width of the bench. A pair of rails are fastened to the underside of the slats once the spacing has been determined. The rails should be approximately 170mm less than the overall length of the bench.

After fitting the slats into the bench cut and fit the filler to each of the modular posts.





# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

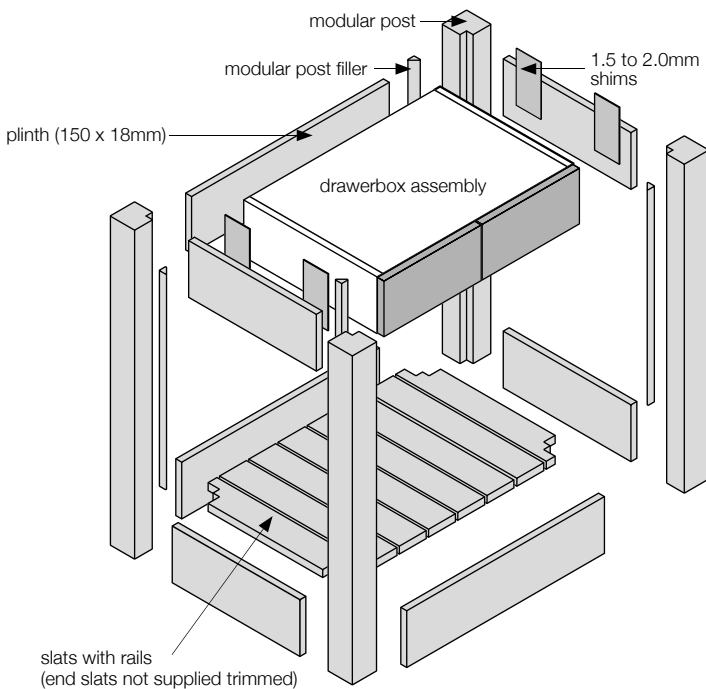
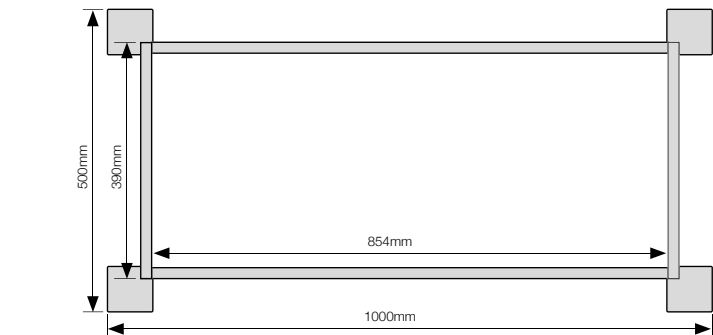
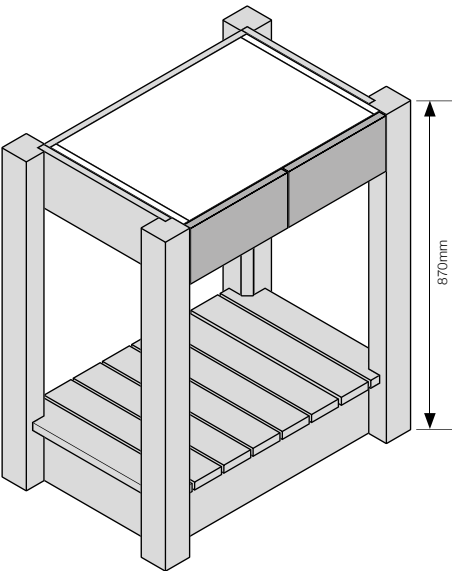
## PASTRY BENCH

### Materials Required for 1000mm Unit

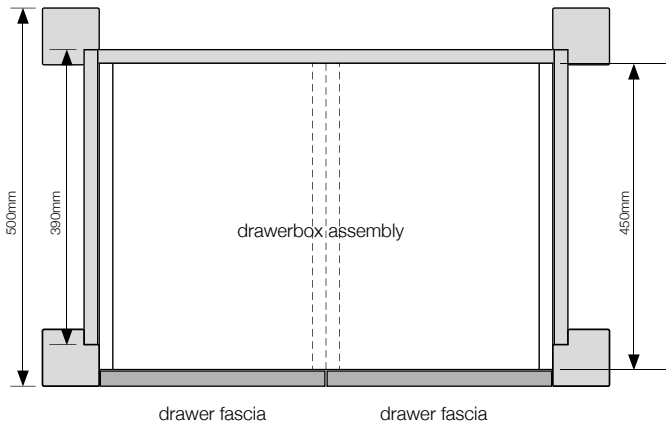
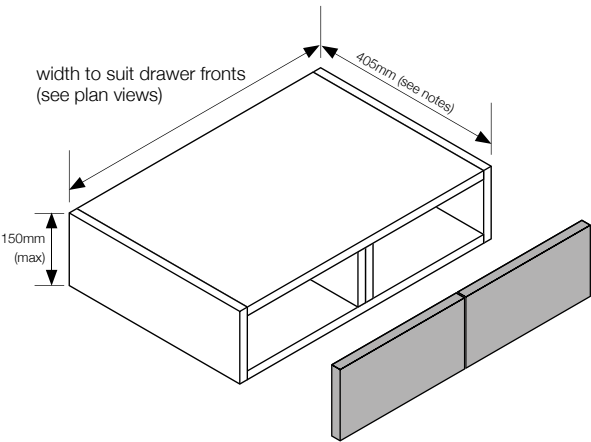
ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Modular post filler	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	854mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Slats	11	N/A

### Four sided version with drawers

The length of the unit is determined by the width of the drawer facias. Refer to the plan views for sizes on the next page. The depth is 500mm on all versions.



The drawerbox is constructed to suit the width of the drawer facias. The depth should allow the fascia to finish flush with the front of the modular legs.

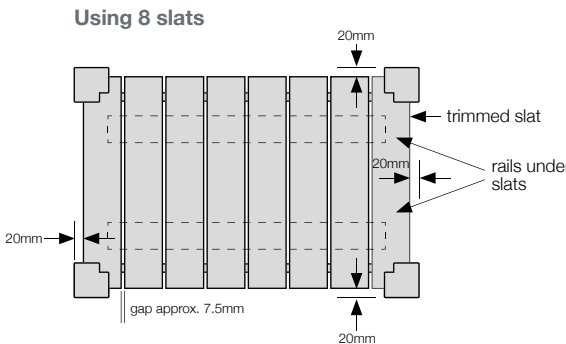
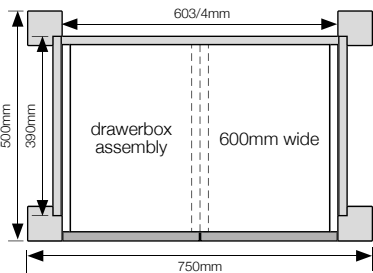


# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## PASTRY BENCH

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

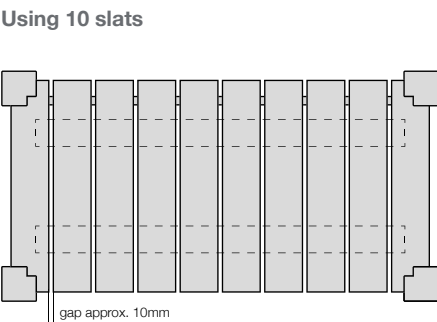
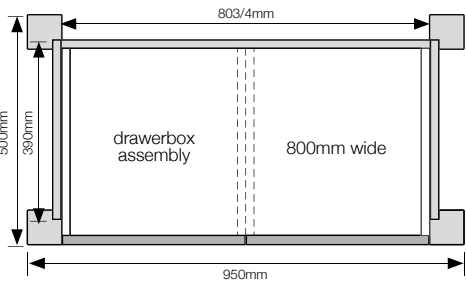
### 750 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 297 DRAWERS



### Materials required for 1000mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Modular post filler	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	603mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcase	1	600 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	8	n/a
Shims	4	1.5-2.0Mm

### 950 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 397 DRAWERS



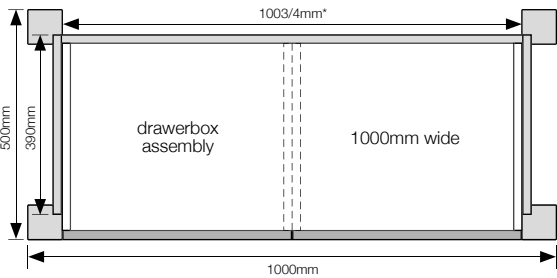
### Materials required for 1000mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular post	4	870mm
Modular post filler	4	549mm
Front/back rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	803mm
Side rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcase	1	800 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	10	n/a
Shims	4	1.5-2.0Mm

# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## PASTRY BENCH

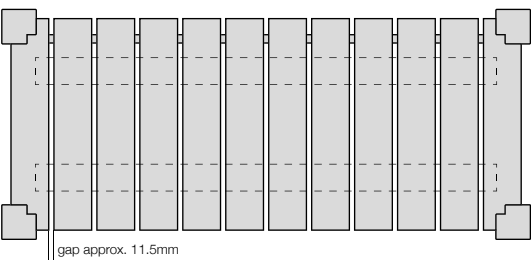
### 1150 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 497 DRAWERS



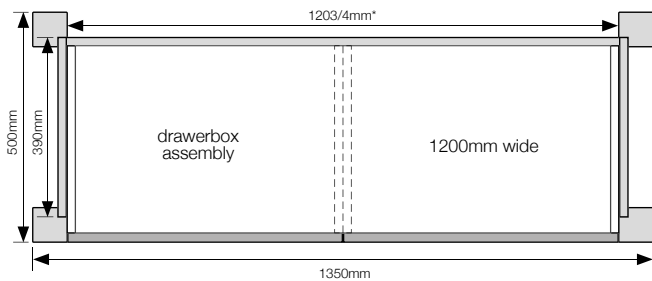
#### Materials required for 1000mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular Post	4	870mm
Modular Post Filler	4	549mm
Front/Back Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	1003mm
Side Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcase	1	1000 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	12	N/A
Shims	4	1.5-2.0mm

### Using 12 slats



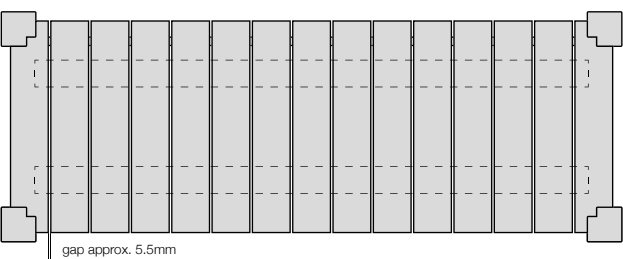
### 1350 x 500 BENCH WITH TWO 597 DRAWERS



#### Materials required for 1000mm unit

ITEM	QTY	CUT SIZE
Modular Post	4	870mm
Modular Post Filler	4	549mm
Front/Back Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	3	1203mm
Side Rails (plinth 150 x 18mm)	4	390mm
Drawerbox carcase	1	1200 x 405 x 150mm
Slats	15	N/A
Shims	4	1.5-2.0mm

### Using 15 slats



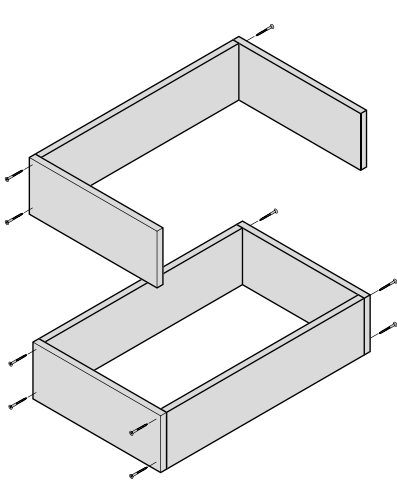
# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## PASTRY BENCH

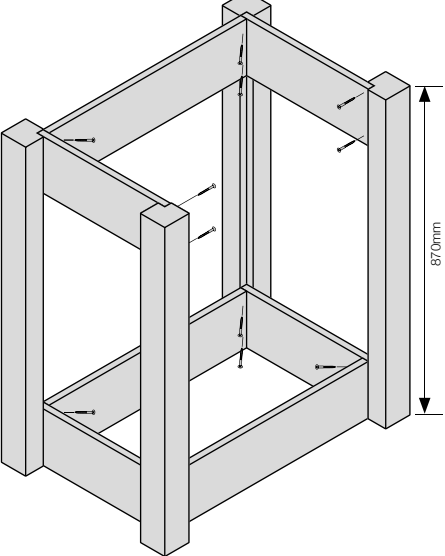
ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

### STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

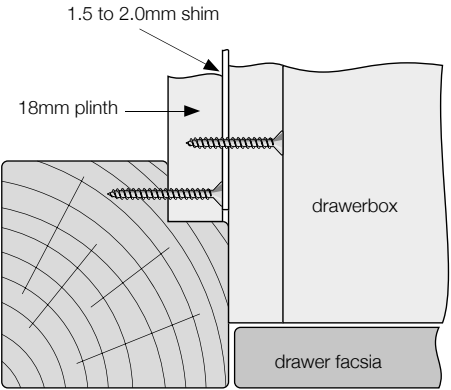
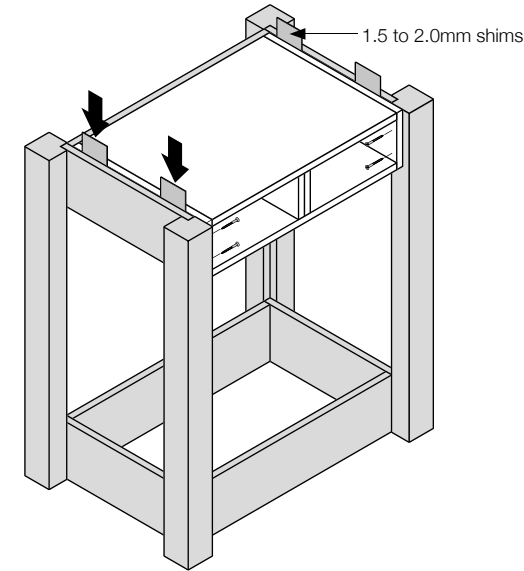
#### Step 1



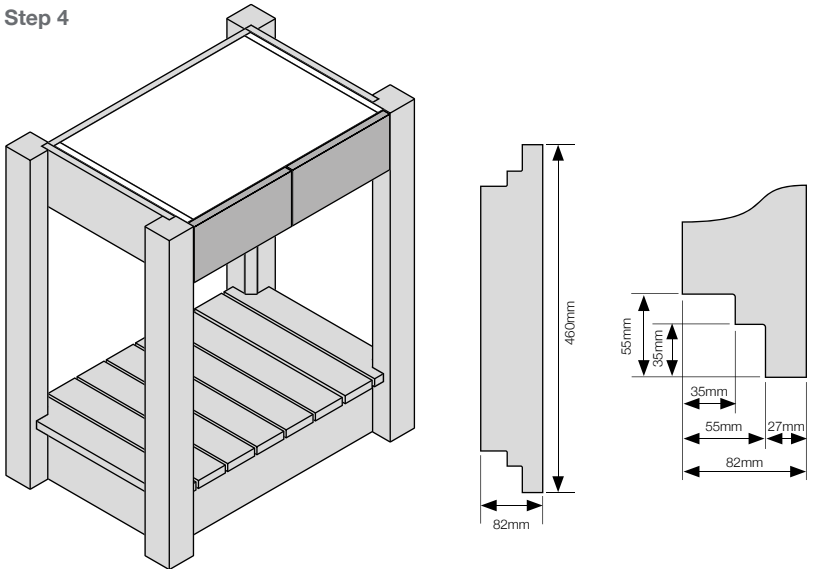
#### Step 2



#### Step 3



#### Step 4



#### Slats

Slats should be 20mm in from each face. Use the slats whole and only trim the end slats to fit around the posts. Space the slats evenly.

The space between the slats should be between 5.5mm and 12.5mm so the number of slats required varies with the width of the bench. A pair of rails are fastened to the underside of the slats once the spacing has been determined. The rails should be approximately 170mm less than the overall length of the bench.

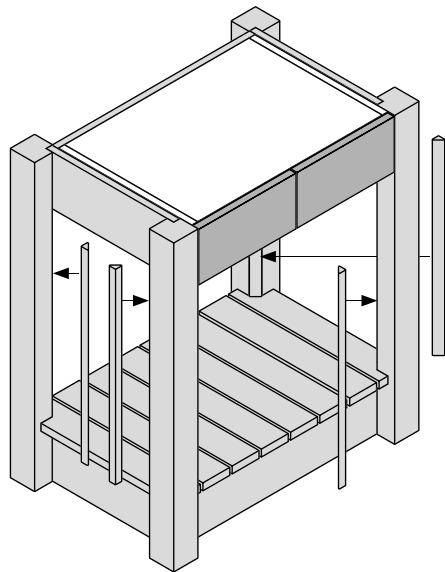
After fitting the slats into the bench cut and fit the filler to each of the modular posts.

# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

## PASTRY BENCH

### STEP BY STEP INSTRUCTIONS

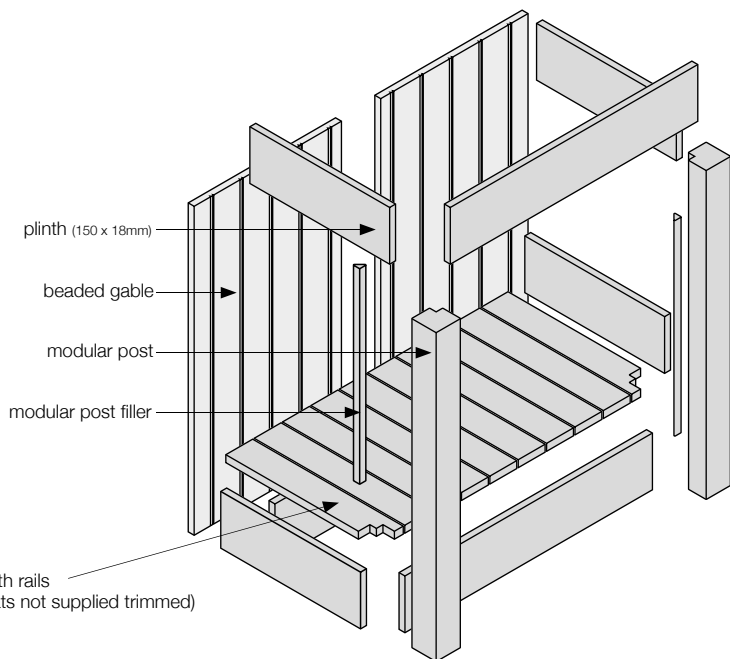
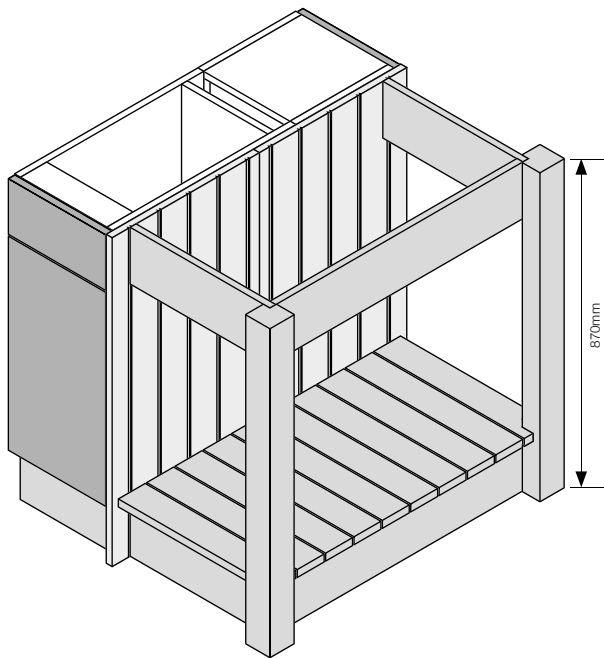
#### Step 5



#### Three sided version

This is made to suit the width of the units in an island with bench. The beaded gable forms the fourth side. The depth for these units is 480mm excluding the gable.

The illustration below show the Pastry bench fitted to a 560 deep base unit and a 300 deep base unit. The width may be altered to suit different units in the island.



# FLORENCE / GEORGIA

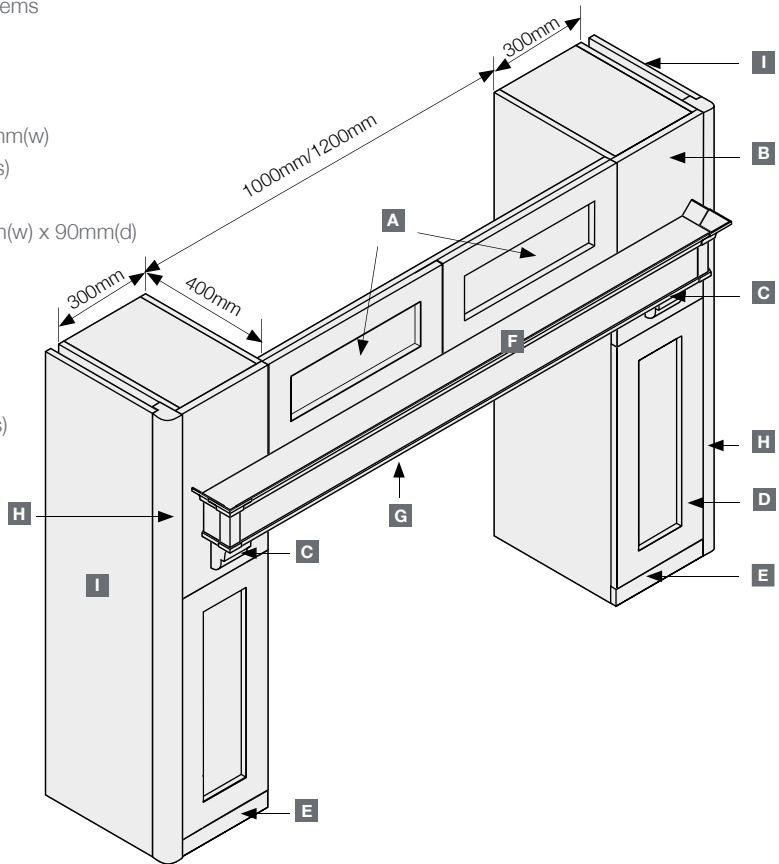
## WORKING OVERMANTLE SUGGESTION

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

Below is a suggested working overmantle construction. All items must be ordered individually.

#### Materials required:

- A 2 no. mantle top panel:** cut size 283mm(h) x 497/597mm(w)
- B 2 no. mantle door:** (cut from end panel, touch up edges) 628mm(h) x 300mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- C 1 no. mantle corbals:** (sold as pair) 166mm(h) x 125mm(w) x 90mm(d)
- D 2 no. door:** 715mm(h) x 297mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- E 2 no. bottom rail:** (cut from end panel, touch up edges) 50mm(h) x 300mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- F 1 no. mantle shelf:** (cut to suit) 96mm(h) x 1752/1552mm(w) x 202mm(d)
- G 1 no. under panel:** (cut from end panel, touch up edges) 549mm(h) x 1200mm w) x 18mm d)
- H 2 no. quadrant end moulding:** 1400mm(h) x 70mm(w) x 50mm(d)
- I 2 no. end panel:** (cut to suit)



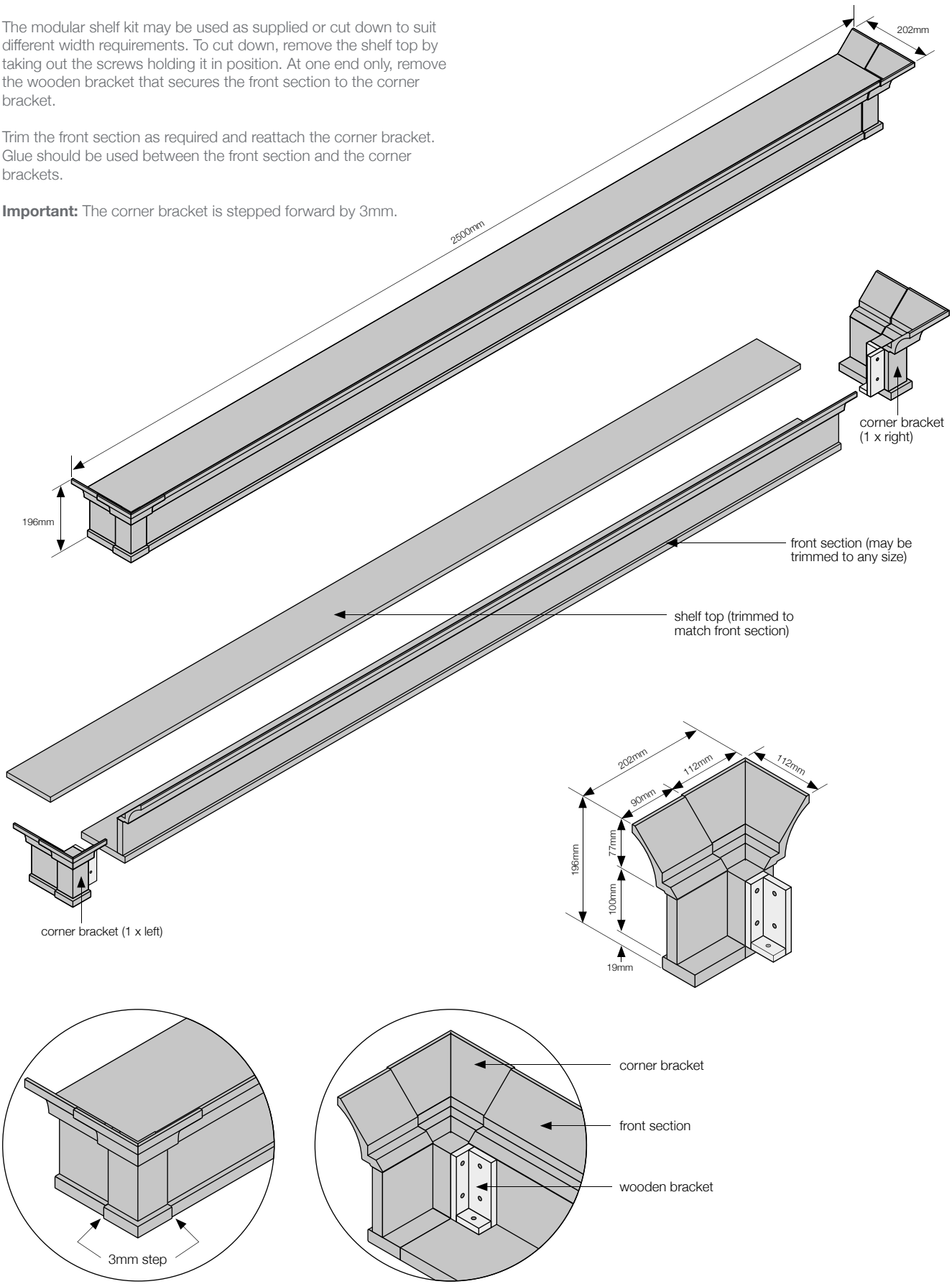


# FLORENCE / GEORGIA MODULAR SHELF KIT

The modular shelf kit may be used as supplied or cut down to suit different width requirements. To cut down, remove the shelf top by taking out the screws holding it in position. At one end only, remove the wooden bracket that secures the front section to the corner bracket.

Trim the front section as required and reattach the corner bracket. Glue should be used between the front section and the corner brackets.

**Important:** The corner bracket is stepped forward by 3mm.



# JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD QUADRANT WALL UNITS

ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

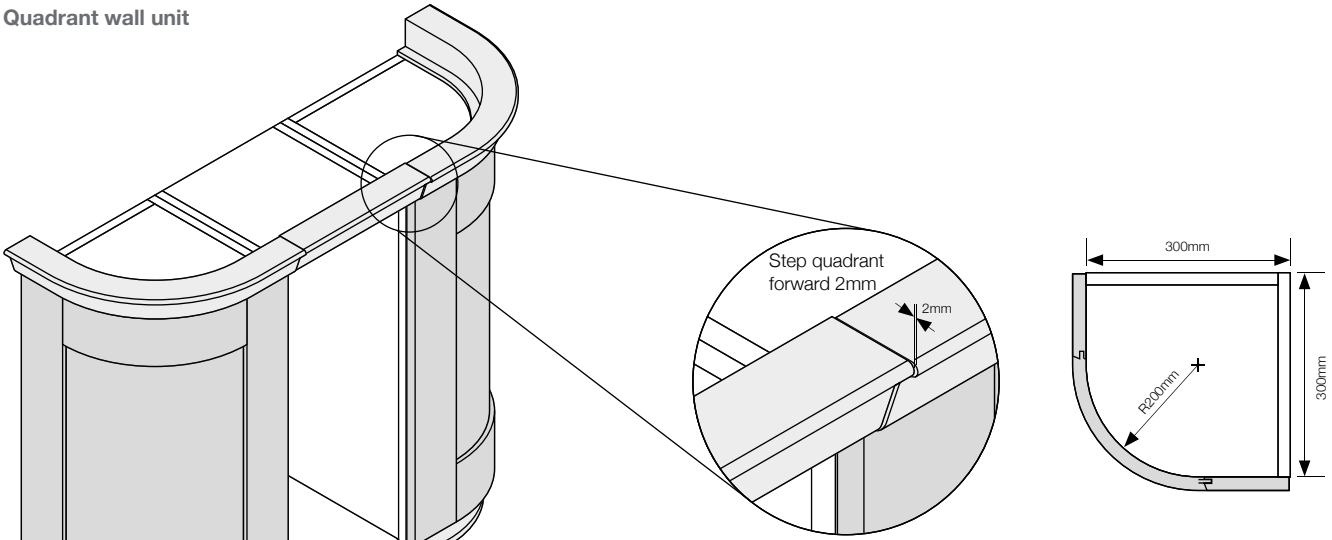
TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

The cornice and pelmet are supplied to fit both right or left hand units. The sizes shown will produce the recommended overhang when used with a carcase depth of 300mm.

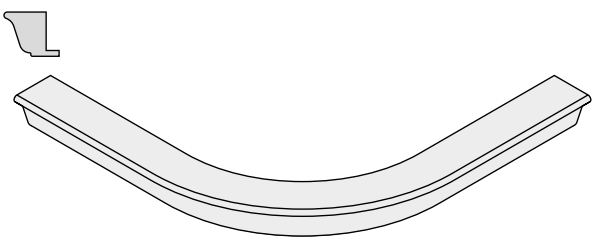
**Please note:** when joining a straight cornice to any quadrant cornice, you must set the quadrant cornice forward by 2mm.

All quadrant cornices are universal in size to cover both 450mm and 320mm door applications. For a 320mm door, the cornice will need to be cut down. Paint and stain touch-up pens are available to touch in the visible cut edge.

## Quadrant wall unit



## Quadrant cornice



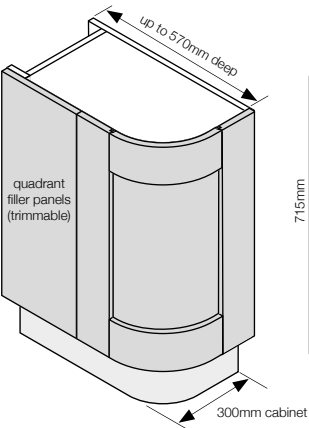
# JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD

## QUADRANT DOORS

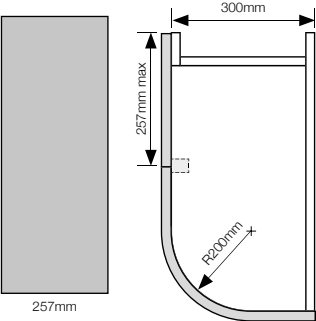
The size of base unit used will dictate the size of the filler panel required:

570 x 300 unit will use a 267mm filler panel  
560 x 300 unit will use a 257mm filler panel

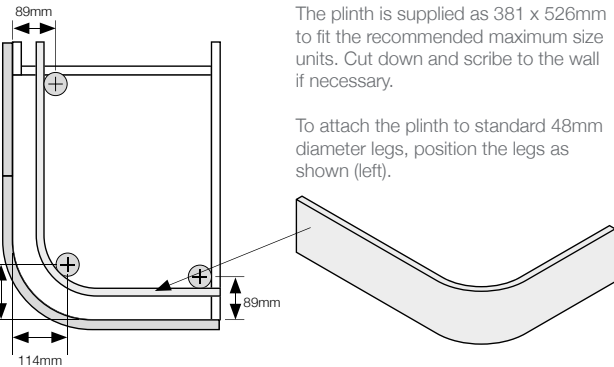
### Quadrant base units



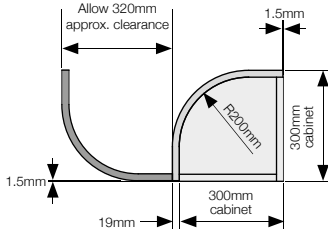
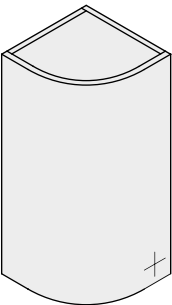
### Top of quadrant base units showing filler panel



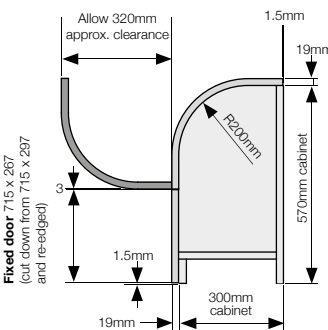
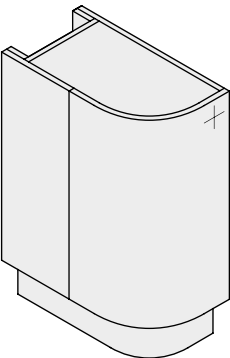
### Bottom of quadrant base unit showing plinth



### 300 x 300 wall unit (720 x 300 x 300mm overall cabinet)



### 300 x 570 base unit (720 x 300 x 570mm overall cabinet)

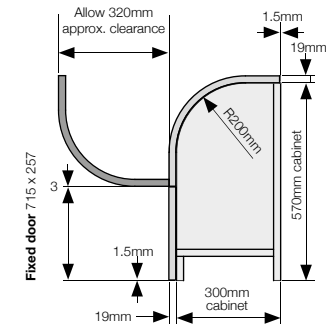


These have been designed for use on base and wall units.

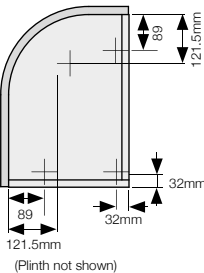
The curved shape of the doors is always the same.

Their heights suit 720mm high units.

Due to the manufacturing process, there is a +1mm to +3mm tolerance on all quadrant doors.

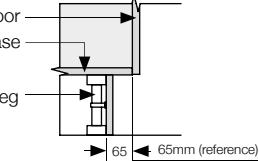


### Plan



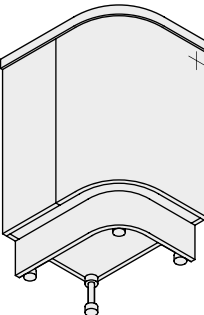
Shows centres of leg positions for the quadrant plinth.

### Section of base unit



Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is more than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.

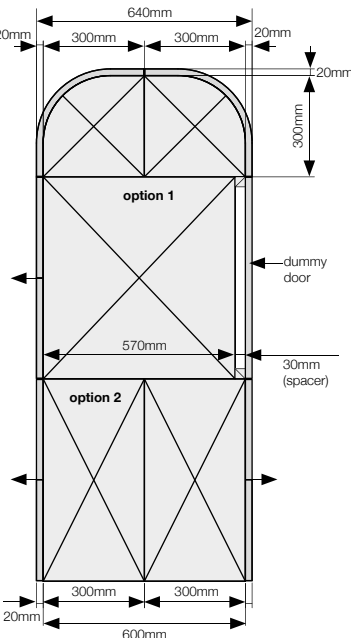
### Quadrant plinth



Designed to suit 65mm inset distance (to front of leg socket).

External radius of door = 219mm

Please note: If the wall is to be tiled then the tiles must be fitted prior to the units or the tiles will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by the thickness of the tiles and cement that will be used.



Shows two different ways of making the straight units fit the 600mm width.

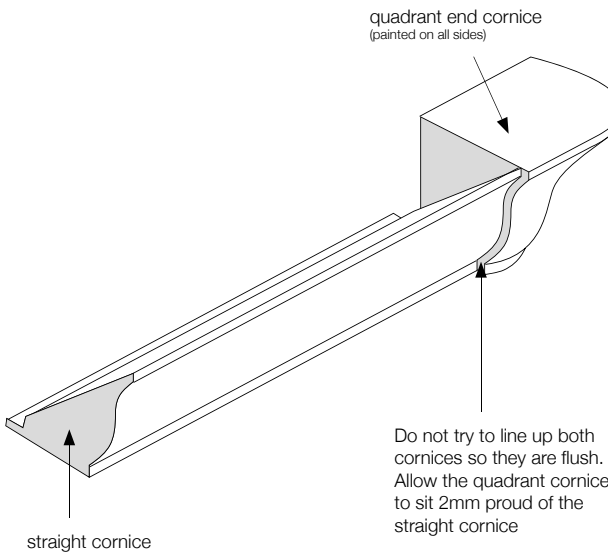
# JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD

## QUADRANT END CORNICE & MOULDING

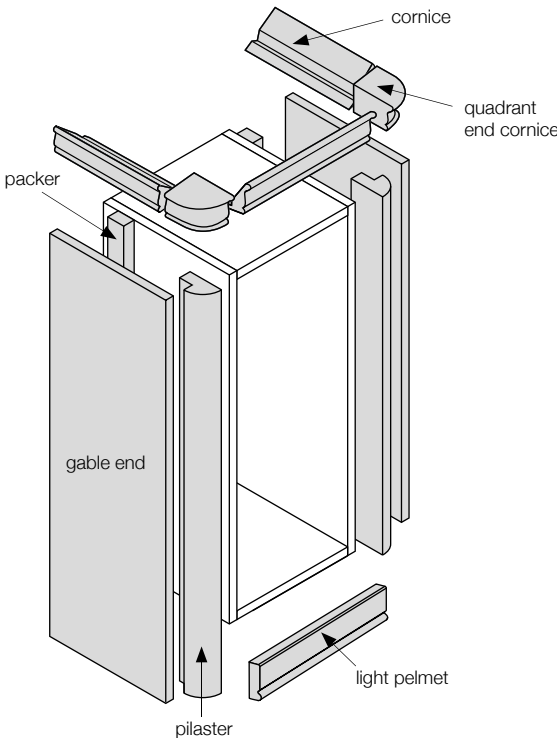
ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

This drawing shows the construction of the cornice, quadrant end cornice, pilaster, gable end and light pelmet.

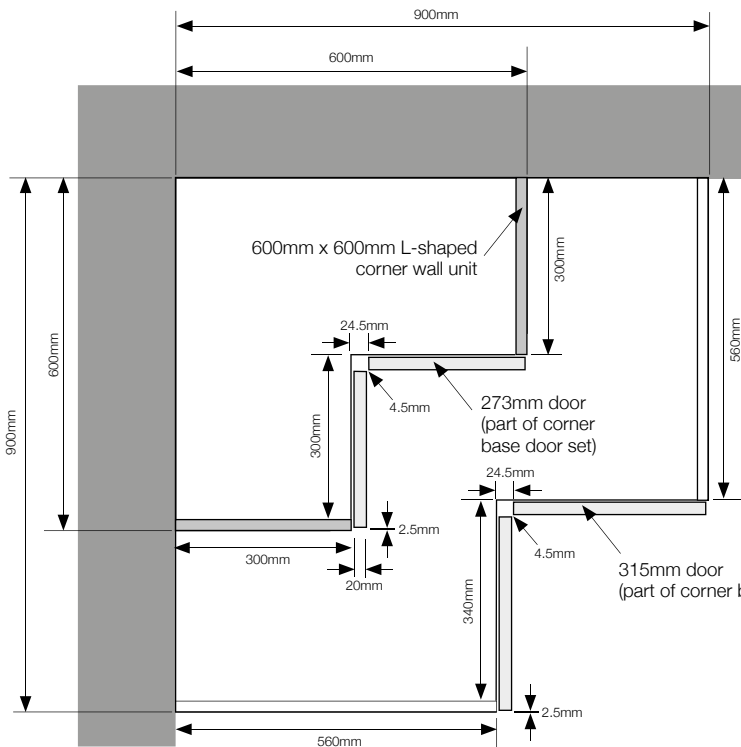


Do not try to line up both cornices so they are flush. Allow the quadrant cornice to sit 2mm proud of the straight cornice



# JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD

## CORNER UNIT DOORSET



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 273 x 273mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 315 x 315mm

# JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD OVERMANTLE

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The overmantle is supplied as a kit of parts. The bridging panel and top shelf have been designed to allow the width to be cut down, allowing a 900 to 1100 gap for the cooker. The side panel can be cut down as required. The recommended height is 1260mm.

The overmantle installation has been illustrated here in two different ways:

- 1 on breastwork; and
- 2 on side cabinets (not supplied).

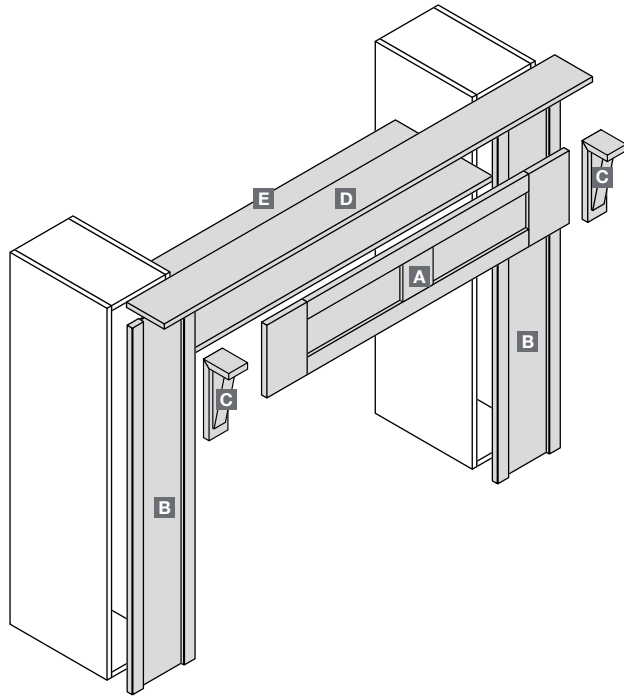
These illustrations show the different widths and wall structures. If the internal reveals are going to be tiled, increase the width of the internal space to allow for the tiles to go behind the edge of the side panels.

## Components included in kit:

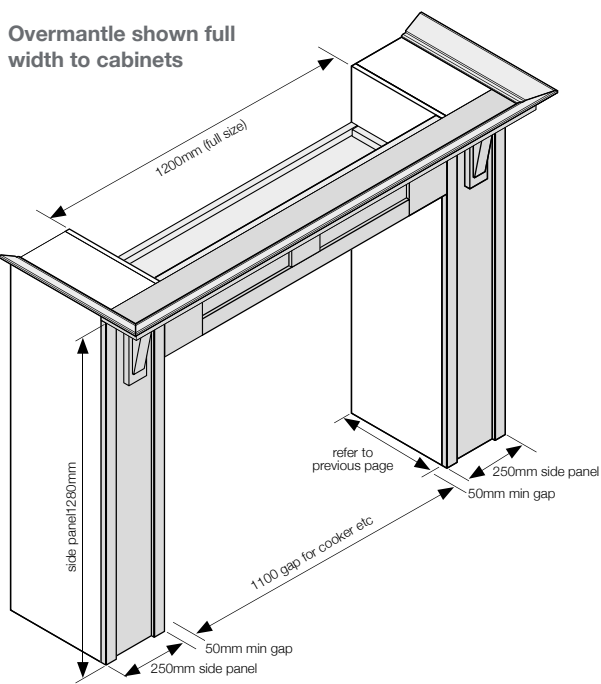
- A 1 no. mantle top panel:** 250mm(h) x 1200mm(w)
- B 2 no. mantle side panel:** 1280mm(h) x 250mm(w)
- C 2 no. bracket:** 270mm(h) x 75mm(w) x 100mm(d)
- D 1 no. mantle shelf:** 1700mm(h) x 150mm(w) x 20mm(d)

## Components not included in kit:

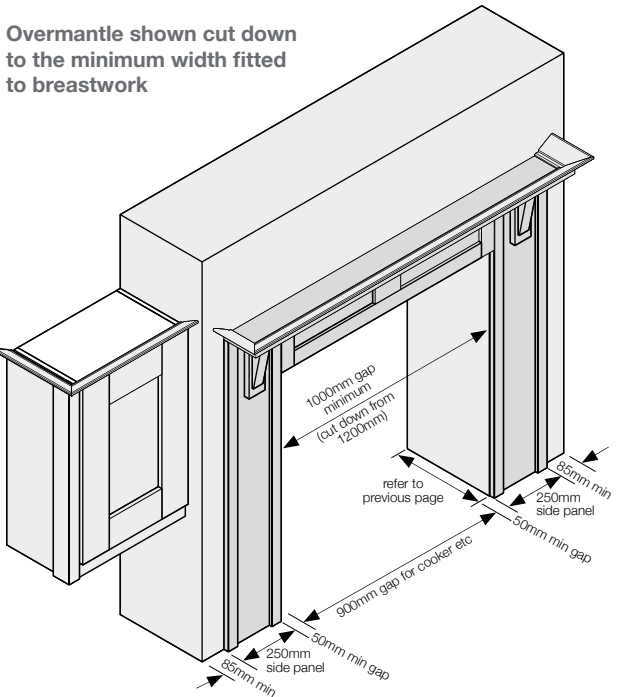
- E 1 no. removable hood panel:** 1200mm(h) x 385mm(w) x 19mm(d)



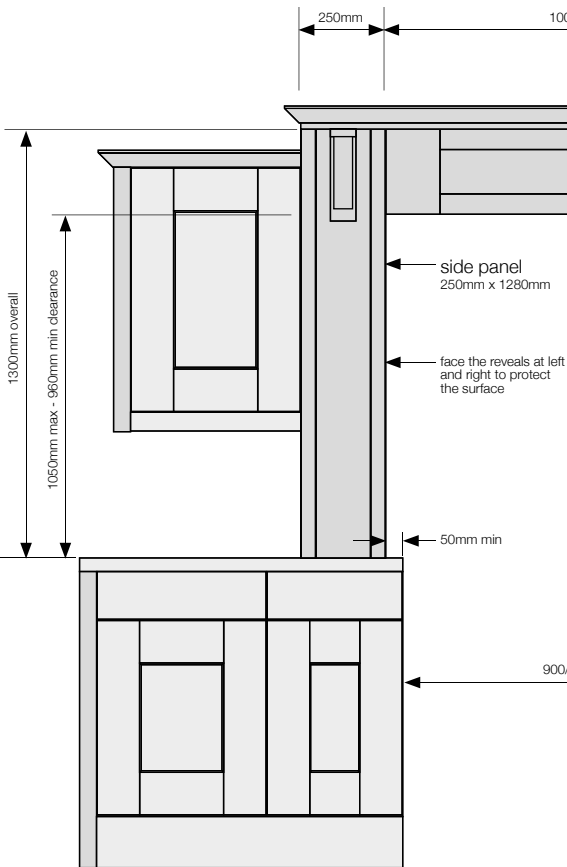
Overmantle shown full width to cabinets



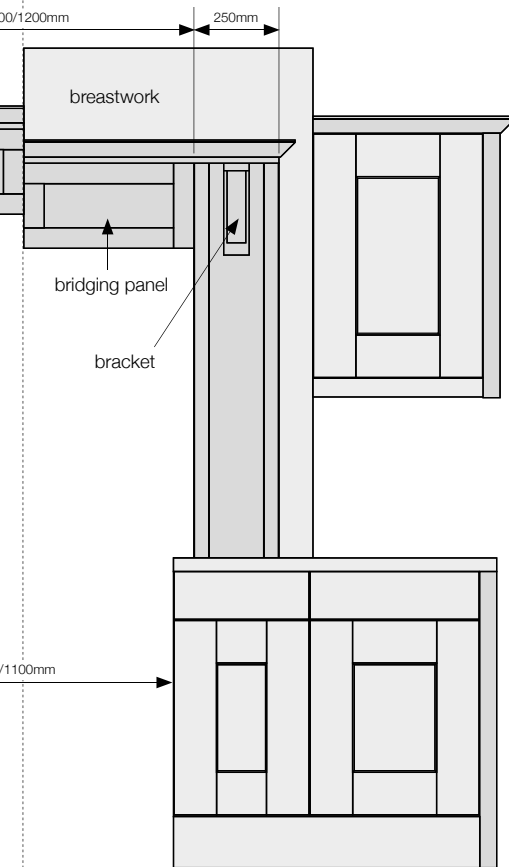
Overmantle shown cut down to the minimum width fitted to breastwork



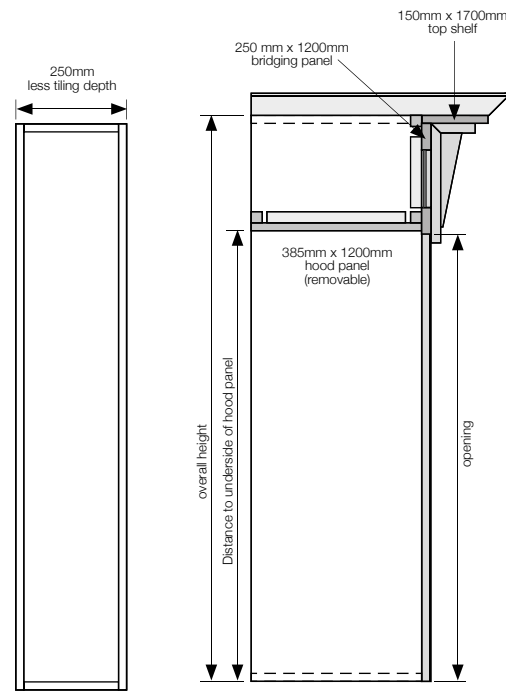
Overmantle on the side cabinets



Overmantle on breastwork



The depth of the breastwork or overmantle cabinetry needs to take into account the depth of any adjacent wall units and the projection of the particular cornice design. If the wall cabinet is 300mm deep, the recommended depth of the breastwork and supporting structures is 300mm + 65mm overhang + 20mm clearance (total 385mm).



## Side carcass x 2

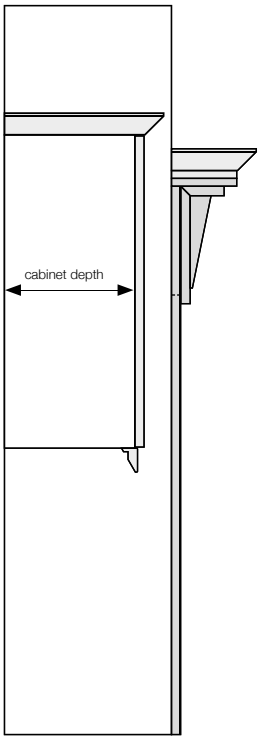
The side carcasses need to be made from 18mm board to the dimensions shown. Fix the side units to the wall and attach wood rails to the walls and the back of the bridging panel to support the hood panel.

Minimum depth: cabinet depth + 65mm overhang + 20mm clearance

Overall height: with 1280mm side panel = 1300mm  
with 1210mm side panel = 1230mm

Distance to underside of the hood panel:  
with 1280mm side panel = 1040mm  
with 1210mm side panel = 970mm

Opening: with 1280mm side panel = 1030mm  
with 1210mm side panel = 960mm



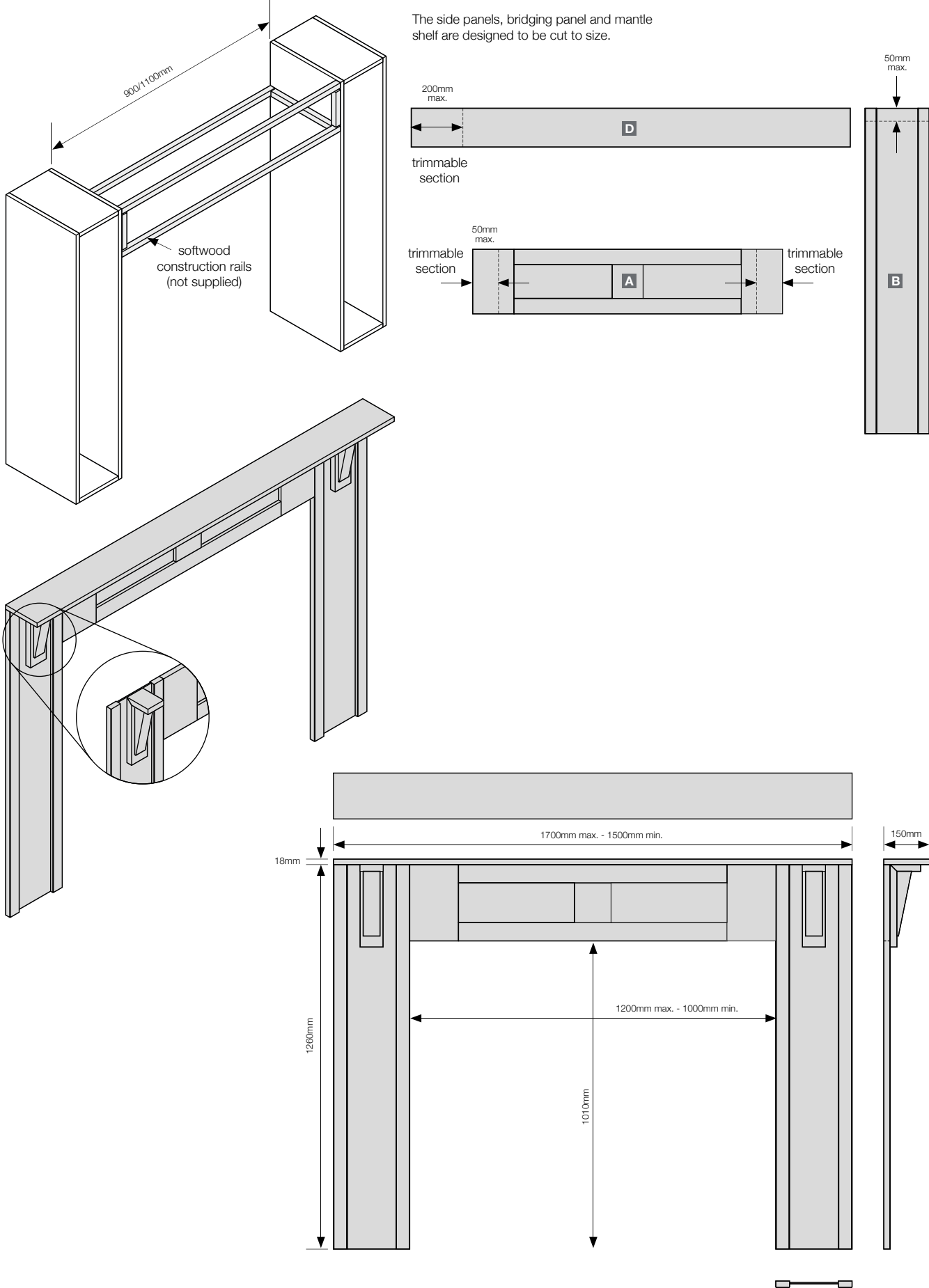
## Breastwork

Minimum depth:  
cabinet depth + 65mm overhang + 20mm clearance



# JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD OVERMANTLE

## Changing the size of the overmantle



# JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD / ALDANA QUADRANT DOORSET & CHOPPING BOARD

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

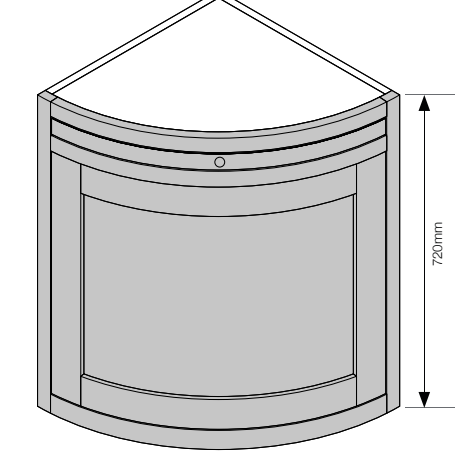
The quadrant barrel & chopping board unit is used on base units and can be fitted with either concealed or Amerock hinges. Amerock hinges may need to be altered slightly for a correct fit.

Shelves may be cut to the same profile but must be a minimum of 20mm back from the edge of the carcass. The maximum height of the doors is 720mm.

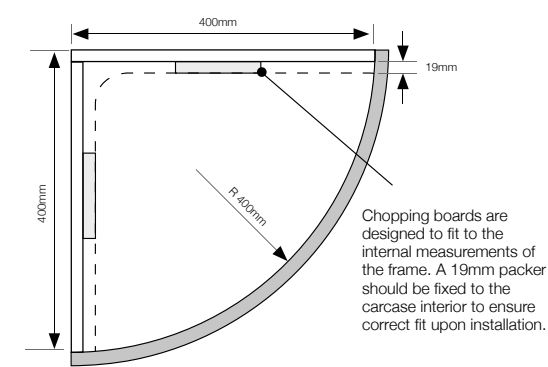
A generic framing profile of 2mm radius inside and outside is used on all Jefferson, Madison and Wakefield barrel units.

## Application of quadrant barrel unit

720 x 420mm

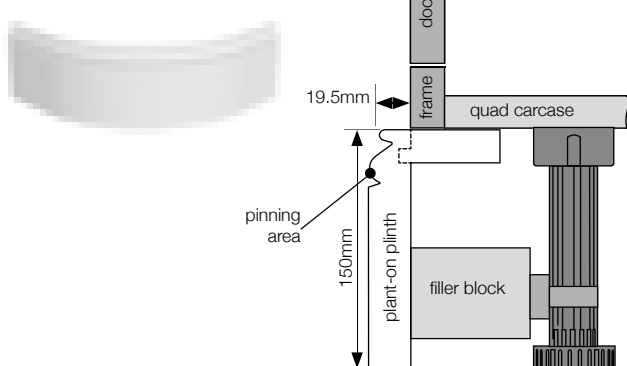


Ref: PREFIX-720400CDSCD



## Quadrant pure curve moulded plinth application

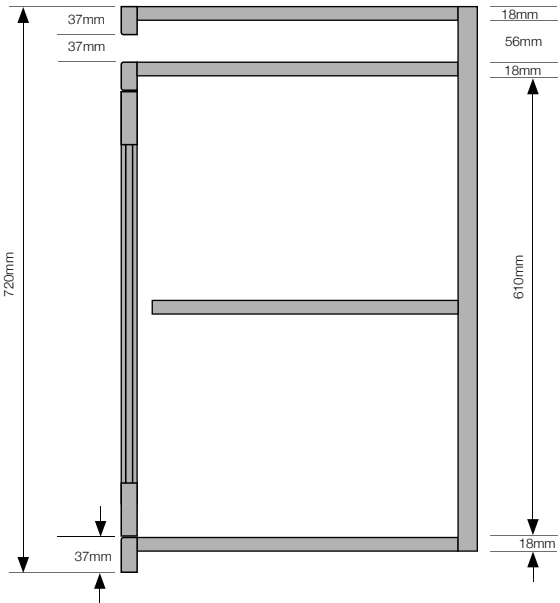
Ref: PREFIX-CURMLDPLINTHSCD



A 35mm thick oak chopping board is included, as standard. Boards are supplied with a raw finish and need oiled to suit food preparation. Please see page 210 for chopping board finishing instructions.

Complementary accessories include curved plinth and curved moulded skirting plinth.

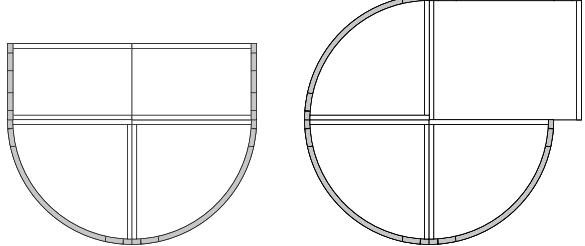
## How to build your chopping board carcass



## Important

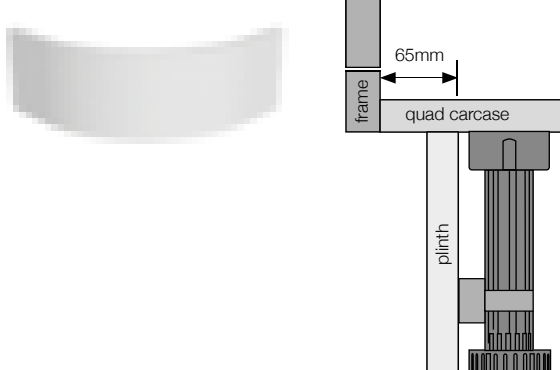
The cross section drawing on the right shows the construction of the barrel unit carcass with the space needed for a chopping board. All curved items are subject to a tolerance in radius of +/- 3mm.

## Sample layout options



## Quadrant pure curve plinth application

Ref: PREFIX-CURVEPLINTHSCD



# JEFFERSON / MADISON / WAKEFIELD / ALDANA

## TRAY & CHOPPING BOARD SETS



### Tray set with chopping boards

The tray set with chopping boards is available partly assembled and includes frame, two chopping boards and two trays. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcass.

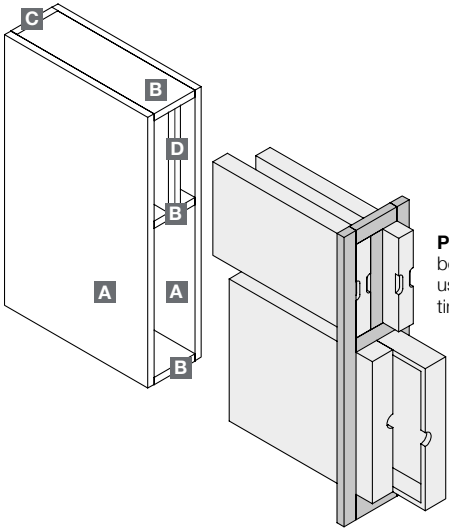
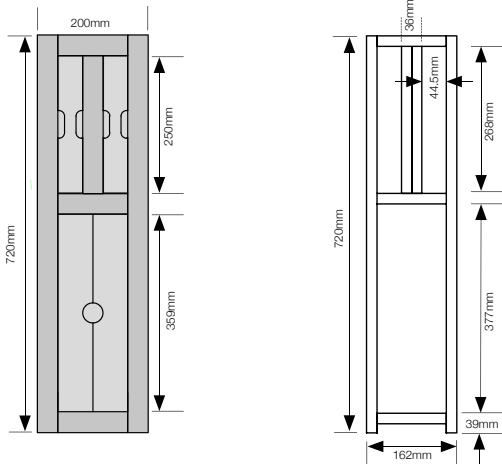
Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 210.

Each trays are 60mm (h) x 355mm (w) and come as standard in laquered white oak. All our trays are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

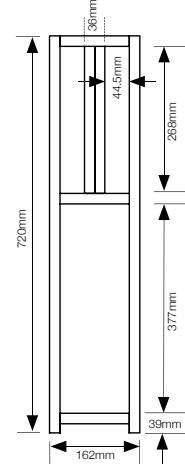
### Tray set & chopping boards

Ref: PREFIX-720200CHPTRYSET



### Carcass Assembly Using 18mm MFC Veneered Panels

Ref: PREFIX-720200CHPTRYSET



**Please note:** chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

### Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 268mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)

### Chopping board set

The chopping board set is available partly assembled and includes frame and four chopping boards. This item is made to order and excludes housing carcass.

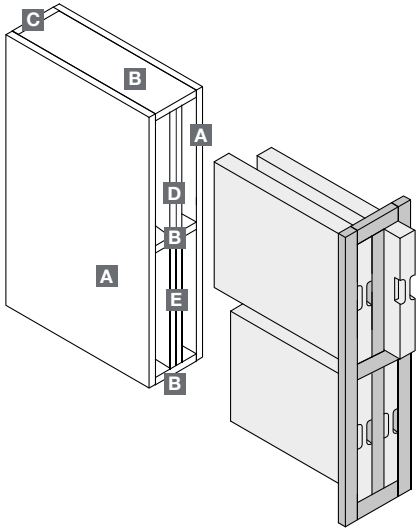
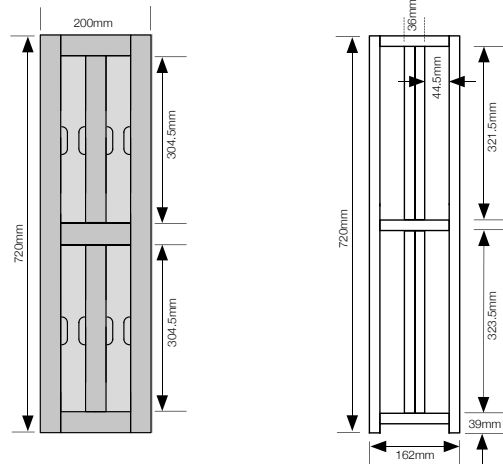
Details are provided below if you wish to construct your own carcass using 18mm MFC. The frame is constructed using 20 x 37mm timber and can be finished the same as the rest of your kitchen.

The chopping boards are made from white oak and are 42mm thick with routed finger pulls. They are supplied raw and need to be finished on site using an oil to ensure the board is sealed and made safe for food preparation, see page 210.

The chopping boards are built 440mm deep and therefore the depth of the carcass internally is 422mm deep, allowing the trays to sit 2mm back from the front of the fascia frame.

### Chopping board set

Ref: PREFIX-720200CHOPSET4



**Please note:** chopping boards are constructed using linear laminated timber.

### Key components for carcass construction

- A** 2 no. side gable: 720mm(h) x 440mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- B** 3 no. top/mid/bot panel: 18mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- C** 1 no. back panel: 720mm(h) x 126mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- D** 2 no. internal panel: 321.5mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)
- E** 2 no. internal panel: 323.5mm(h) x 18mm(w) x 422mm(d)

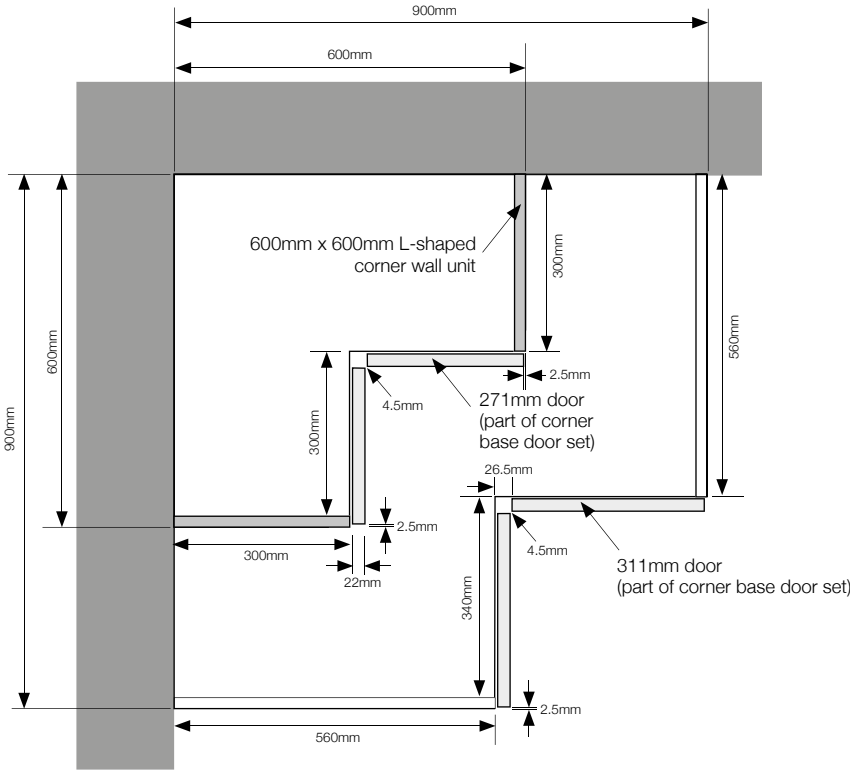
# STRADA GLOSS / MATTE

## CORNER UNIT DOORSET

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 271 x 271mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 311 x 311mm



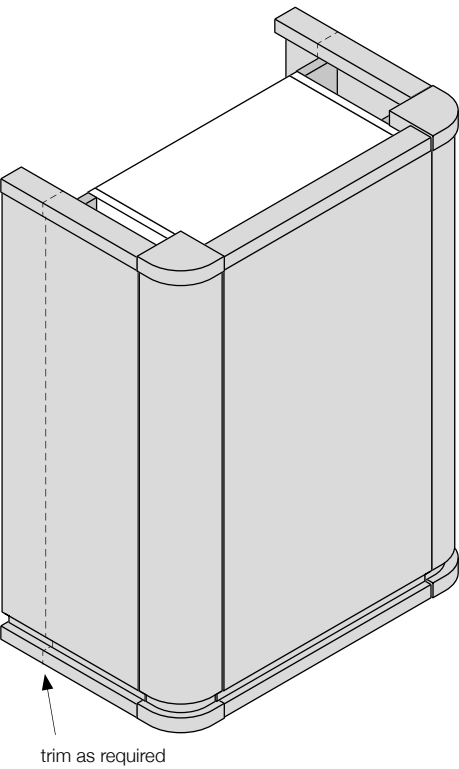
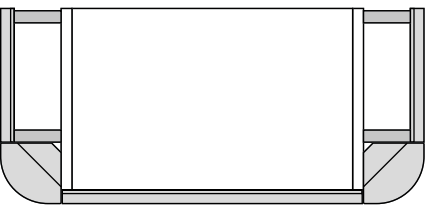
# STRADA GLOSS / MATTE

## FEATURE QUADRANT MOULDING (WALL UNITS)

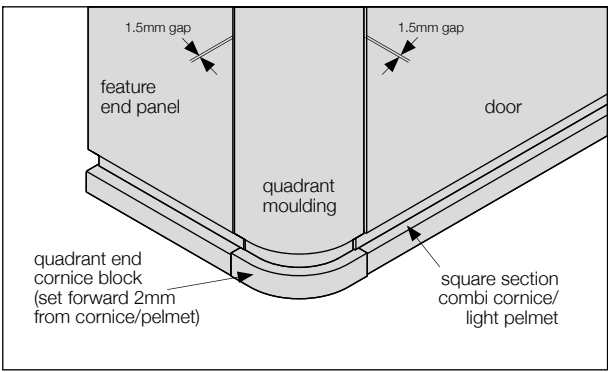
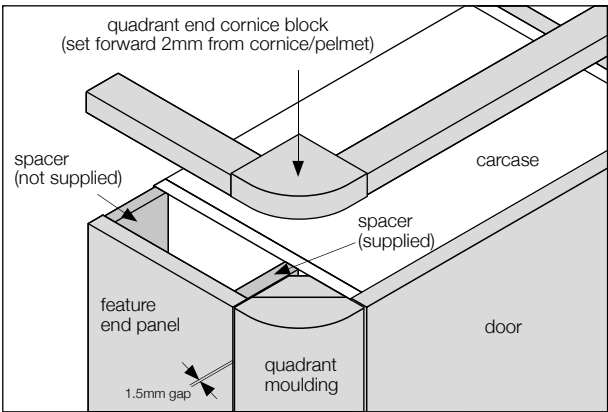
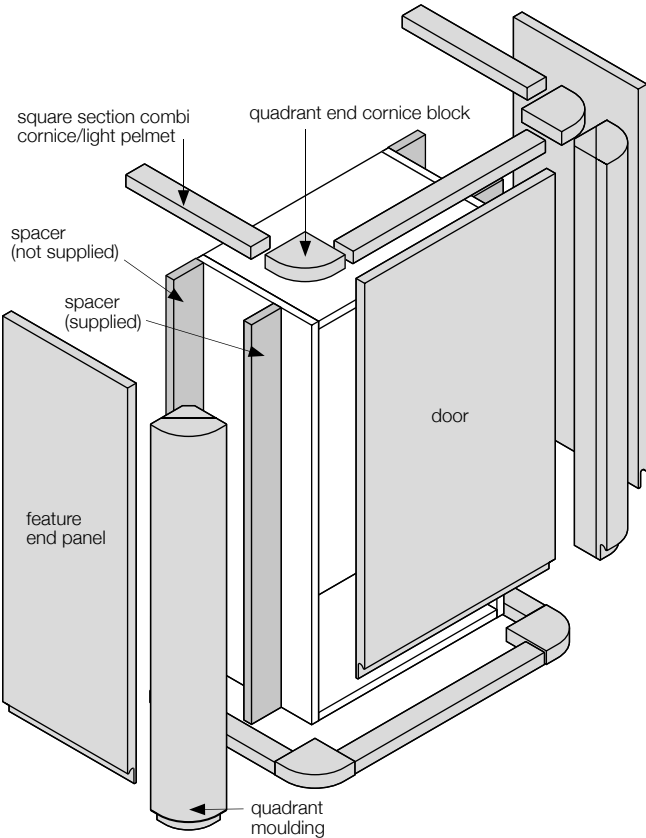
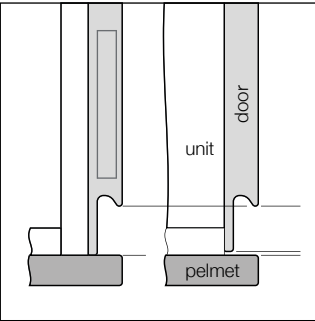
The Strada feature quadrant moulding is supplied with a fixing rail and used in conjunction with a 22mm feature end panel.

A quadrant end cornice block is required for wall applications and is used in conjunction with the combi cornice/light pelmet. The quadrant end cornice block is set forward 2mm from the combi cornice/light pelmet.

Top view



Sections through wall unit



# STRADA GLOSS / MATTE

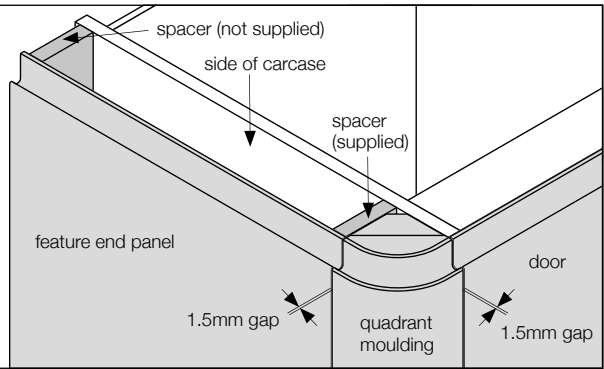
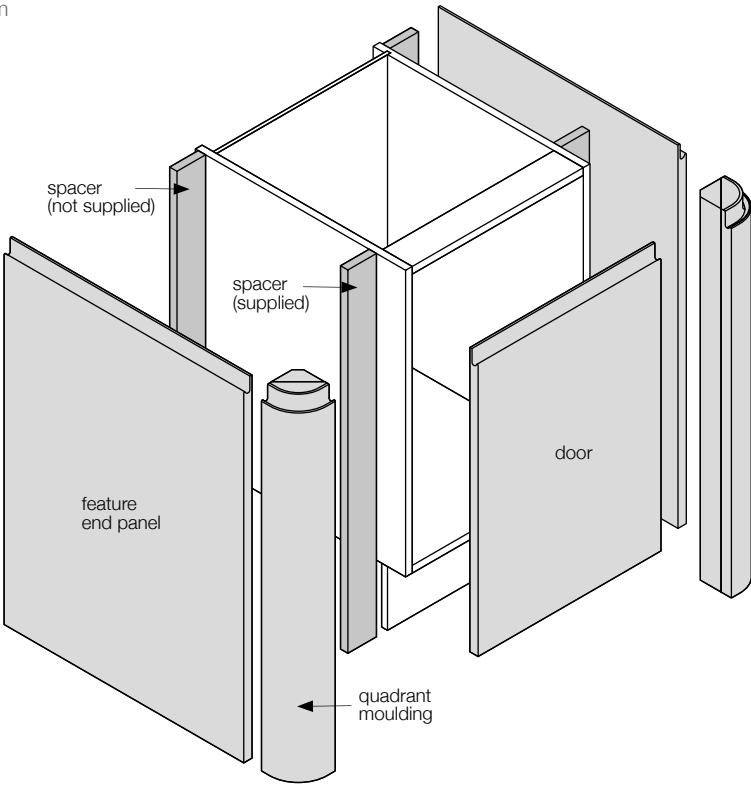
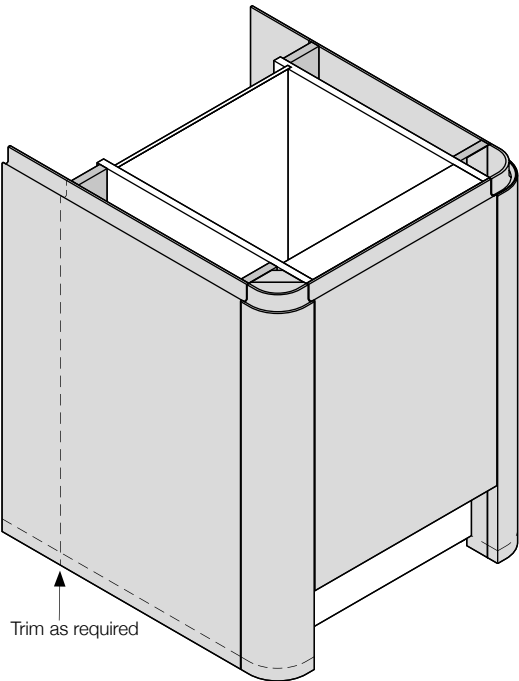
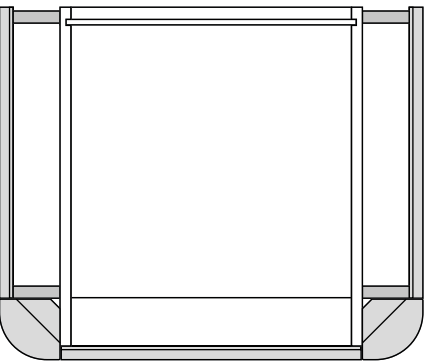
## FEATURE QUADRANT MOULDING (BASE UNITS)

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The Strada feature quadrant moulding is supplied with a fixing rail and used in conjunction with a 22mm feature end panel.

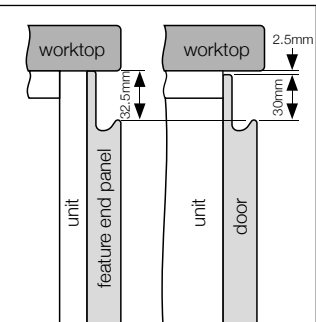
The base side panel and quadrant moulding are supplied 30mm over height to allow for trimming to match the floor.

Top view



Sections through base unit

The handle detail on the feature end panel is 2.5mm longer than on the door so that the panel fits flush under the worktop.





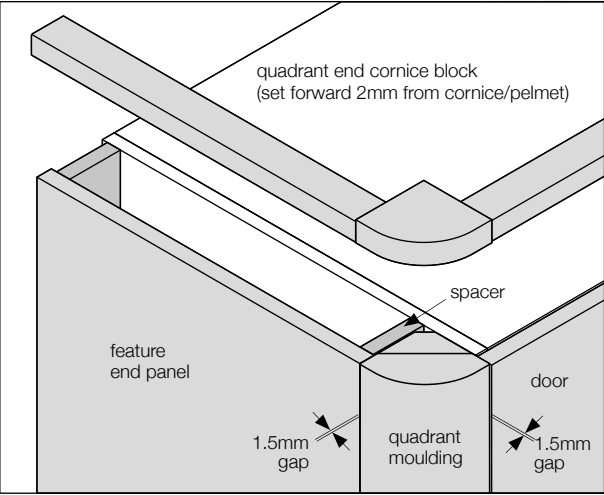
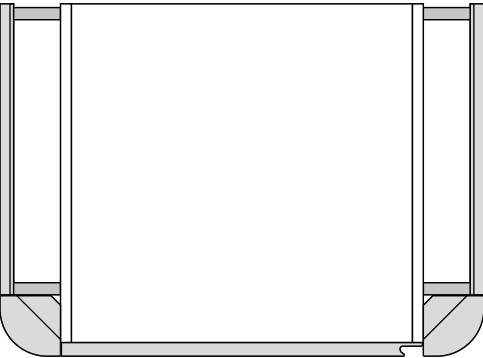
# STRADA GLOSS / MATTE

## FEATURE QUADRANT MOULDING (TALL UNITS)

The handle feature on this 1965 x 596mm door is on the vertical edge. The door can be fitted as either a left handed or right handed door. The feature side panel is supplied over-depth. Trim as required.

A quadrant end cornice block can be used for tall applications and is used in conjunction with the combi cornice/light pelmet. The quadrant end cornice block is set forward 2mm from the combi cornice/light pelmet.

Top view



# STRADA GLOSS / MATTE

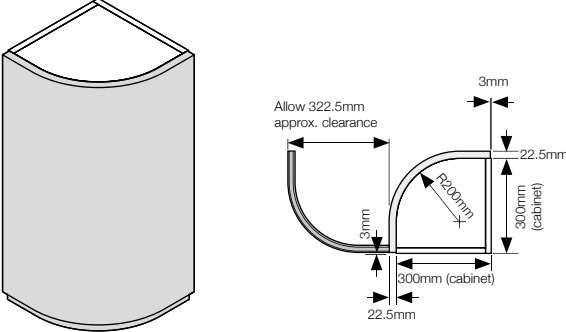
## QUADRANT DOORS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

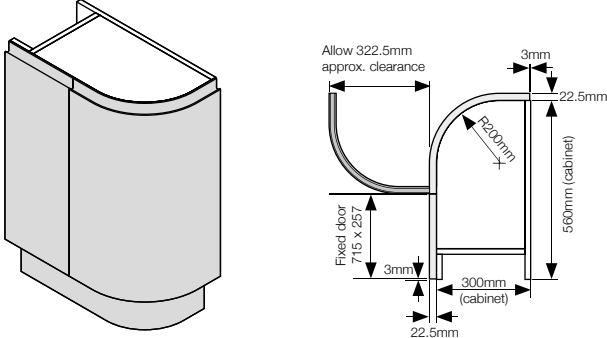
These have been designed for use on base and wall units. The curved shape of the doors is always the same. Their heights suit 720mm high units.

**Please note:** If the wall is to be tiled then tiles must be fitted prior to units or they will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by thickness of the tiles and cement.

Wall unit 720 x 300 x 300mm overall cabinet

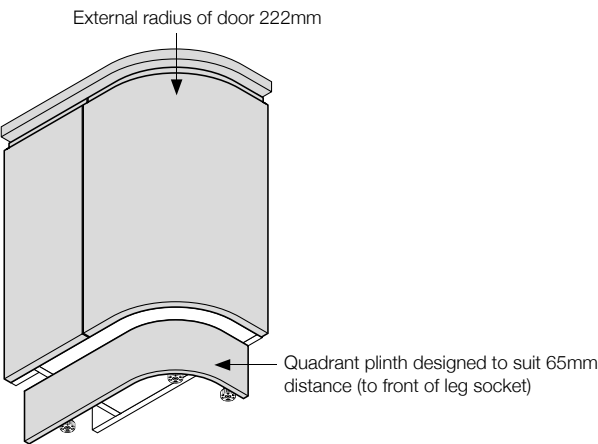


Base unit 720 x 300 x 560mm overall cabinet

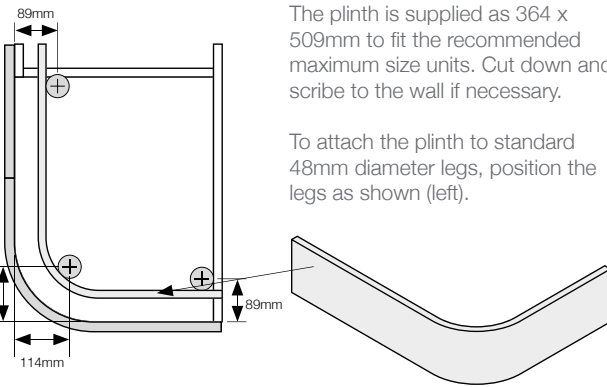


Size of base unit used will dictate the size of the filler panel required:  
570 x 300 unit will use a 267mm filler panel  
560 x 300 unit will use a 257mm filler panel

Quadrant plinth for base unit

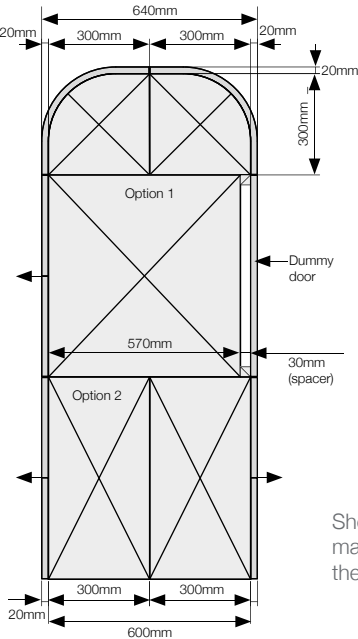


Bottom of quadrant base unit showing plinth



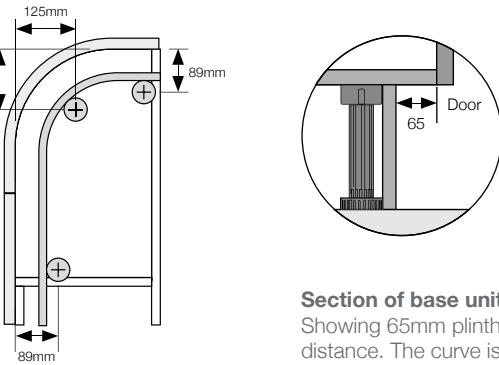
The plinth is supplied as 364 x 509mm to fit the recommended maximum size units. Cut down and scribe to the wall if necessary.

To attach the plinth to standard 48mm diameter legs, position the legs as shown (left).



Shows two different ways of making the straight units fit the 600mm width.

Centres of leg positions for quadrant plinth



Section of base unit

Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is greater than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.

# TAVOLA

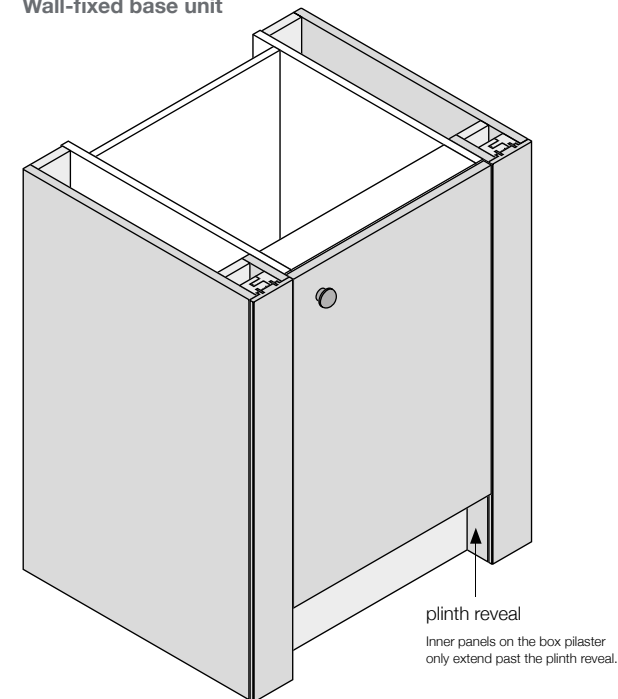
## 100MM BOX PILASTER

The box pilaster is made up of three supplied mouldings and used with 19mm veneered end panels and an intermediate rail.

The box pilaster may be used to enclose units fixed to the wall as well as with freestanding combinations of units.

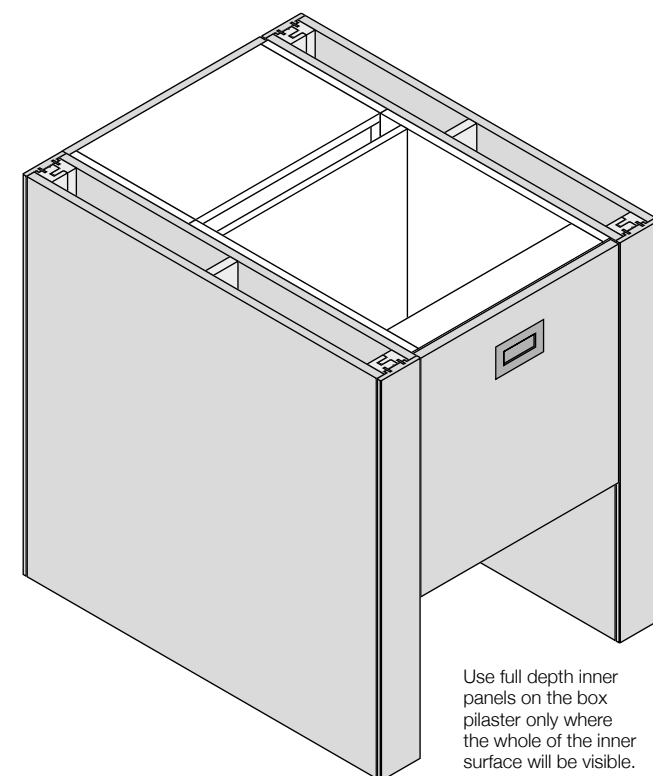
The doors of the unit should be flush with the end cap of the box pilaster. The depth of the veneered side panel is the combined depth

### Wall-fixed base unit



### Freestanding unit

on freestanding units, use a door or a back panel

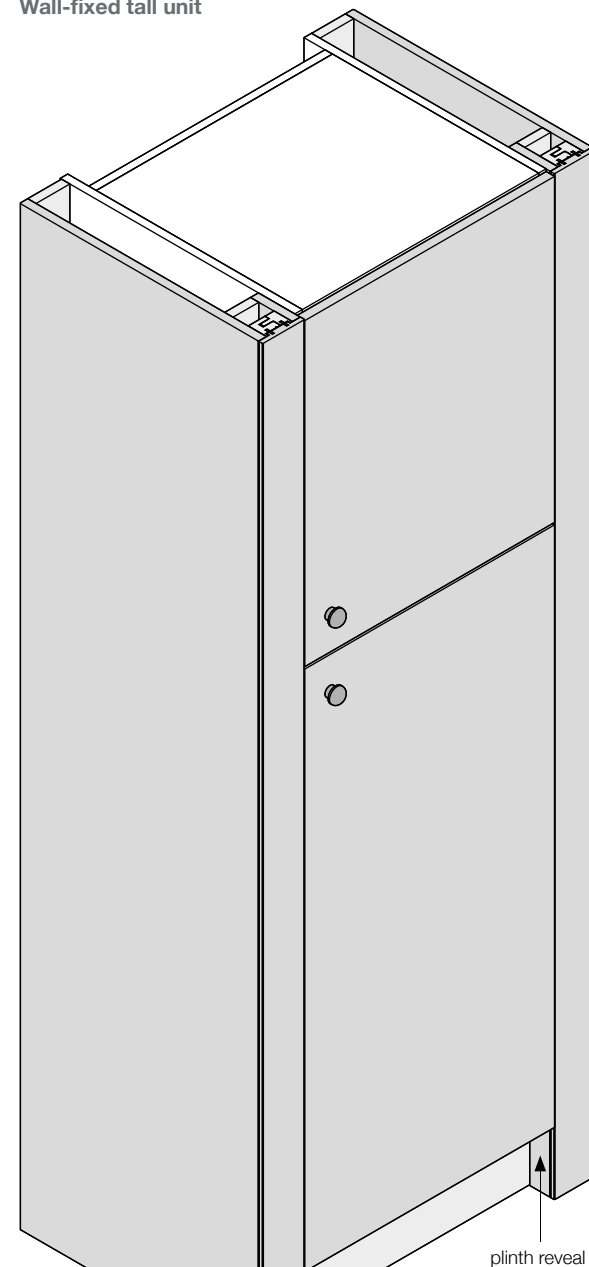


of the units with doors minus 10mm for each end cap. The visible faces of the panels should be veneered and the corners cut back at 45°.

### Efficient use of end panel material

End panel material can be reduced from the box pilaster where it fully abuts a cabinet. Please see drawings for details.

### Wall-fixed tall unit



# TAVOLA

## 100MM BOX PILASTER

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

### Box pilaster construction details

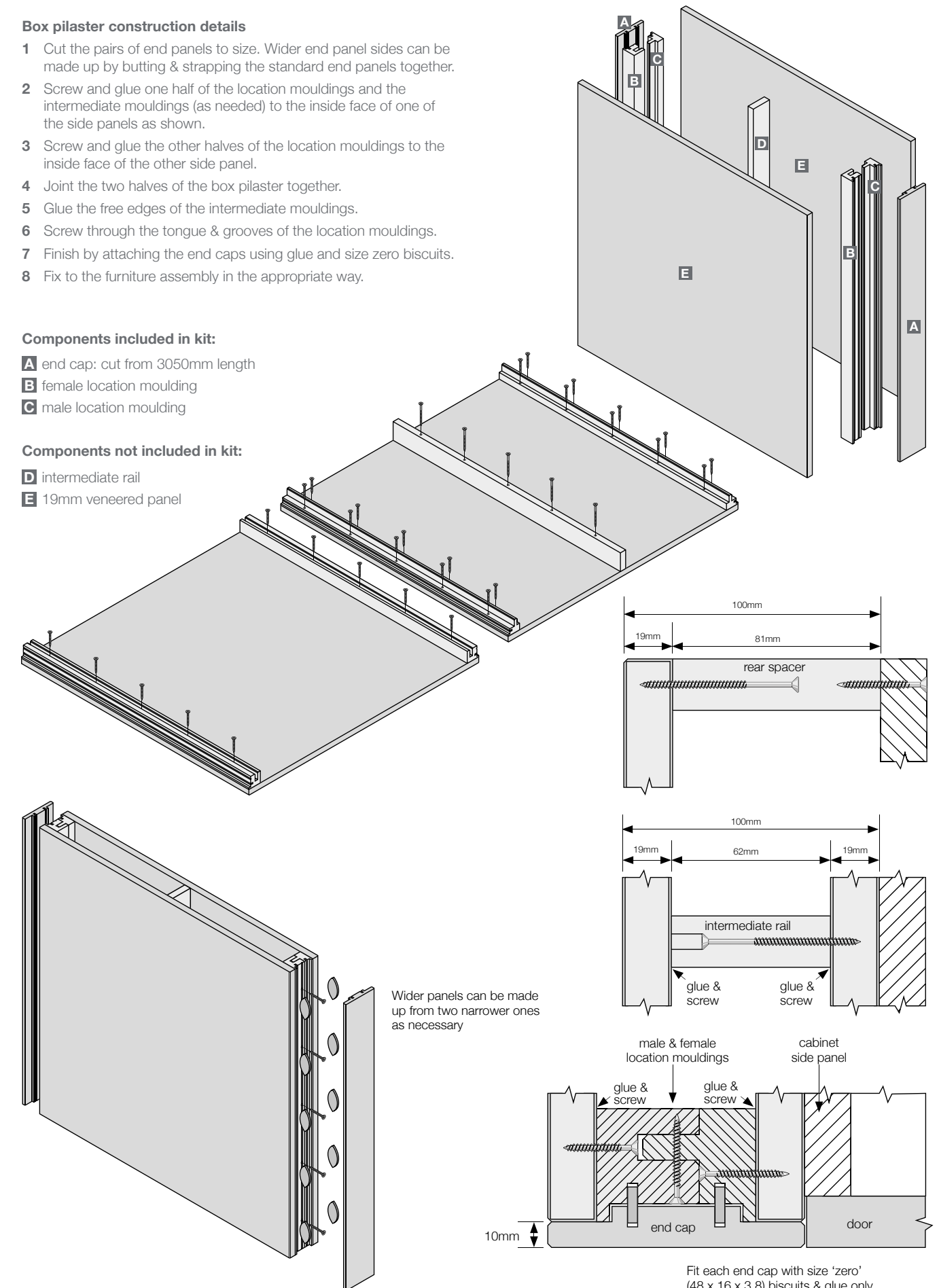
- 1 Cut the pairs of end panels to size. Wider end panel sides can be made up by butting & strapping the standard end panels together.
- 2 Screw and glue one half of the location mouldings and the intermediate mouldings (as needed) to the inside face of one of the side panels as shown.
- 3 Screw and glue the other halves of the location mouldings to the inside face of the other side panel.
- 4 Joint the two halves of the box pilaster together.
- 5 Glue the free edges of the intermediate mouldings.
- 6 Screw through the tongue & grooves of the location mouldings.
- 7 Finish by attaching the end caps using glue and size zero biscuits.
- 8 Fix to the furniture assembly in the appropriate way.

### Components included in kit:

- A** end cap: cut from 3050mm length
- B** female location moulding
- C** male location moulding

### Components not included in kit:

- D** intermediate rail
- E** 19mm veneered panel



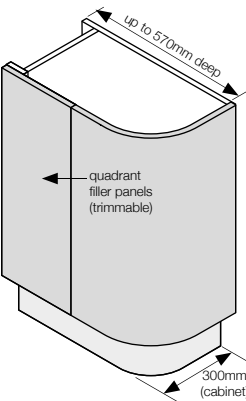
# TAVOLA

## QUADRANT DOORS

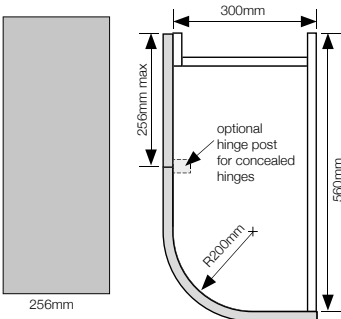
The size of base unit used will dictate the size of the filler panel required:

570 x 300 unit will use a 266mm filler panel  
560 x 300 unit will use a 256mm filler panel

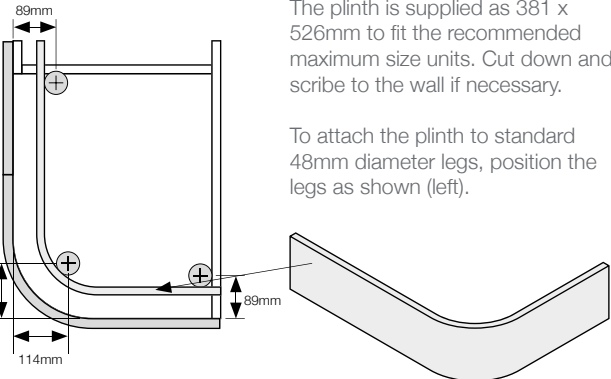
### Quadrant base units



### Top of quadrant base units showing filler panel



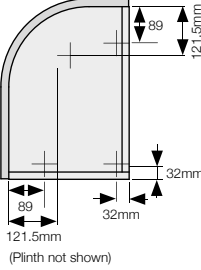
### Bottom of quadrant base unit showing plinth



The plinth is supplied as 381 x 526mm to fit the recommended maximum size units. Cut down and scribe to the wall if necessary.

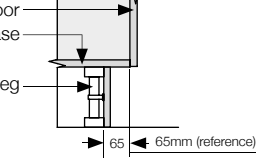
To attach the plinth to standard 48mm diameter legs, position the legs as shown (left).

### Plan



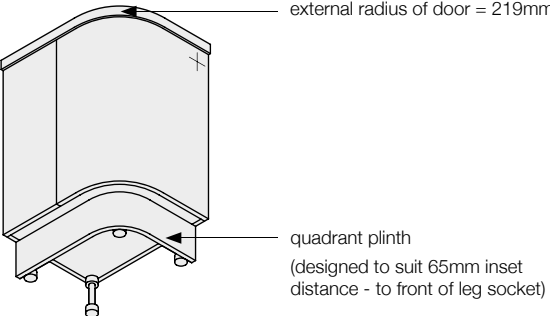
Shows centres of leg positions for the quadrant plinth.

### Section of base unit



Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is more than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.

### Quadrant plinth



**Please note:** If the wall is to be tiled then the tiles must be fitted prior to the units or the tiles will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by the thickness of the tiles and cement that will be used.

These have been designed for use on base and wall units.

The curved shape of the doors is always the same.

Their heights suit 720mm high units.

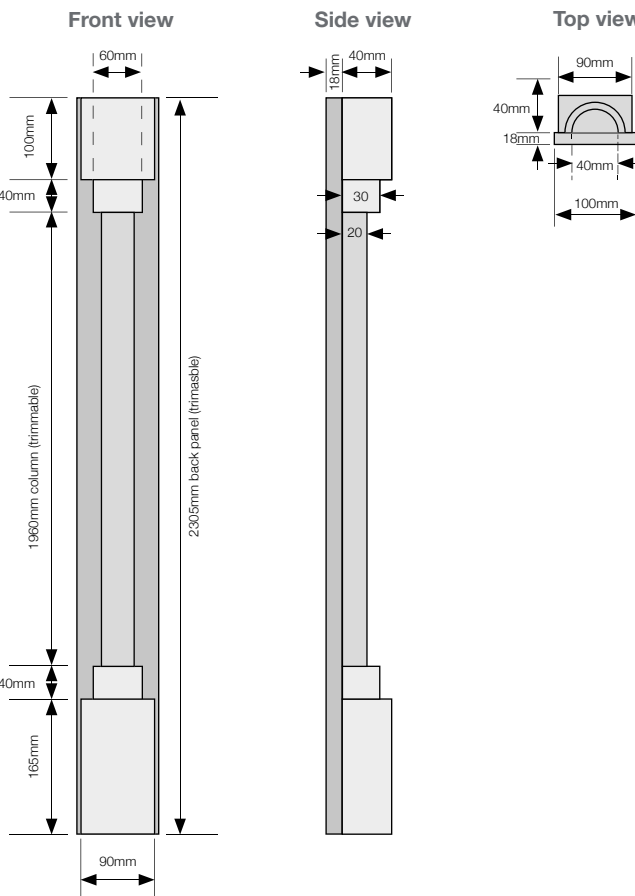
# WINDSOR / KENSINGTON

## PILASTER

ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK  
TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

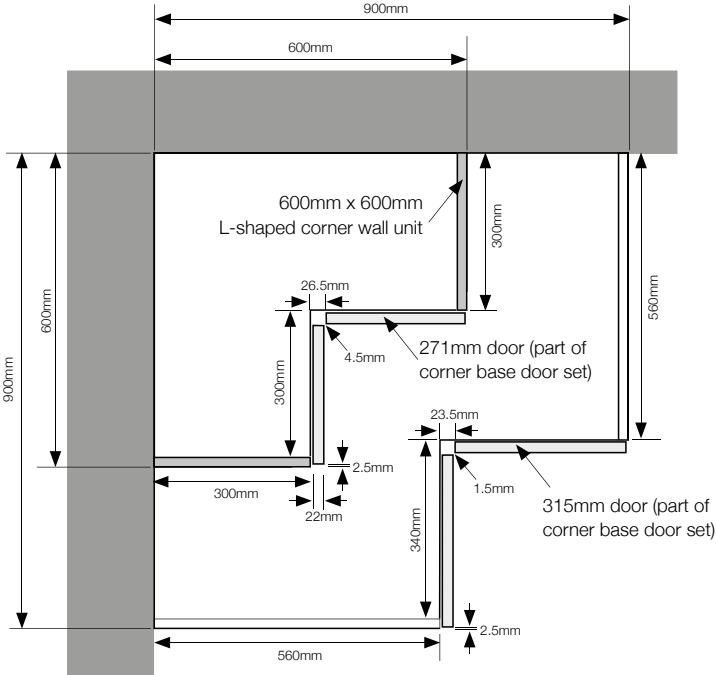
The Windsor pilaster is supplied at 2305mm high but is intended to be taken apart and cut down to suit different installations.

Only the back panel and the centre column need to be trimmed. Note the sizes on the illustrations.



# WINDSOR / KENSINGTON

## CORNER UNIT DOORSET



Corner unit doorsets are supplied as a pair.

Wall unit doorset: 715 x 271 x 271mm  
Base unit doorset: 715 x 315 x 315mm



# WINDSOR / KENSINGTON

## QUADRANT DOORS

All quadrant door applications apply to both Windsor Classic and Windsor Shaker doors.

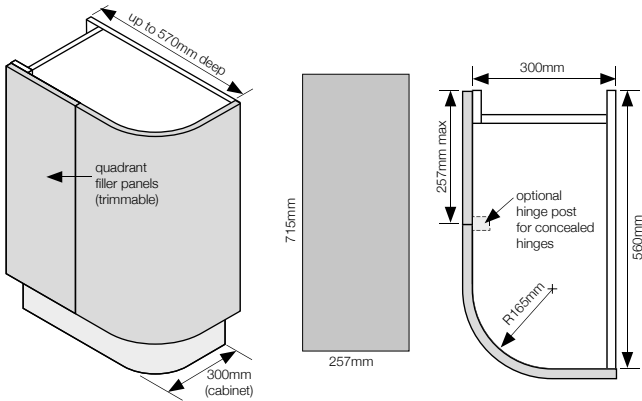
The size of base unit used will dictate the size of the filler panel required:

570 x 300 unit will use a 267mm filler panel

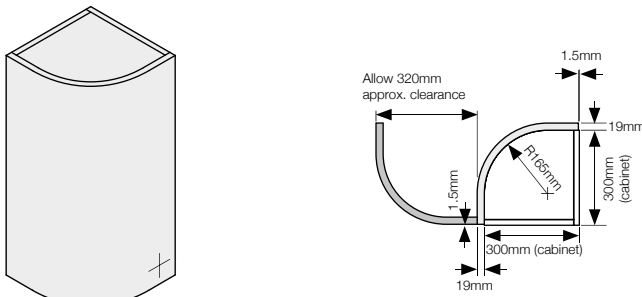
560 x 300 unit will use a 257mm filler panel

### Quadrant base units

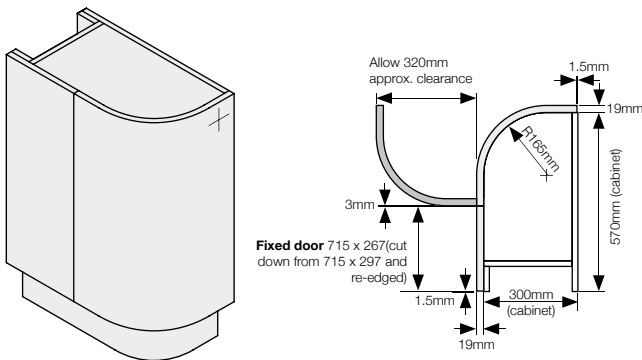
### Top of quadrant base units showing filler panel



### 300 x 300 wall unit (720 x 300 x 300mm overall cabinet)



### 300 x 570 base unit (720 x 300 x 570mm overall cabinet)

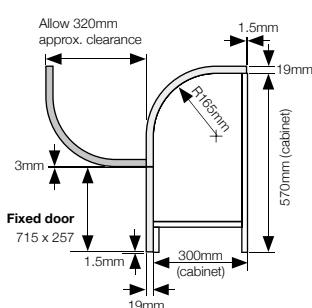


These have been designed for use on base and wall units.

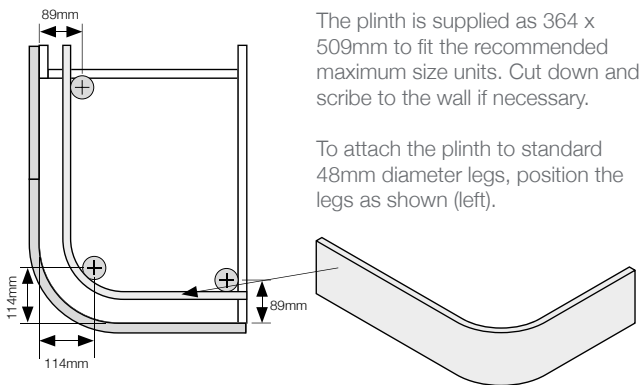
The curved shape of the doors is always the same.

Their heights suit 720mm high units.

**Due to the manufacturing process, there is a +1mm to +3mm tolerance on all quadrant doors.**



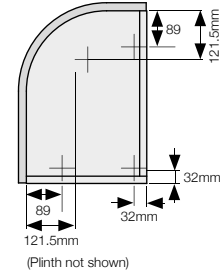
### Bottom of quadrant base unit showing plinth



The plinth is supplied as 364 x 509mm to fit the recommended maximum size units. Cut down and scribe to the wall if necessary.

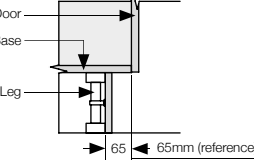
To attach the plinth to standard 48mm diameter legs, position the legs as shown (left).

### Plan



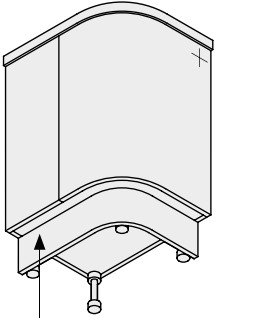
Shows centres of leg positions for the quadrant plinth.

### Section of base unit



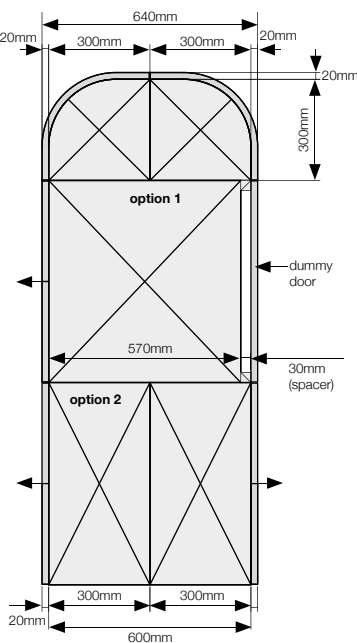
Showing 65mm plinth installation distance. The curve is drawn to suit this distance. If your distance is more than 65mm, pack the plinth clips off the plinth to maintain the correct geometry.

### Quadrant plinth



quadrant plinth (designed to suit 65mm inset distance - to front of leg socket).

**Please note:** If the wall is to be tiled then the tiles must be fitted prior to the units or the tiles will prevent the door from opening. Alternatively, space the units off the wall by the thickness of the tiles and cement that will be used.



Shows two different ways of making the straight units fit the 600mm width.

# WINDSOR / KENSINGTON

## QUADRANT PELMET & CORNICE APPLICATION

ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

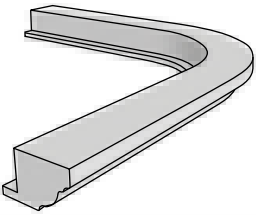
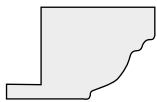
TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

The cornice and pelmet are supplied to fit both right or left hand units on both Windsor Classic and Windsor Shaker ranges. The sizes shown will produce the recommended overhang when used with a carcass depth of 300mm.

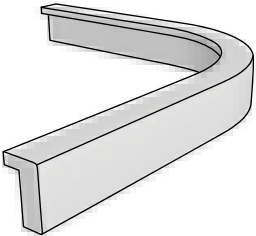
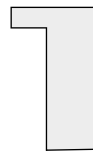
**Please note:** when joining a straight cornice to any quadrant cornice, you must set the quadrant cornice forward by 2mm.

The cornice will need to be cut down. Paint touch-up pens are available to touch in the visible cut edge.

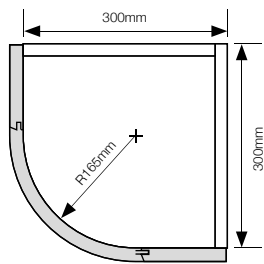
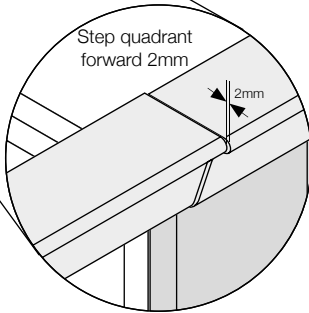
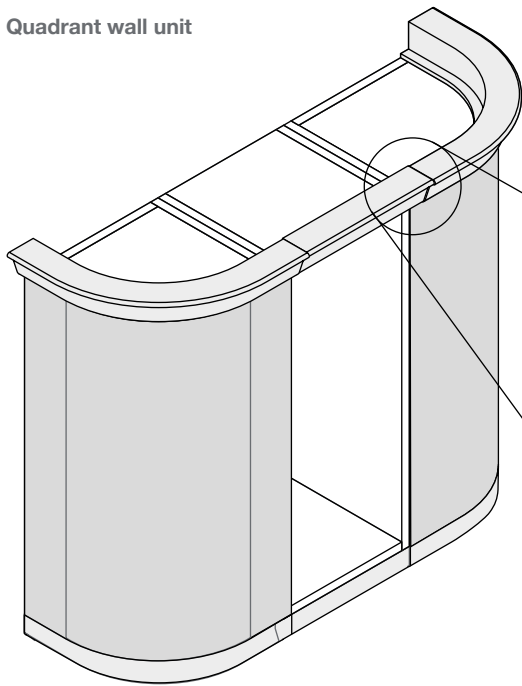
### Classic quadrant cornice



### Shaker quadrant cornice



### Quadrant wall unit



# CIRCULAR TIMBER TOPS

MTO

The circular timber worktop is only available in two diameters:

- The **872mm diameter** timber top is used with the Quadrant Barrel Unit and is designed to overlap the exterior of the quadrant doors by 15mm.
- The **972mm diameter** timber top is used with the Conical Pedestal and is designed to be centred on the pedestal base.

Circular timber tops are made from linear staves of white European oak and are 60mm thick as standard. Please ensure the timber top is evenly oiled on top and bottom. Failure to do so will result in the distortion (twisted or bowed) of the timber.

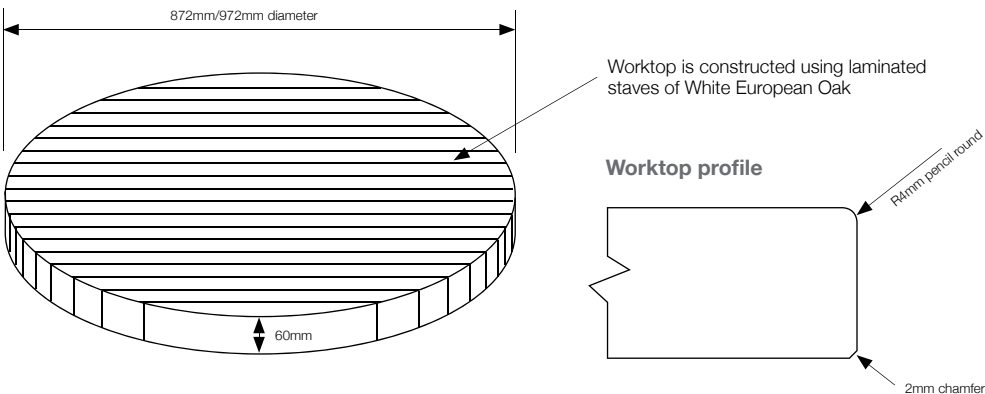
**Due to its purpose as a food preparation area we do not finish our timber tops with chemical lacquers. They should only ever be finished/coated with natural oils such as danish or linseed oil. Timber tops need at least one coat applied within one week of delivery to prevent distortion of timber.**

## Circular Timber Top

Available in 2 widths

872mm diameter  
Ref: OK-872DIATOP

972mm diameter  
Ref: OK-972DIATOP



# TIMBER TOP & CHOPPING BOARD PREPARATION FOR USE

## Surface Preparation

As with any coating, surface preparation is extremely important in obtaining a satisfactory end result.

Oil may be applied to previously oiled surfaces. On previously stained or dyed surfaces it is advisable to test a small area first to make sure that the oil will produce the desired result.

Waxed finishes and all dirt and grease should be removed with white spirit on a rag using vigorous agitation.

To ensure proper drying the temperature should be above 10°C and oil should not be applied in damp conditions. Do not apply in direct sunlight.

## Method

The 'wet on wet', single day application method. This method allows oil to be completely applied during the course of a single day and the wood to be ready to use after 48 hours.

The idea of this method is to keep the wood surface 'wet' with oil for at least an hour until it has fully absorbed enough oil to provide a natural protective coating from deep within the wood.

- 1 Apply three liberal coats of oil, one after another, using a lint-free cloth until the block has stopped absorption and remains 'wet' looking. After 20 minutes repeat the application.
- 2 After another 20 minutes, apply more oil. By this stage the oil will not soak in as much and the block will look really wet with an obvious coating of oil on the surface.

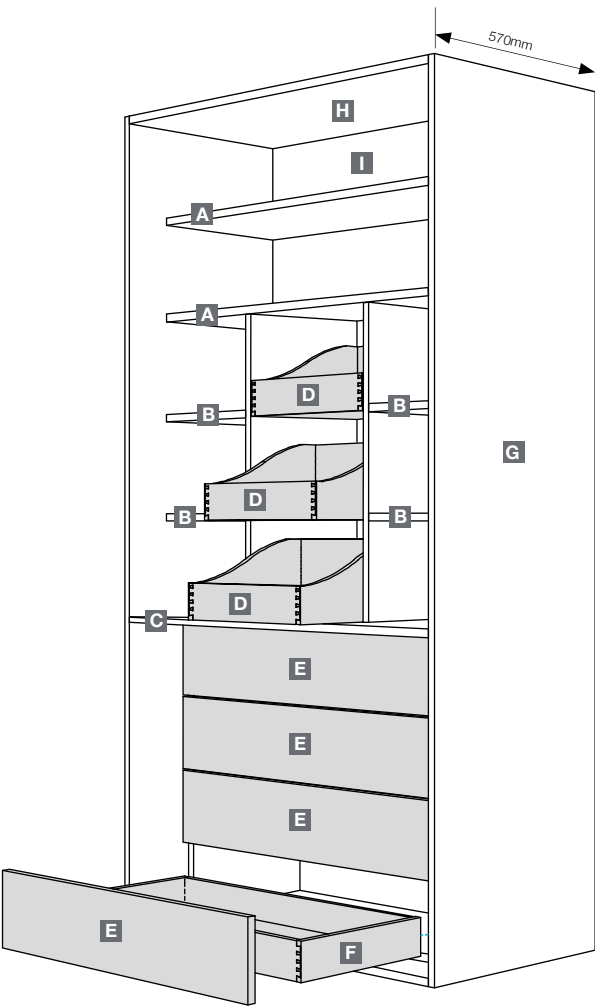
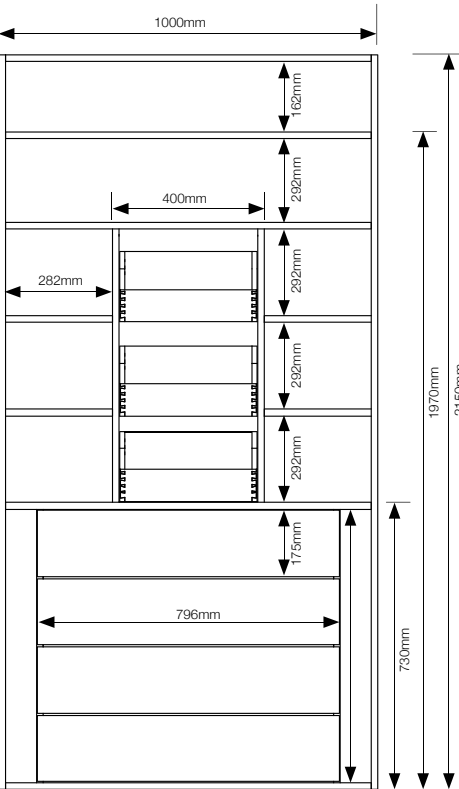
- 3 After another 20 minutes, remove all the remaining oil with a clean rag, leaving a clean surface.
- 4 Leave the surface for one hour and then wipe over again to remove any oil that might have exuded back out of the pores of the wood. If there are any obvious dry areas, use more oil on those areas only at this stage.
- 5 After another hour wipe the surface again (there should be no obvious signs of surface oil at this stage) leaving the surface dry to the touch, with a pleasant low sheen finish.
- 6 Leave the board at room temperature for 48 hours before using it, allowing the oil to cure.
- 7 Any 'nibs' or dust on the surface of the wood during oiling cannot be removed with this method of application until the wood has been left to dry for at least 24 hours. The particles should then be removed with a very fine grade wire wool (0000 grade).
- 8 The performance of oil will continue to improve naturally for a week or two after application. We recommend that wood should not be subject to heavy use, and any water or other spills should be wiped off immediately.

# LARDER UNIT CONSTRUCTION

MTO

Below shows how to make up a larder unit with 18mm carcass material and a selection of square or sloped dovetail drawerboxes together with drawerfronts.

The larder unit is designed to be housed inside a 1000mm wide unit, however it can be adapted to different widths depending on your design.



## Key Components

- A 2 no. large shelf:** 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 370mm(d)
- B 4 no. small shelf:** 18mm(h) x 282mm(w) x 370mm(d)
- C 1 no. small shelf:** 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 490mm(d)
- D 3 no. sloped dovetail drawer:** 185mm(h) x 362mm(w) x 370mm(d)
- E 4 no. drawerfronts:** 175mm(h) x 796mm(w) x 20mm(d)
- F 4 no. dovetail drawerbox:** 85mm(h) x 750mm(w) x 450mm(d)
- G 2 no. carcass gables:** 2150/1970mm(h) x 570mm(w) x 18mm(d)
- H 2 no. carcass top/base:** 18mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 490mm(d)
- I 1 no. carcass back:** 2150/1970mm(h) x 964mm(w) x 18mm(d)

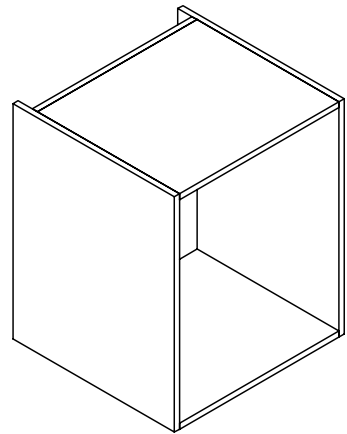
# MOCK INFRAME INTRODUCTION

Mock inframe is a design concept that uses one moulding known as a "Universal moulding" to be used along with plant on doors to achieve an inframe look.

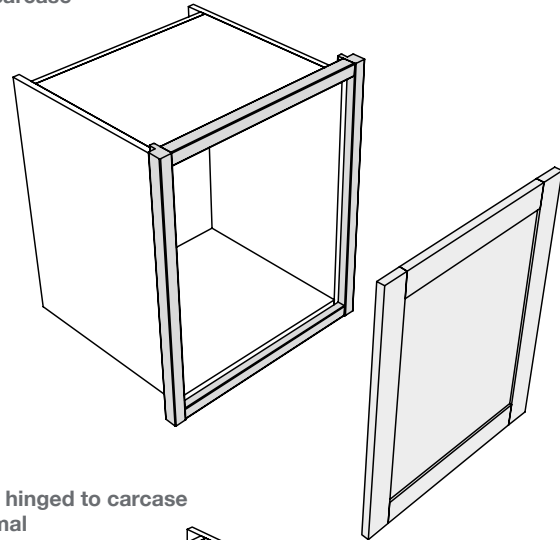
The following pages sets out to illustrate the importance of following the Mock Inframe Kitchen Matrix (see page 124) when designing the different wall, base, dresser and tower combinations.

Quadrant end mouldings and curved mouldings are also available on various ranges to enable curved features such as convex 320 x 320 doors and quadrant end pilasters. Please refer to each product range for availability.

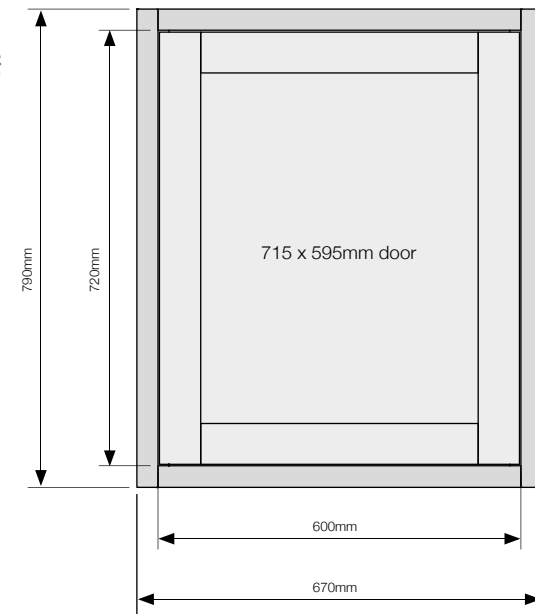
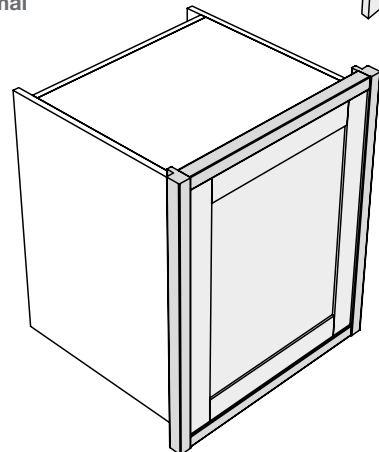
**Carcase only using standard heights and widths.**  
(Except oven housing see page 217)



**Frame is mounted to the outside of the carcass**



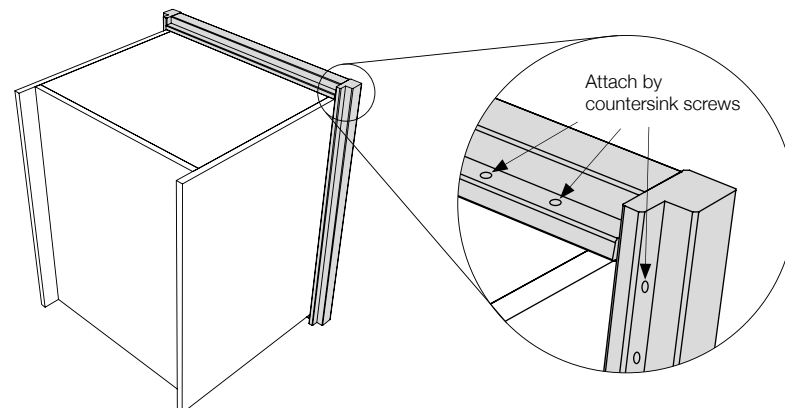
**Door is hinged to carcass as normal**



## Rules for installation

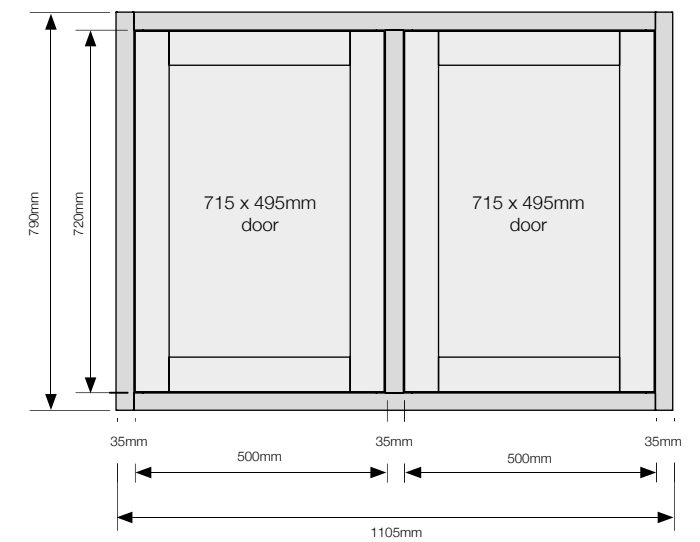
- 1 Only certain combinations of doorsets can be achieved due to the standard plant-on sizes being used - see matrix on page 124.
- 2 For this system to work, designers and planners have to follow the matrix on page 124.
- 3 Bottom of carcass to the floor is 115mm to ensure ergonomic worktop height of 870mm.
- 4 Plinth height is 80mm from the floor as standard.
- 5 Skirting plinth cannot be used for this style - please see curved base accessories on page 219.
- 6 If there is a mid rail being used between doors then it is installed flush with the door.
- 7 Whether a mid rail is being used or not, the top and bottom rail is installed 1.5mm forward of the door.
- 8 One vertical stile to be used between carcasses - see page 221.
- 9 The outside vertical stile installed (either going to the floor or the end of a run) needs to be 1.5mm forward of the top and bottom and 3mm forward of the door.
- 10 Only 320 x 320mm curved doors can be used with this system - see base and wall unit on pages 218-219.
- 11 50mm radius pilasters can be used and pilaster cap is available.

**Reverse side showing 35mm wide 'universal moulding' fixed to the carcass**



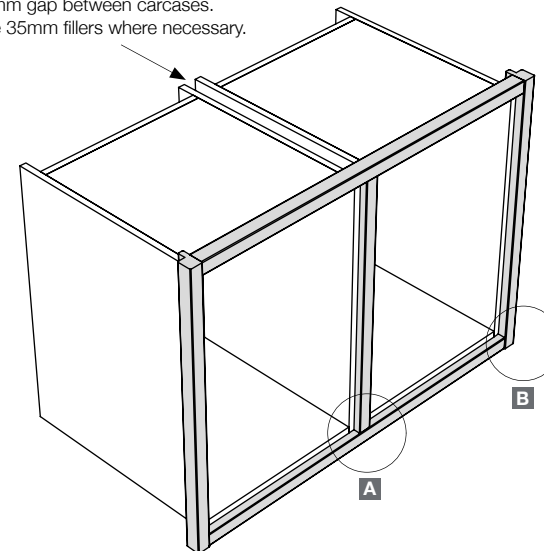
# MOCK INFRAME BASE & WALL UNIT

This page outlines how only one universal moulding is used between units to minimise material but still achieve the desired inframe look. This applies to both wall and base units.

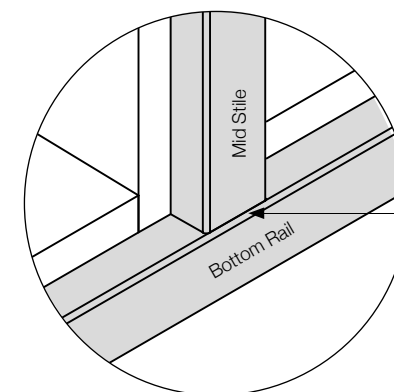
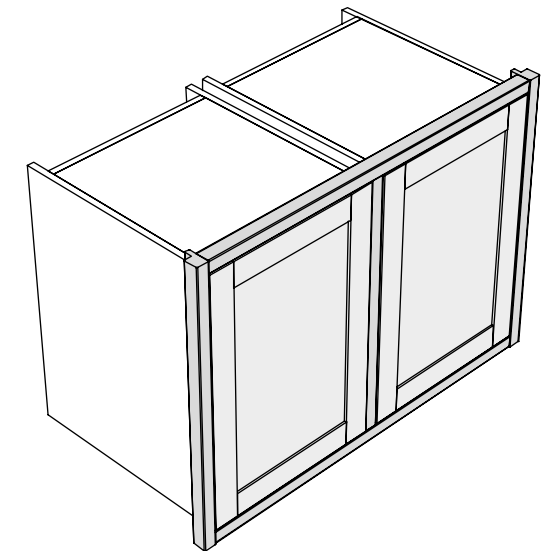


**Example of double doorset and how the posts are fitted.**

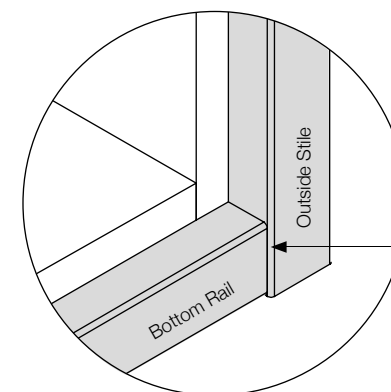
35mm gap between carcasses.  
Use 35mm fillers where necessary.



**Doors are hinged to carcass as normal.**



**A** The mid stile is flush with the door. The top and bottom rail is 1.5mm in front of the door.



**B** The outside stiles are 1.5mm in front of the top and bottom rails or 3mm in front of the door face.

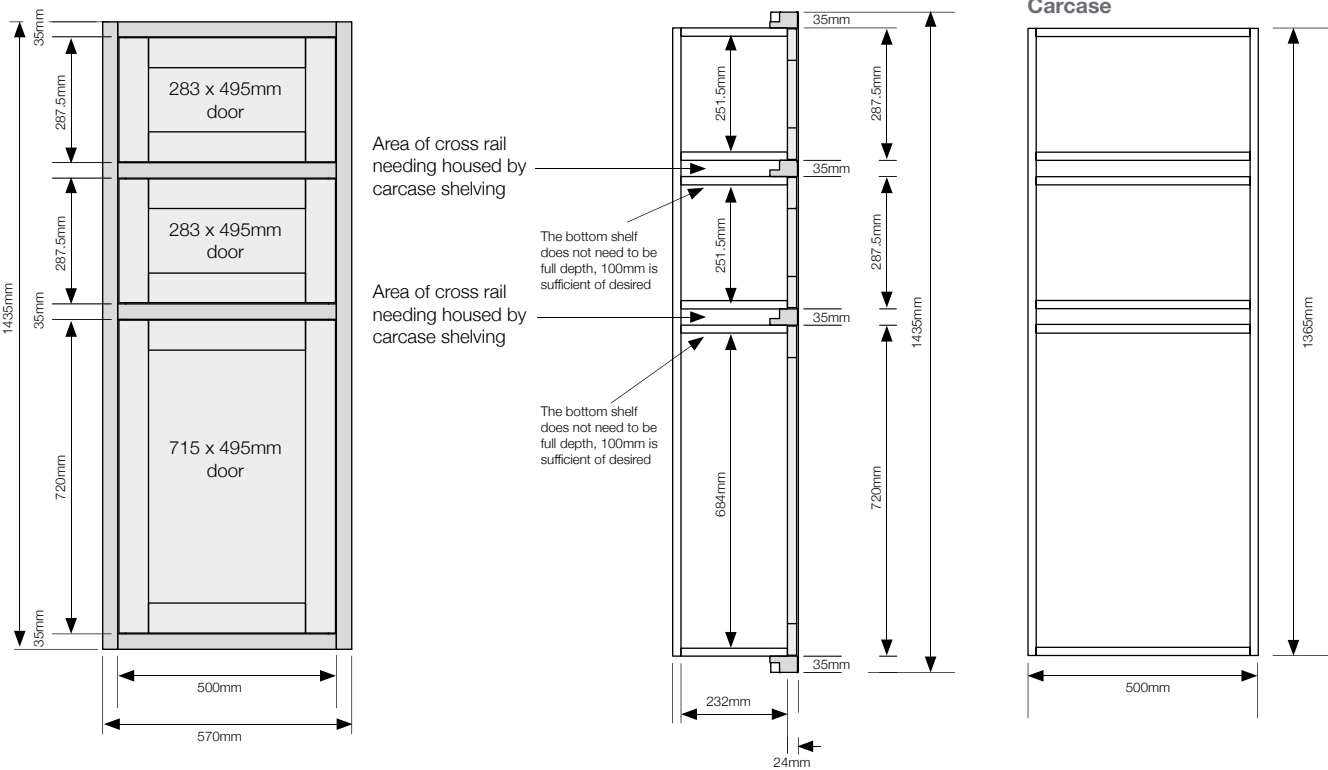


# MOCK INFRAME DRESSER UNITS

There is a limited number of dresser combinations available. Please refer to the unit matrix on pages 124-125 when incorporating a dresser into your design. Illustrated below is an example of a tall dresser unit.

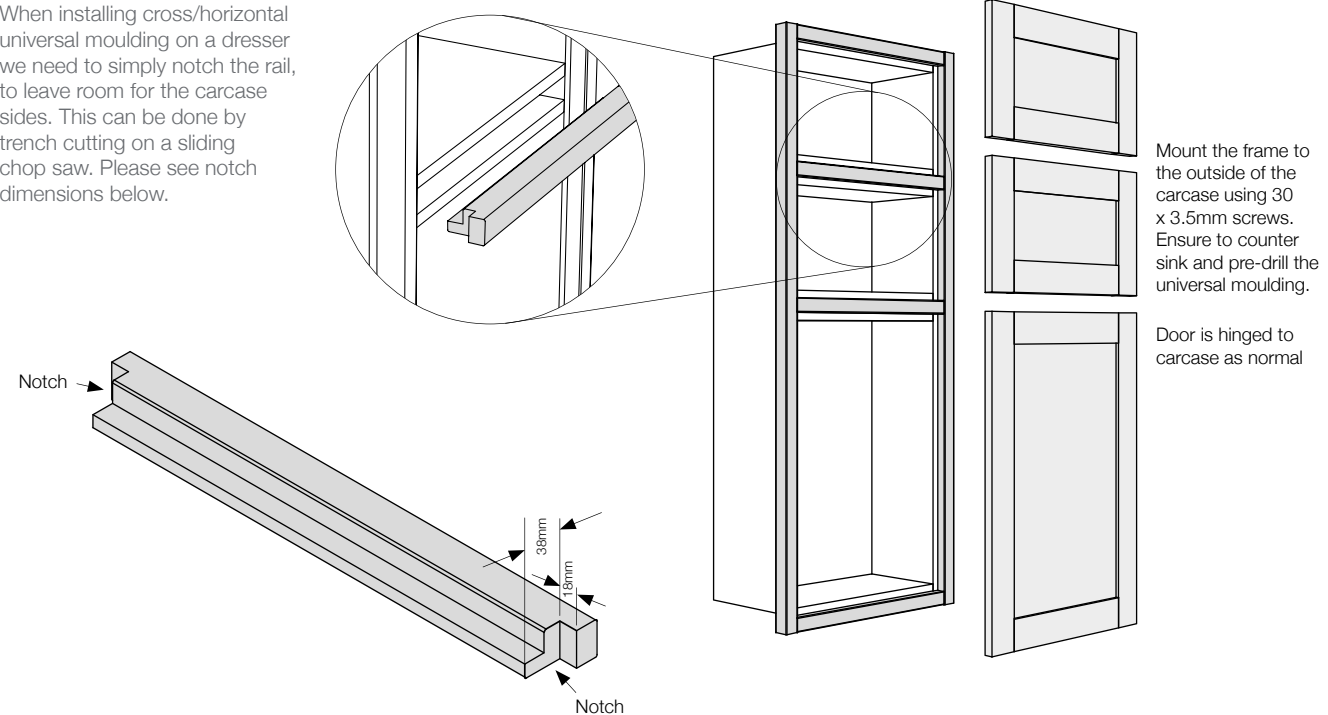


Example of dresser to suit the tall unit matrix



## Notching of horizontal universal moulding rail

When installing cross/horizontal universal moulding on a dresser we need to simply notch the rail, to leave room for the carcass sides. This can be done by trench cutting on a sliding chop saw. Please see notch dimensions below.



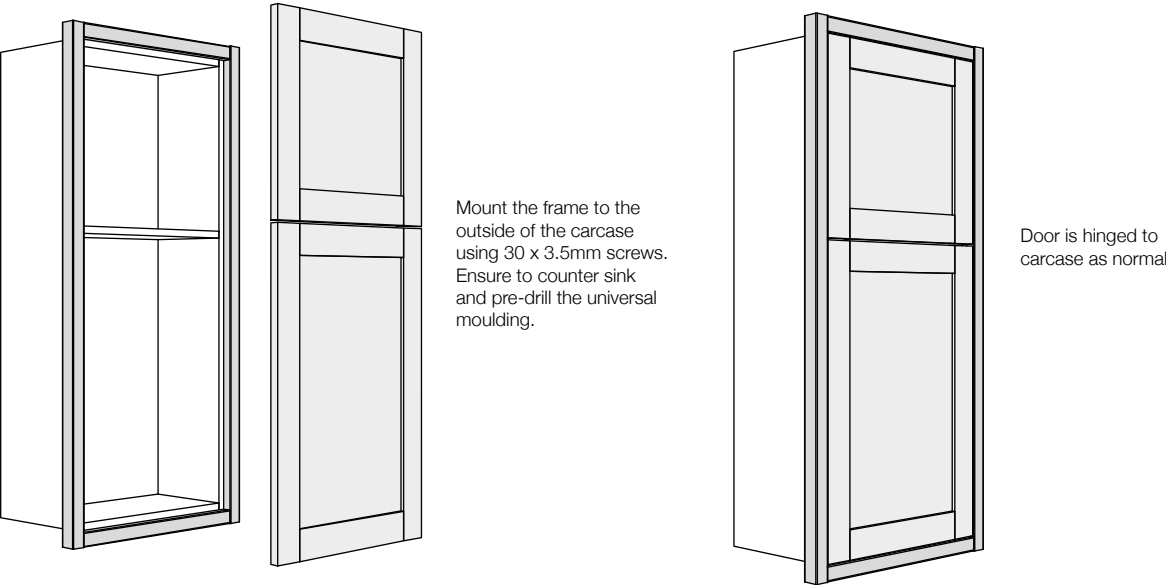
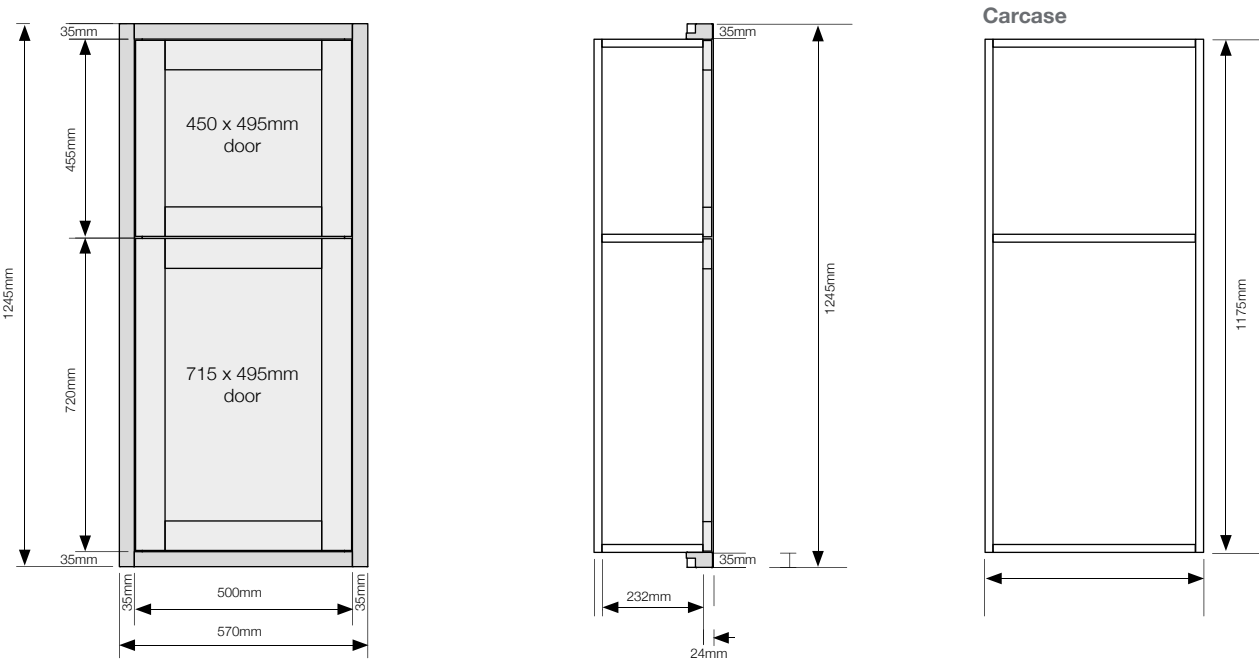
# MOCK INFRAME DRESSER UNITS

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652



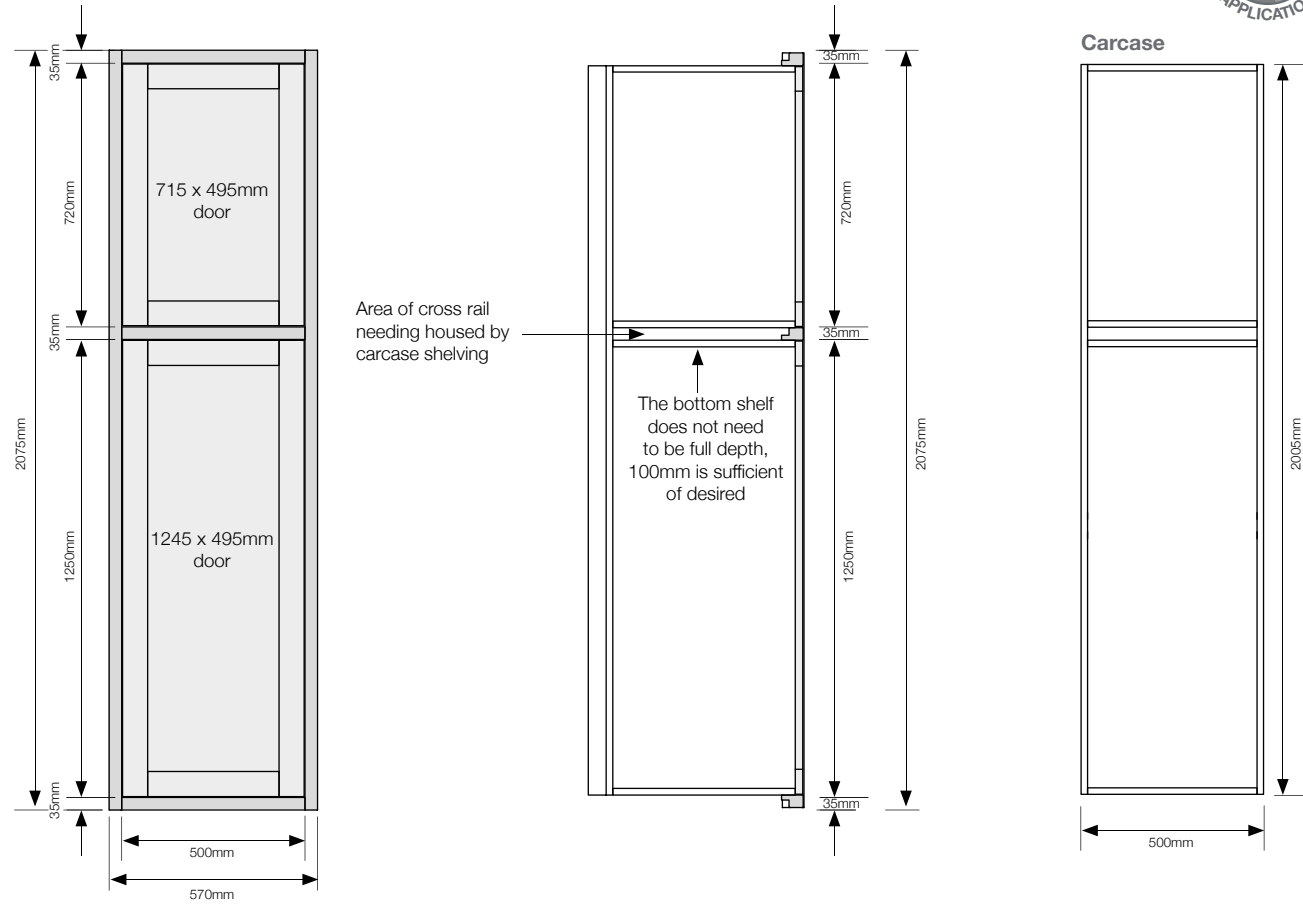
There is a limited number of dresser combinations available. Please refer to the matrix on pages 124-125 when incorporating a dresser into your design. Illustrated below is an example of a medium height dresser unit.

Example of dresser to suit the medium unit matrix



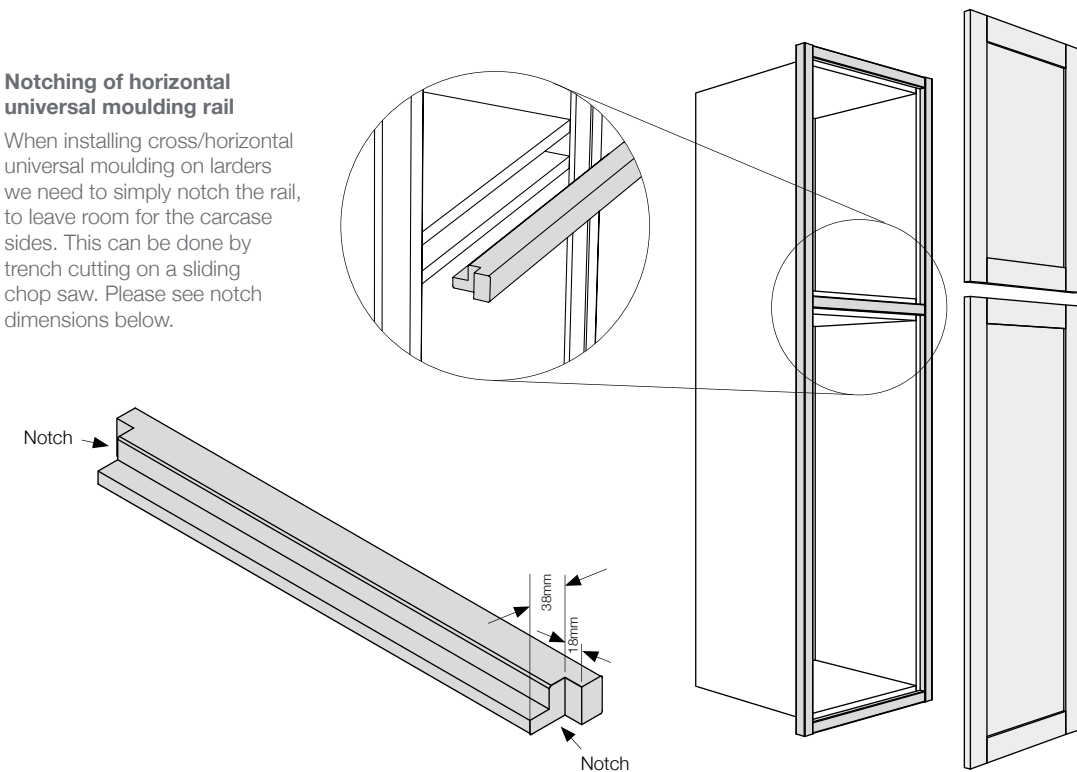
# MOCK INFRAME TOWER/LARDER UNIT

Depending on the combination you have chosen from the matrix (see pages 124-125), you will need to accommodate the horizontal cross rail. An example is shown below.



## Notching of horizontal universal moulding rail

When installing cross/horizontal universal moulding on larders we need to simply notch the rail, to leave room for the carcass sides. This can be done by trench cutting on a sliding chop saw. Please see notch dimensions below.

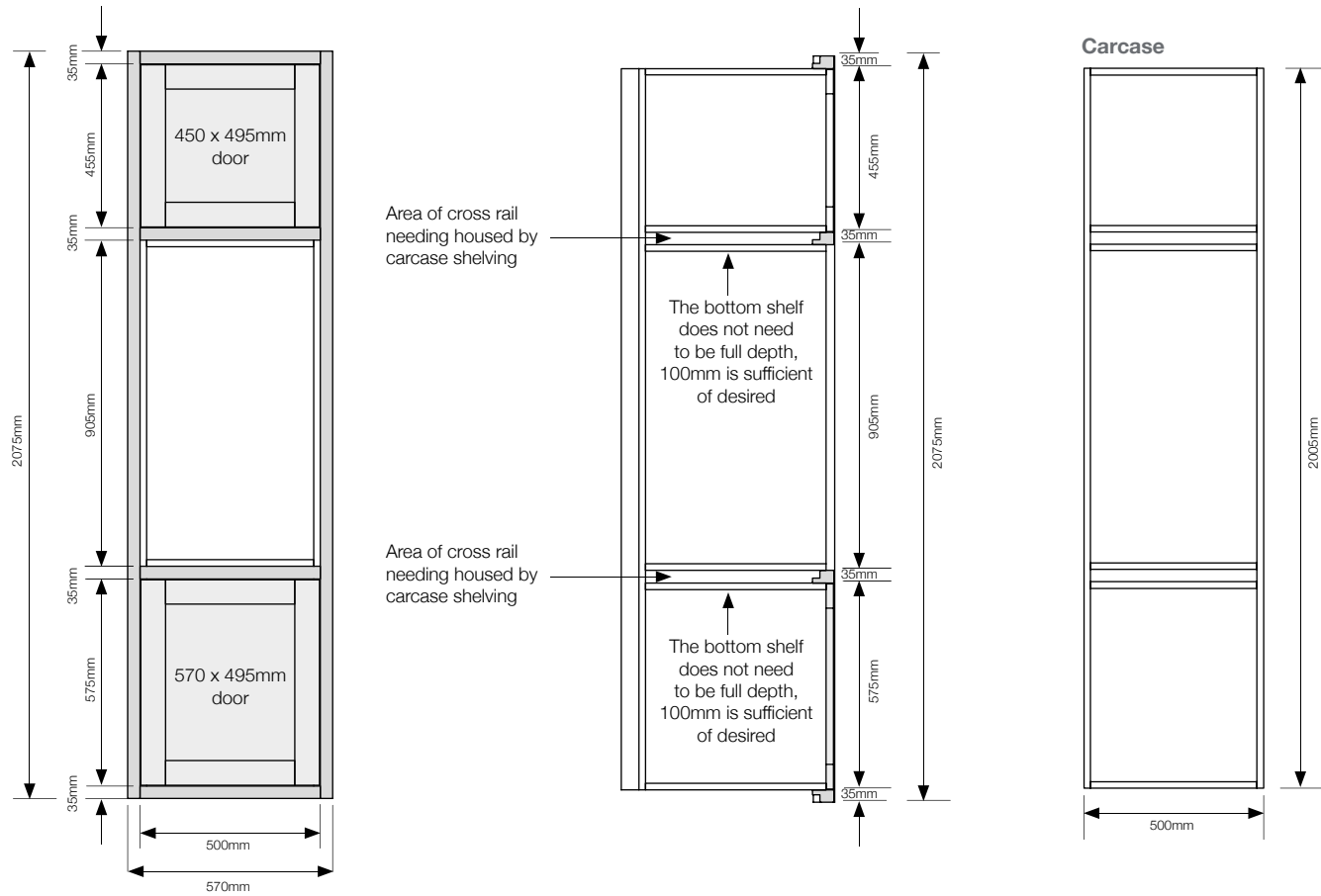


# MOCK INFRAME TOWER APPLIANCE

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

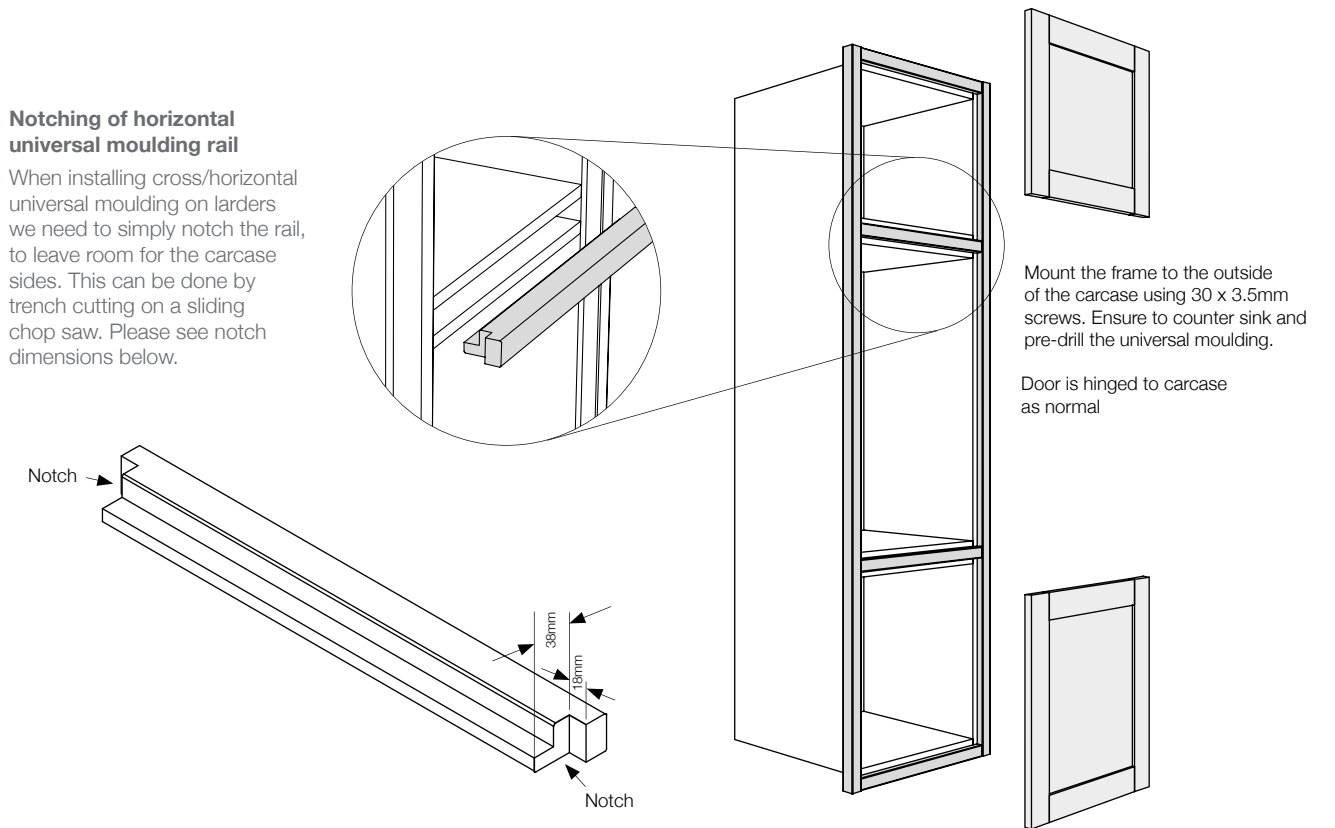


After selecting the chosen combination from the tower matrix, you must ensure the carcass is built to suit the horizontal cross rails. If followed correctly, your appliance will have secure gable edges to which it will be attached.



## Notching of horizontal universal moulding rail

When installing cross/horizontal universal moulding on larders we need to simply notch the rail, to leave room for the carcass sides. This can be done by trench cutting on a sliding chop saw. Please see notch dimensions below.

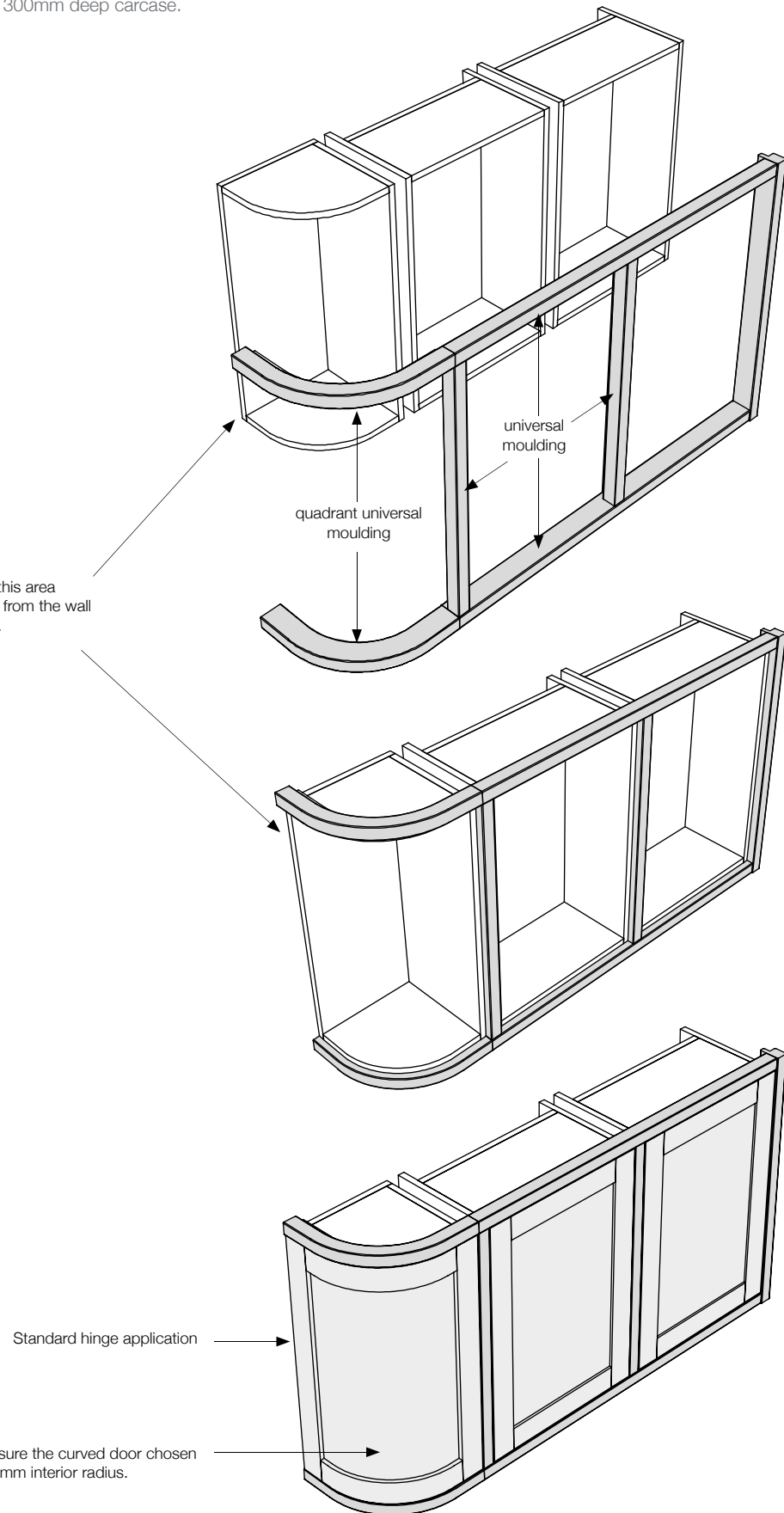


# MOCK INFRAME

## CURVED ACCESSORIES

A curved universal moulding is available which can be used with any of our 200mm radius 320 x 320mm curved doors and fitted over or under the cabinet.

**Please note:** This accessory is for 300mm deep carcass.



# MOCK INFRAME

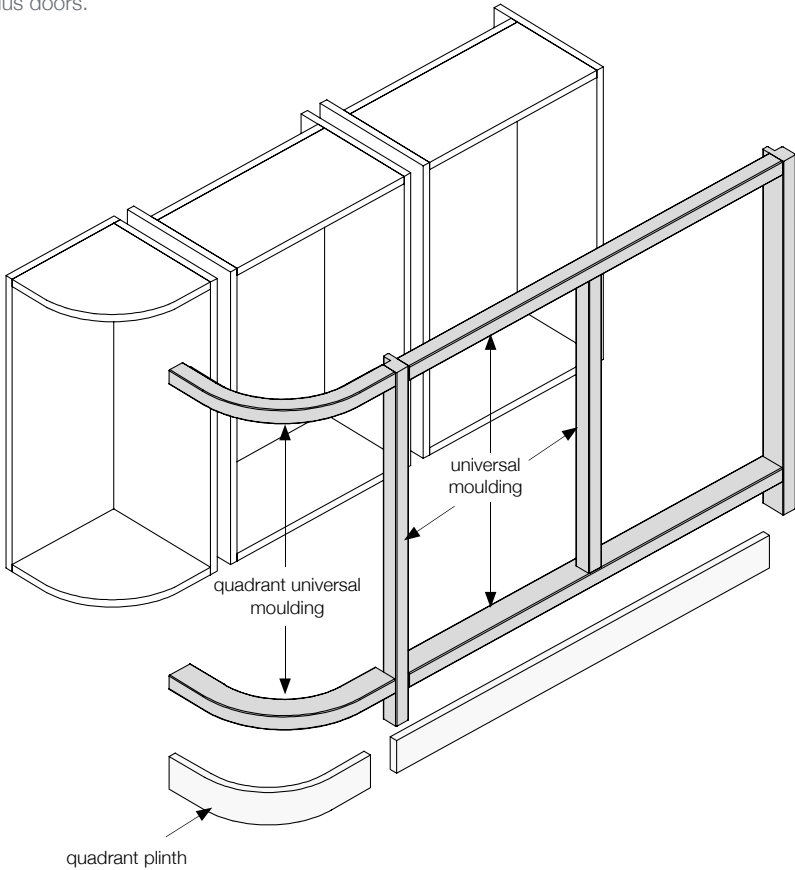
## CURVED ACCESSORIES

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

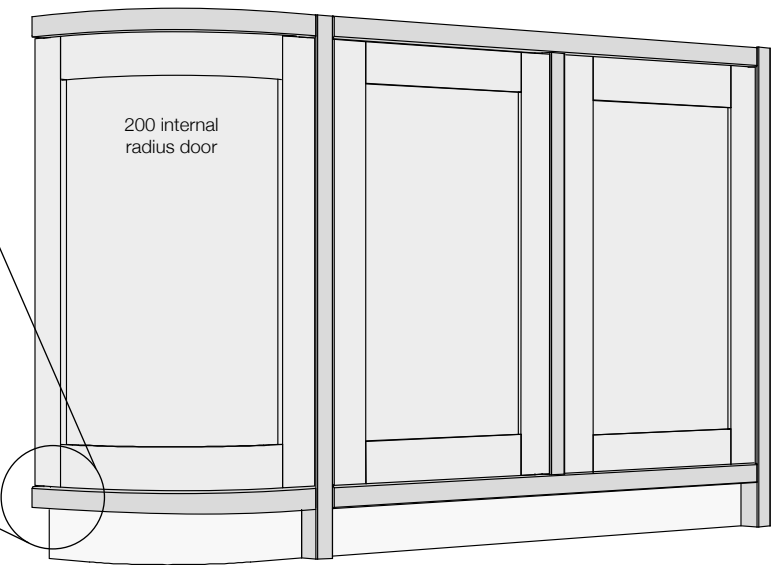
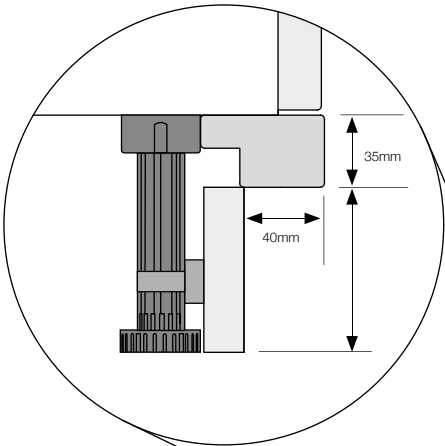


A curved plinth is available when using curved doors. Please refer to cross section when installing straight and curved plinths.

Curved plinth is designed only for 200mm radius doors.



The face of the plinth needs set back 40mm from the edge of the carcass.



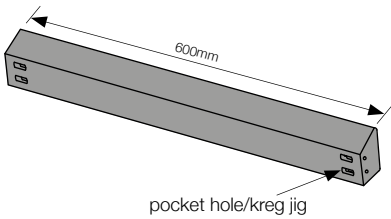


# MOCK INFRAME

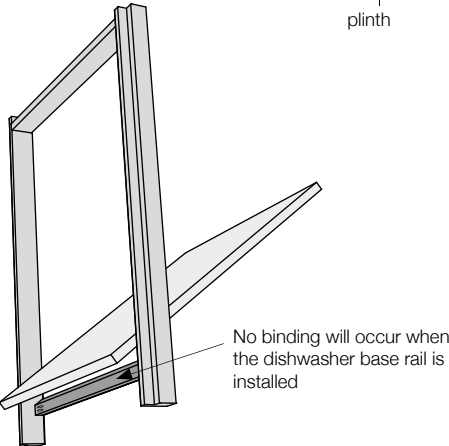
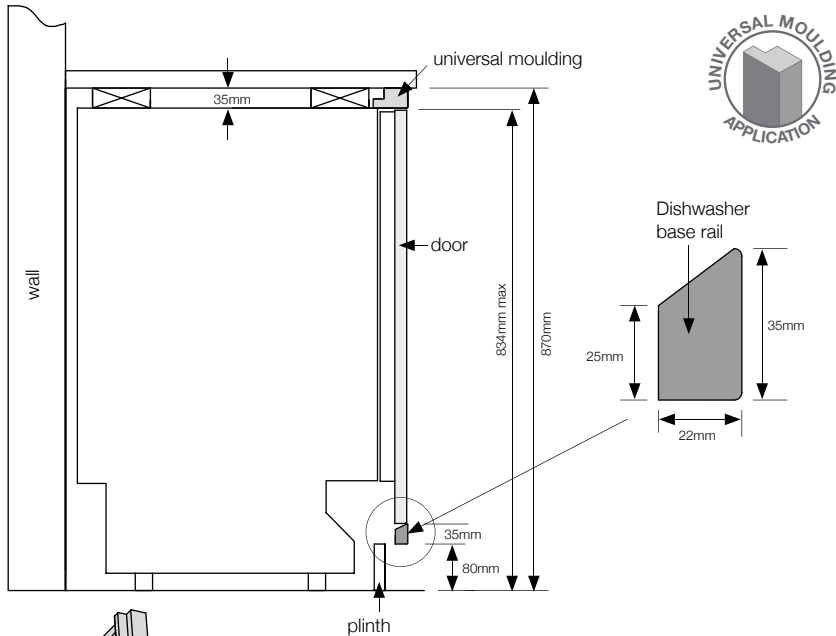
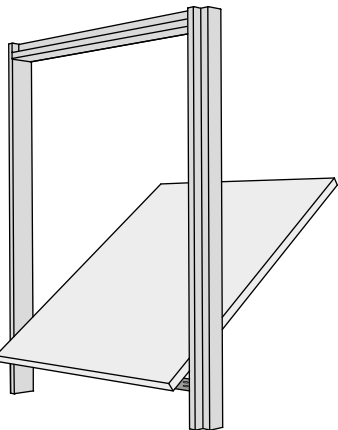
## DISHWASHER INSTALLATION

### Dishwasher base rail

Ref: UNIDWBASERAIL



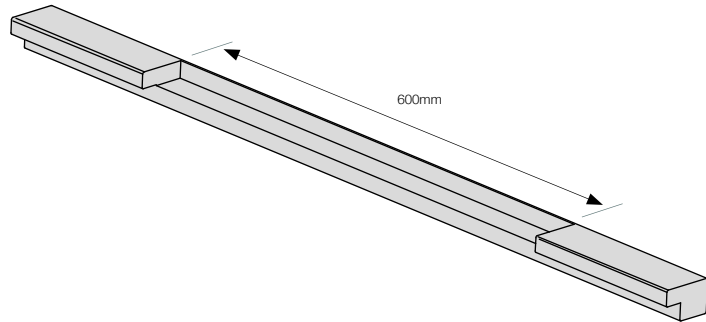
- 1 Install the dishwasher 35mm from underside of the worktop.
- 2 Use the 600mm wide dishwasher base rail as the easiest solution or alternatively use the rebated universal moulding.
- 3 Extend universal posts on either side of dishwasher to the floor.



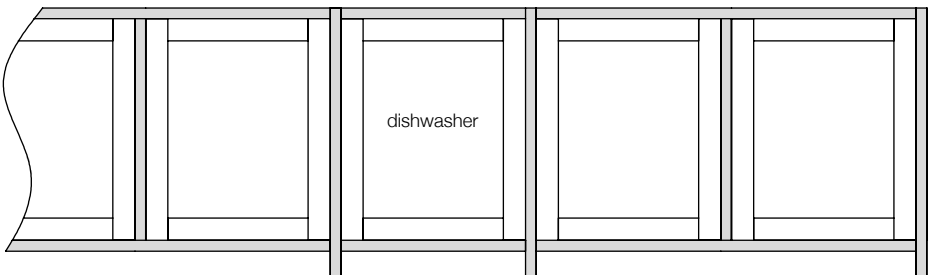
### Alternative rebated universal moulding

The following rebate solution can be used as an alternative to the dishwasher base rail.

This can be used as an alternative when the design does not suit the legs dropped to the floor (see below).



### Extend legs to the floor



Dishwasher application works best with universal moulding running to the floor on either side.

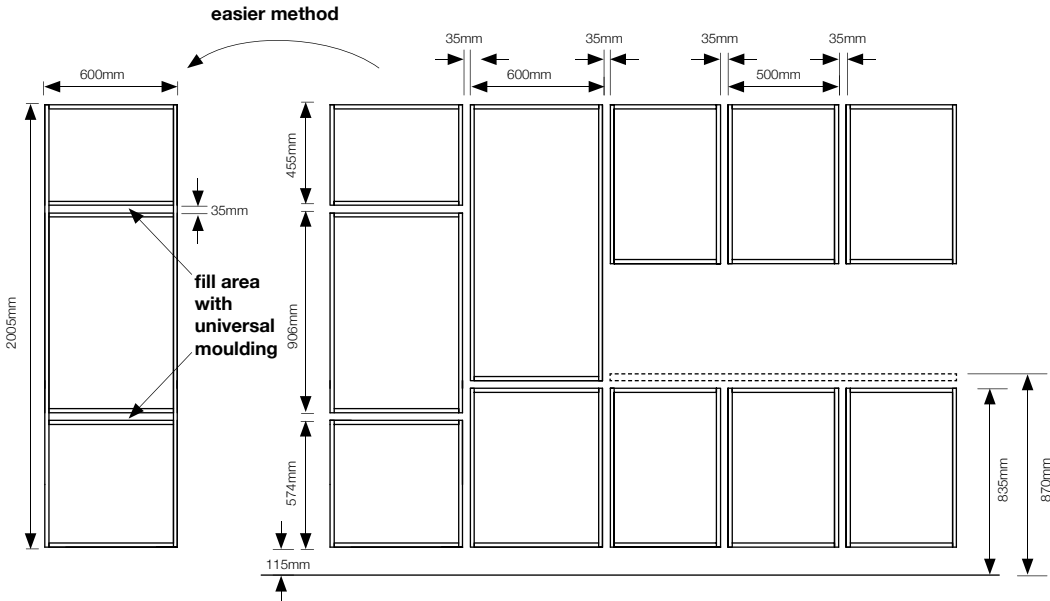
# MOCK INFRAME

## SAMPLE MATRIX

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

### Stage 1: carcass layout

This shows carcass sizes and how they can be layed out. It also shows two separate ways of constructing the oven housing/towers. The first way is always recommended. It also shows how the carcass is installed 115mm from the floor, ensuring an ergonomic height of 870mm to the worktop.

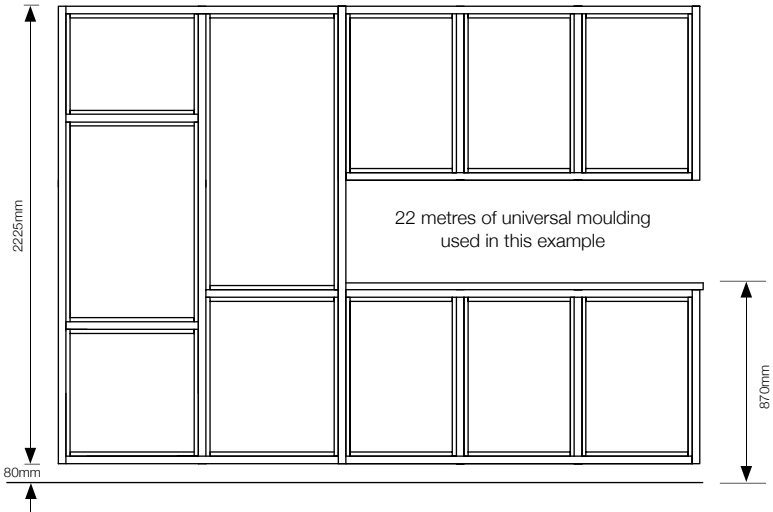


### Carcass tower heights

	Standard carcass height	Mock Inframe carcass height	Overall height from floor
Medium units	1970mm	2005mm	2120mm
	2120mm	2155mm	2270mm
Tall units	2150mm	2185mm	2300mm
	2300mm	2335mm	2450mm

### Stage 2: universal moulding application

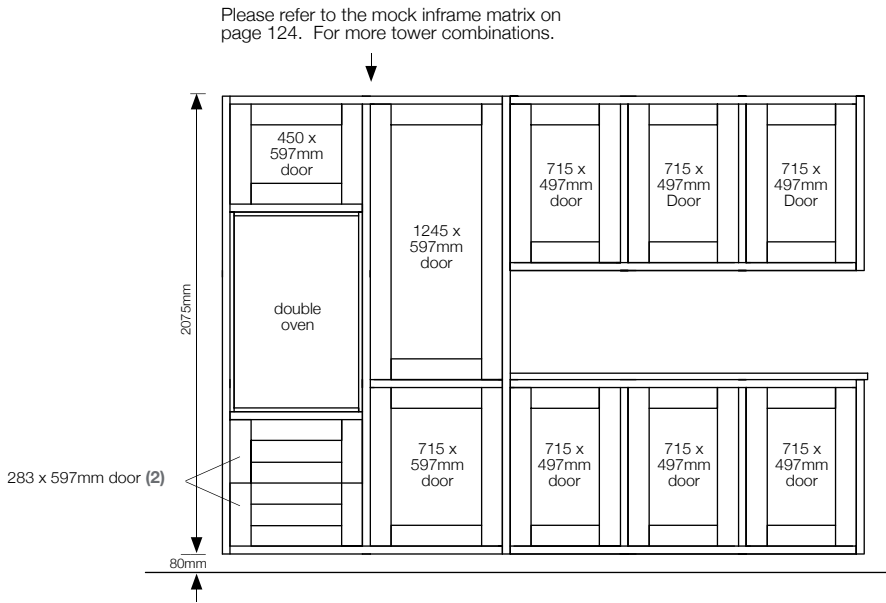
This shows the fitted frames which have been cut to the desired heights and widths from the 3050mm lengths of the universal moulding.



# MOCK INFRAME SAMPLE MATRIX

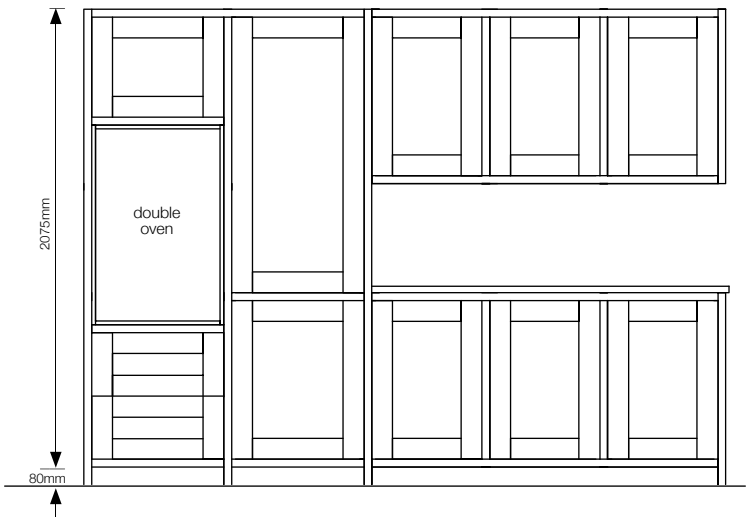
### Stage 3: Installing standard doors

Complete the set with standard size plant-on doors.



### Stage 4: Potential for drop feet

The illustration below shows the same example with the added element of extending some of the vertical uprights to the floor for an overall higher end furniture look.



# MODULAR END PANEL FOR PAINTED RANGES (ASH ONLY)

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

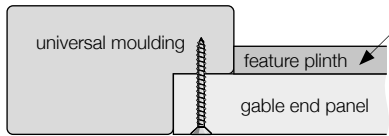
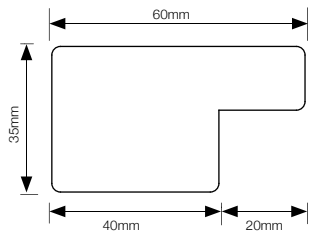


This page illustrates how to construct any size of modular end panel by using the universal moulding, 9mm plinth and plain end gable. The universal moulding comes in 3m lengths and needs cut to your required size for the uprights of your gable. This applies also to the 2400mm length of 9mm plinth which is used to create the top rail and the bottom plinth.

**Please note:** The top rail needs ripped on site to the required width which is usually to match the width of the applied door rail. The example shown is to match the aldana door.

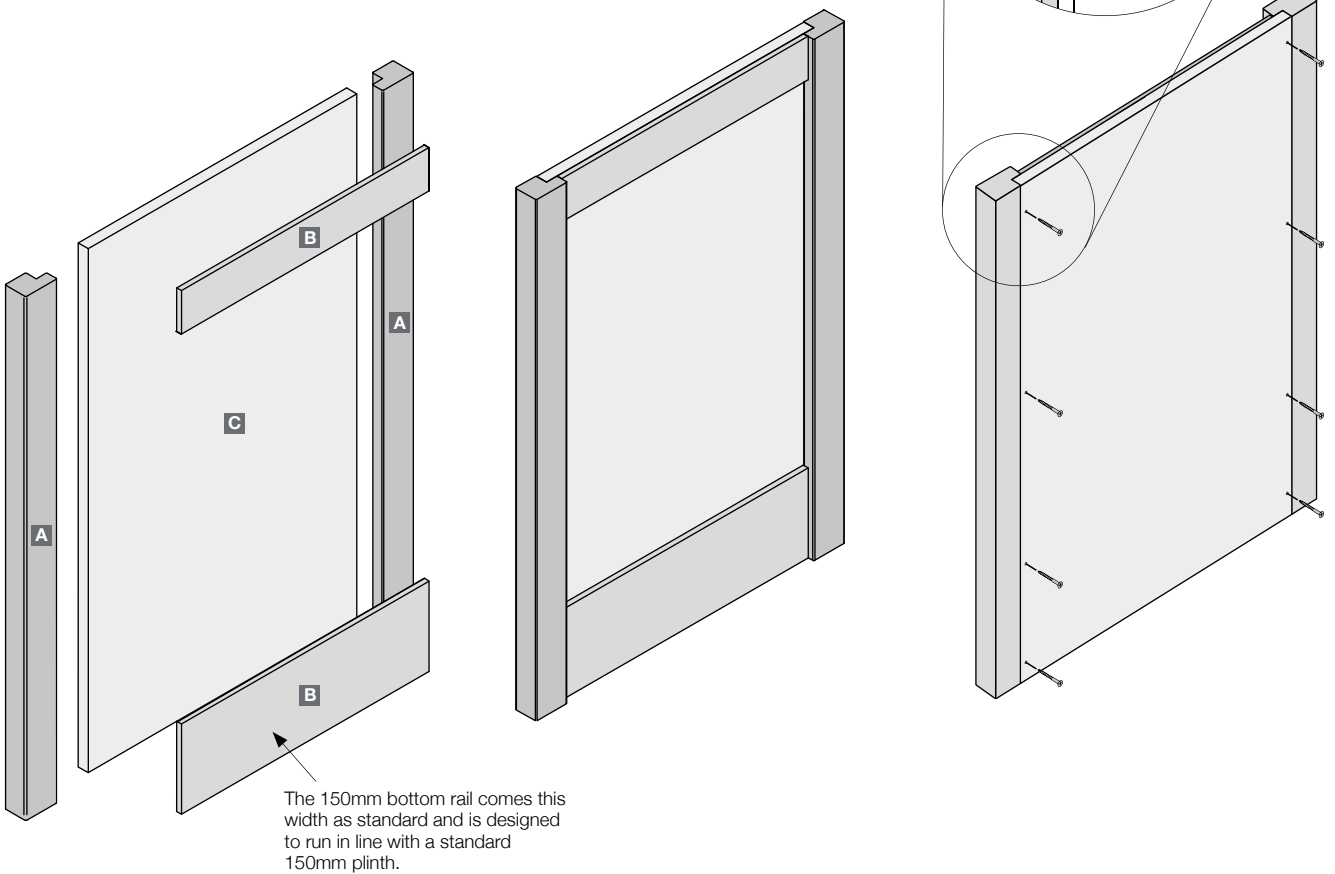
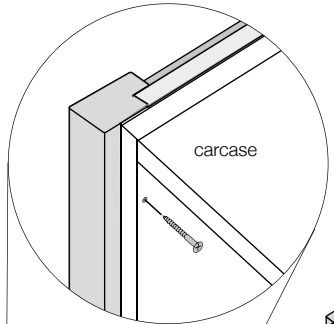
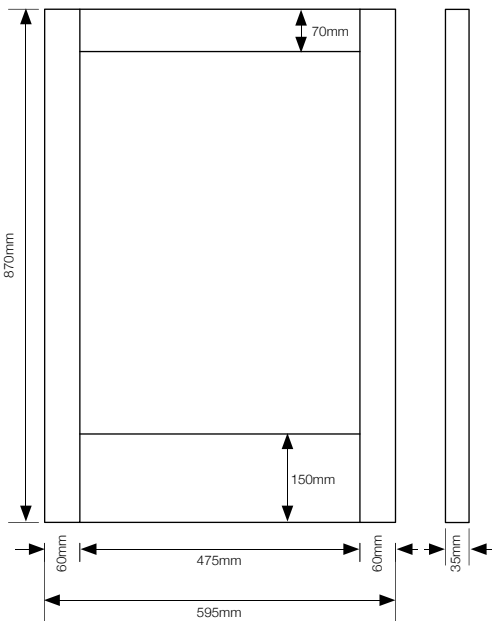
- A** universal moulding 3m lengths *Ref: PREFIX-UNIMOULDING*
- B** 9mm plinth *Ref: PREFIX-FEATPLINTH*
- C** plain end panel *Ref: PREFIX-19MM9001200PAN*

### Universal moulding



Use PVA glue or similar adhesive to bond the feature plinth to the gable. Use 25mm panel pins/brad nails for extra fastening.

Use 30mm x 4 wood screws to attach gable to universal moulding. Please pre-drill and countersink.



# PASTRY BENCH FOR PAINTED RANGES (ASH ONLY)

MTO

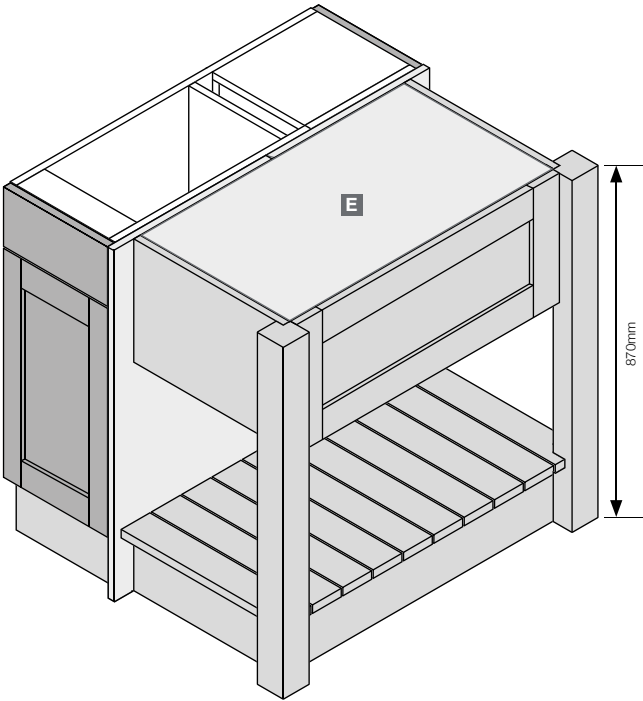
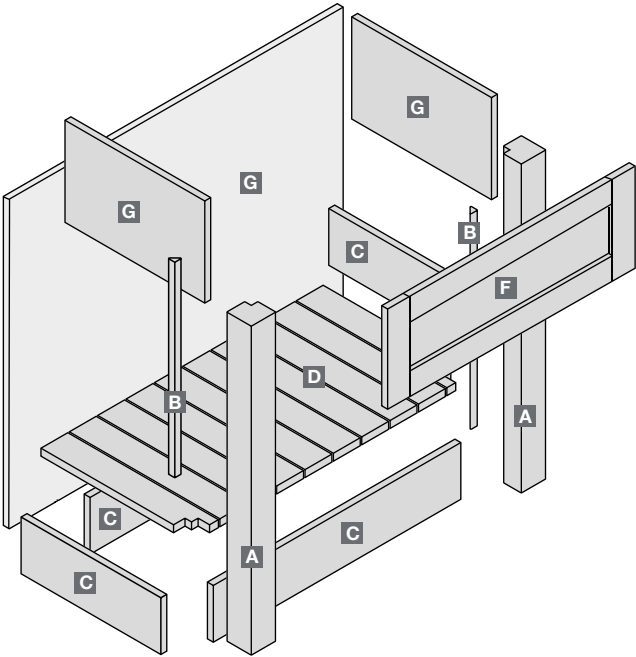
## Three sided version

This is made to suit the width of the units in an island with bench.  
 The beaded gable forms the fourth side. The depth for these units is  
 480mm excluding the gable.

The illustration below show the pastry bench fitted to a 560mm deep  
 base unit and a 300mm deep base unit. The width may be altered to  
 suit different units in the island.

## Key components

- A modular post:** Ref: PREFIX-2400MODPILASTER
- B modular post filler:** Ref: AASD-PILASTERBEAD
- C plinth:** Ref: PREFIX-PLINTH
- D slats:** Ref: LT-BENCHSLATS
- E drawerbox:** optional - see page 102
- F door:** standard door size or made to order
- G plain end panel:** Ref: PREFIX-19MM9001200PAN



# PLANT-ON MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
 WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The plant-on moulded skirting plinth has been designed to give the  
 look of skirting plinth, which will run in line with the door, whilst still  
 leaving it uncomplicated to install.

The moulded skirting plinth is manufactured with a support rail  
 mounted to the top for direct fixing to the underside of the carcass.

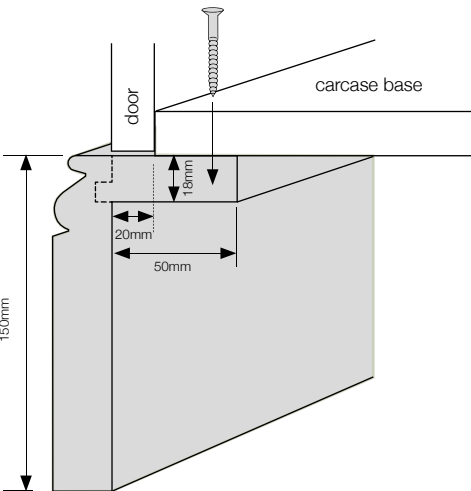
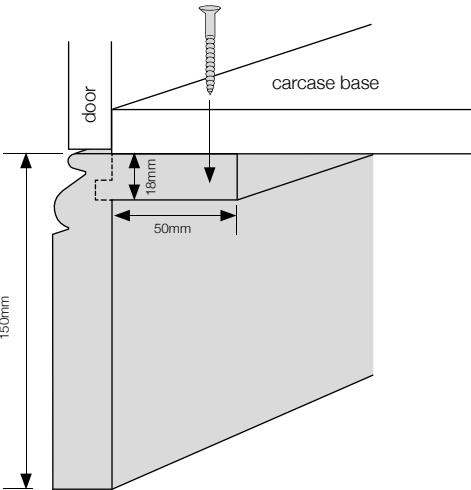
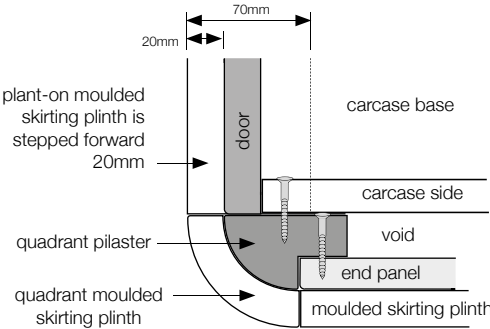
## Plant-on moulded skirting plinth application

Ref: PREFIX-MOULDPINTH



## Application when using quadrant pilaster

- 1 The door is fitted flush with the quadrant pilaster.
- 2 The quadrant moulded skirting plinth runs in front of the quadrant pilaster.
- 3 The plant-on moulded skirting plinth is then fitted 20mm forward of the carcass edge.

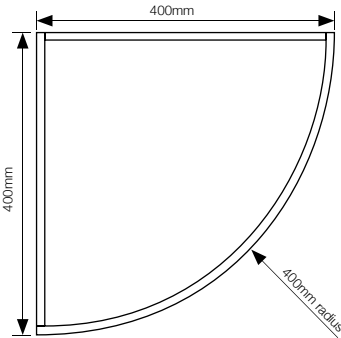


# QUADRANT OAK PEDESTAL

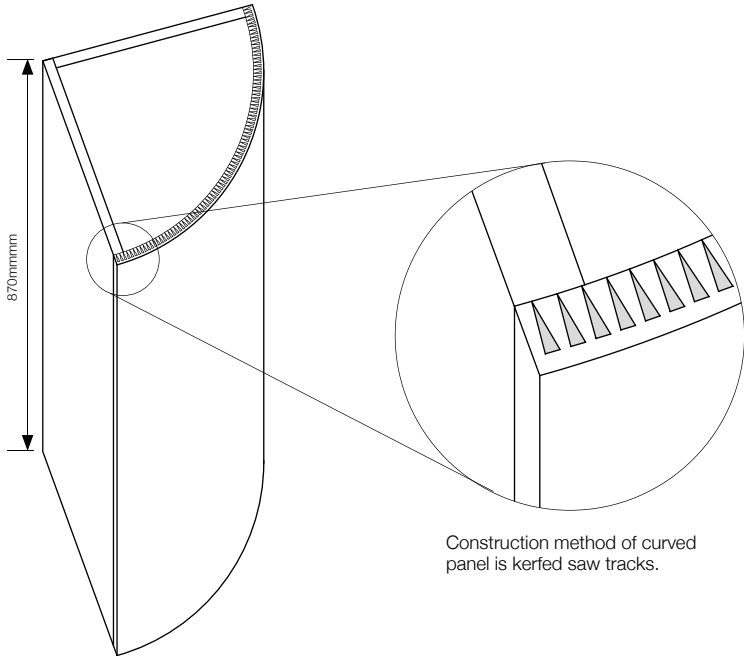


The quadrant oak pedestal is designed to be used under worktops to create a curved seating area. It comes as standard 870mm high to match the height of base units. It is most commonly used in corner areas of islands and is made from a MDF carcase and kerfed veneered oak.

Area dimensions are 400mm x 400mm resulting in a 400mm radius.



**Quadrant oak pedestal**  
Ref: LT-QUADPEDESTAL

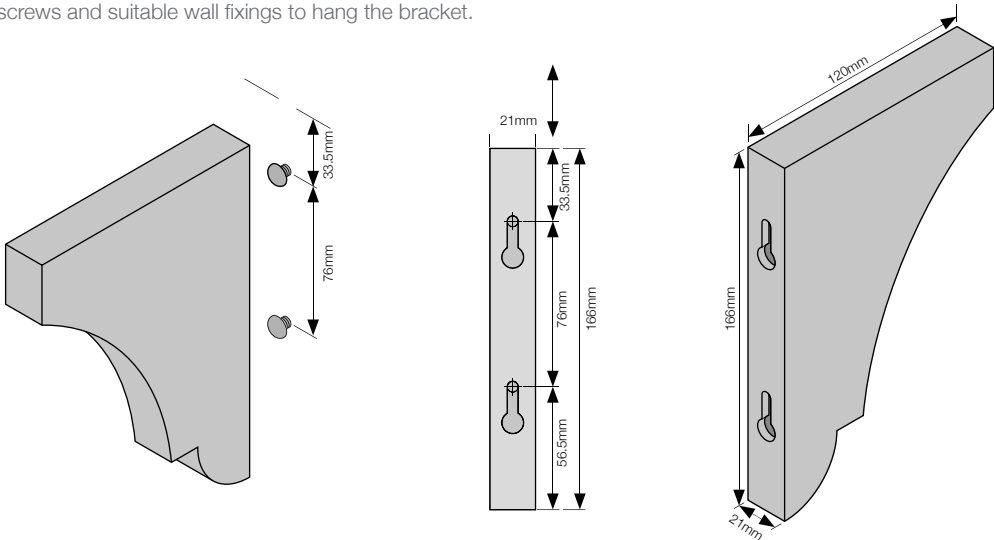


Construction method of curved panel is kerfed saw tracks.

# SHELF BRACKET

## FOR PAINTED RANGES (ASH ONLY)

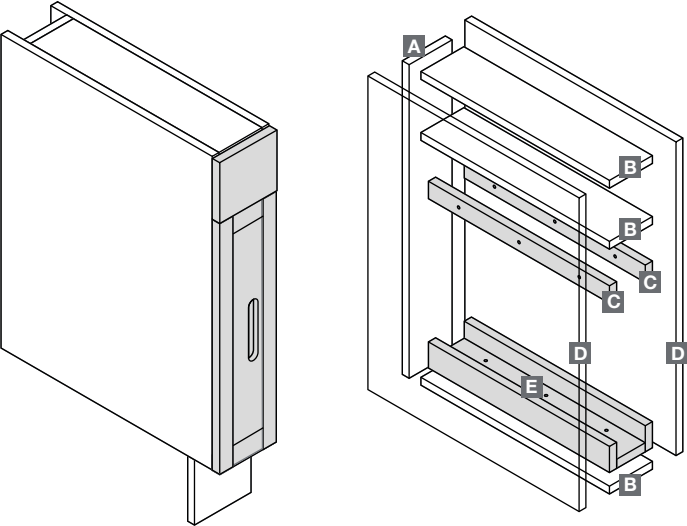
Use roundhead screws and suitable wall fixings to hang the bracket.



# TRAY & SPICE DRAWER APPLICATION

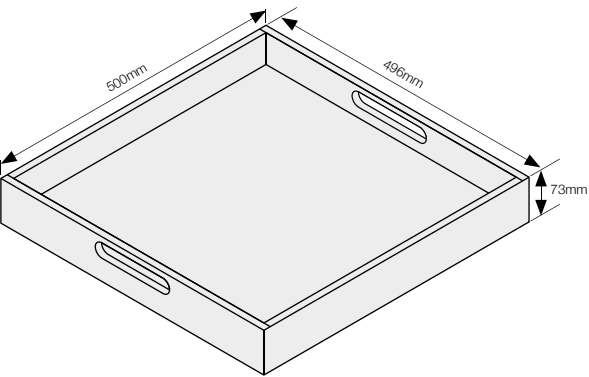
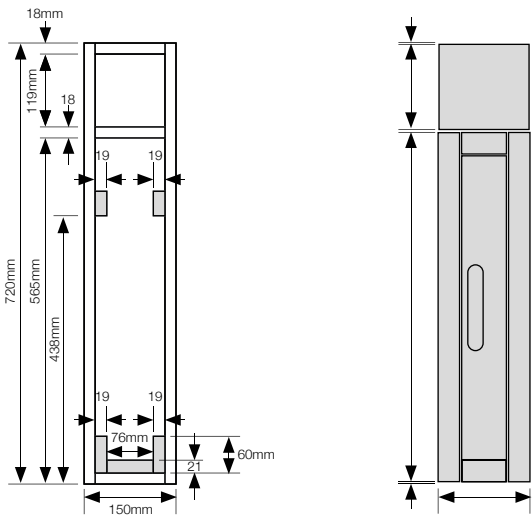
ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

The tray with spice drawer is supplied with the frame, drawer guide and spacers for fixing to a 150mm wide carcase.



### Tray Guide & Spacer Fixing

The tray guide and spacers should be fitted in the position shown below, flush with the cabinet front.

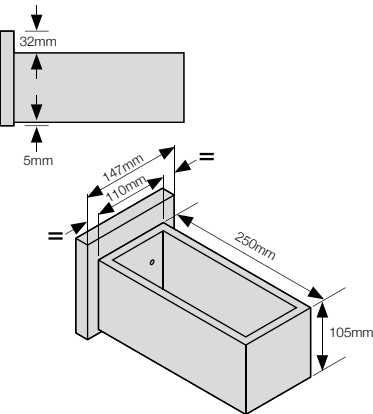


### Carcase components

- A** 1 no. back panel: 114 x 720mm
- B** 3 no. shelf: 114 x 500mm
- C** 2 no. spacer: 19 x 40 x 480mm
- D** 2 no. end panel: 560 x 720mm
- E** 1 no. drawer guide: 114 x 60 x 480mm

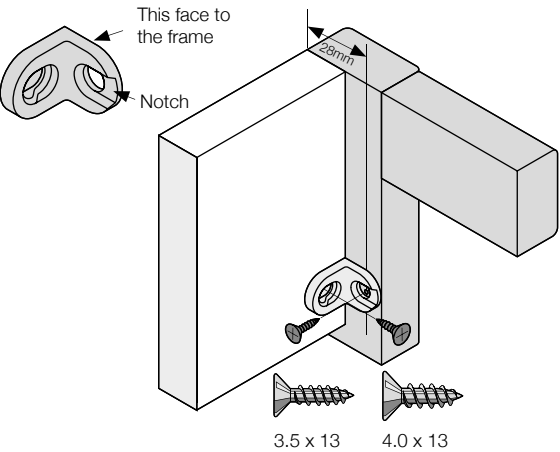
### Spice Drawer Fascia Fixing

The fascia for the spice drawer should be fitted in the position shown.



### Frame Fixing Bracket

Frame fixing brackets are used to attach the frame to the carcase. Two different sizes of screws are used.





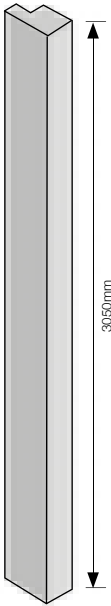
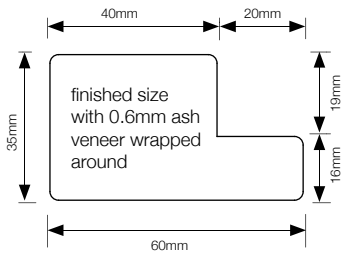
# UNIVERSAL MOULDING APPLICATION

The universal moulding has been specially designed to have multiple functions and applications such as:

- 1 Light pelmet
- 2 Cornice
- 3 Post for modular gables
- 4 Post for mock Inframe
- 5 Pilaster end mouldings for gable attachments

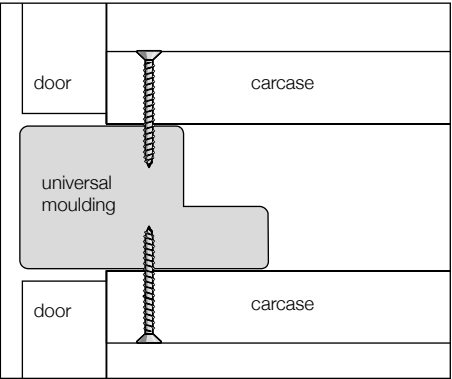
It can be used for all ash painted ranges and is also available in plain MDF for the zola painted range. Please ensure to pre-drill and countersink on installation to ensure no splitting.

Universal moulding



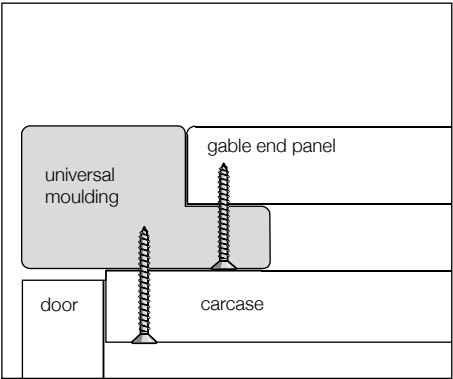
Mock inframe application

ariel view



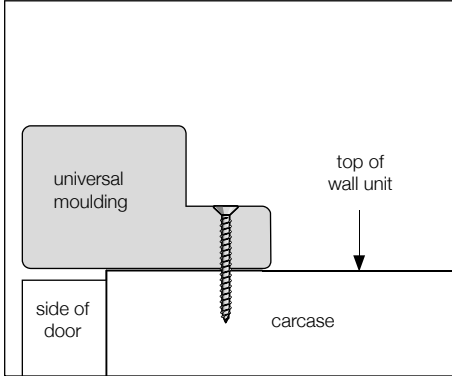
End pilaster gable

ariel view



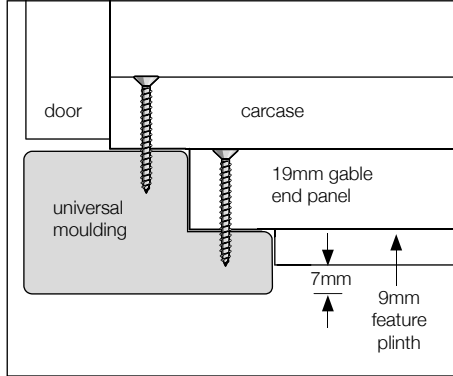
Corpel and mock inframe

side view



Modular end panel

ariel view



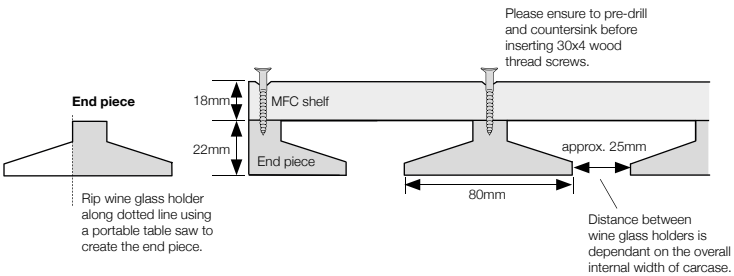
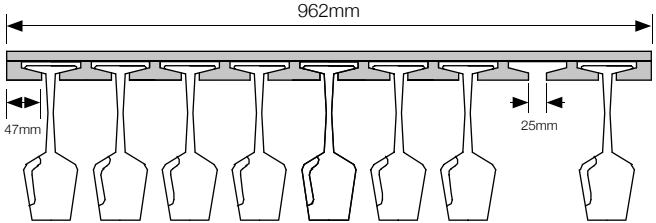
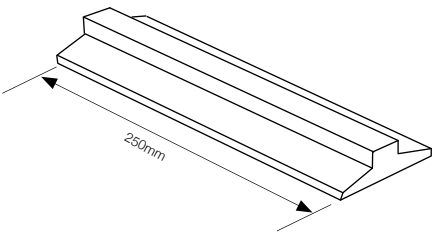
# WINE GLASS HOLDER APPLICATION

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

Wine glass holder comes in a pack of 10 lengths. It is supplied at a size of 22mm(h) x 80mm(w) x 250mm(d) but can be trimmed to suit. The lengths are fitted to the pre-existing carcass shelf. They are machined out of white oak and finished with a natural lacquer.

Wine glass holder

Ref: LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER



# HANDLELESS ALUMINIUM RAIL SYSTEM FOR FERRO, REZANA, TAVOLA, ZOLA GLOSS & ZOLA MATTE/PAINTED

PTO  
10 WORKING DAYS

CMS  
15 WORKING DAYS



## EX-STOCK

ALUMINIUM

CODE: GOLA

## PAINT TO ORDER PTO

BRILLIANT WHITE	PORCELAIN	SHELL	IVORY
WHITE COTTON	LIGHT GREY	POWDER BLUE	LIGHT BLUE
MUSSEL	BISCUIT	SAGE GREEN	PANTRY BLUE
STONE	CASHMERE	STONE GREY	LIGHT TEAL
LAVENDER GREY	VERIDIAN	AIRFORCE	DUST GREY
LAVA	GUN METAL GREY	PARISIAN BLUE	MARINE
DEEP HEATHER	DEEP FOREST	GRAPHITE	

## CMS COLOUR MATCH SERVICE

Uform can colour match any RAL (European Standard) or BS (British Standard) paint swatch.

CODE: GOPT

## HANDLELESS ALUMINIUM RAIL COMPONENTS

<b>TOP RAIL PROFILE</b> CODE: PREFIX-TOPRAIL 4.1 SIZE: 4100 x 56.5 x 27.2mm	<b>END CAPS FOR TOP RAIL</b> CODE: PREFIX-TCAPS SIZE: 56.5 x 27.5 x 2mm	<b>INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL</b> CODE: PREFIX-TOPINTCR90 SIZE: 56.5 x 28.3 x 28.3mm	<b>EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL</b> CODE: PREFIX-EXTCR90 SIZE: 56.6 x 27.5 x 27.5mm	<b>CONNECTOR BRACKET FOR TOP RAIL</b> CODE: PREFIX-TOPRAILCONBKT SIZE: 56.5 x 28.5 x 8mm	<b>FIXING BRACKET SET</b> CODE: PREFIX-FXINGBKT SIZE: 40 x 17 x 3mm	<b>WALL UNIT PROFILE</b> CODE: PREFIX-WALLRAIL SIZE: 3900 x 19.6 x 20.8mm
<b>MID RAIL PROFILE</b> CODE: PREFIX-MIDRAIL 4.1 SIZE: 4100 x 73 x 26mm	<b>END CAPS FOR MID RAIL</b> CODE: PREFIX-MCAPS SIZE: 73 x 27.3 x 2mm	<b>INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR MID RAIL</b> CODE: PREFIX-MIDINTCR90 SIZE: 73 x 28.3 x 28.3mm	<b>LARDER/APPLIANCE DOUBLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE</b> CODE: PREFIX-VERTICALTWIN SIZE: 4200 x 71.6 x 41mm	<b>LARDER/APPLIANCE SINGLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE</b> CODE: PREFIX-VERTICALSINGLE SIZE: 4200 x 53.3 x 41mm	<b>APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER</b> CODE: PREFIX-APPFILLER580 SIZE: 580 x 18.3 x 9.8mm	<b>APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER (COMBO)</b> CODE: PREFIX-APPFILLER440 SIZE: 440 x 18.3 x 9.8mm

# BASE UNIT TOP RAIL PROFILE

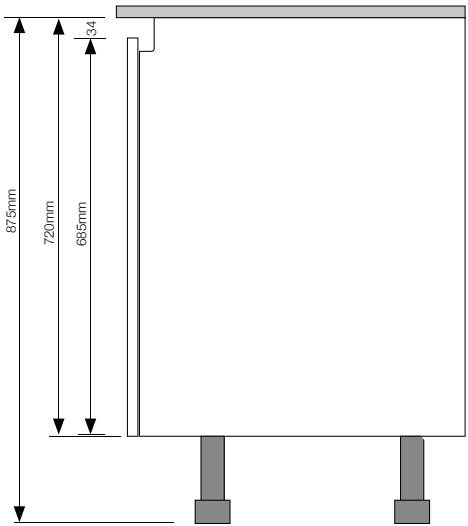
ORDER ONLINE  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650  
FAX: 028 79651652

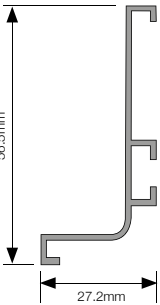


- The top rail profile for base unit doors/drawers is available in straight lengths of 4100mm.
- Single straight rail lengths are cut down to size to fit the requested number of cabinets.
- Brackets to fit rail profiles to the cabinets must be ordered separately.
- A range of accessories are available for the top rail profile including end caps, mid joint, an internal 90° corner and an external 90° corner.

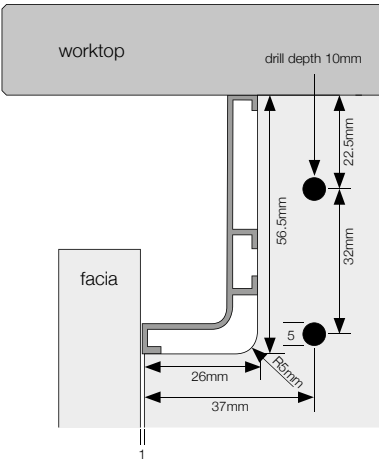
## Cabinet dimensions



## Rail profile



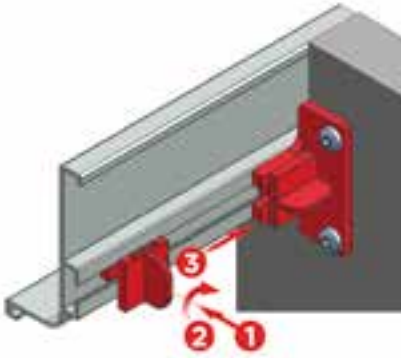
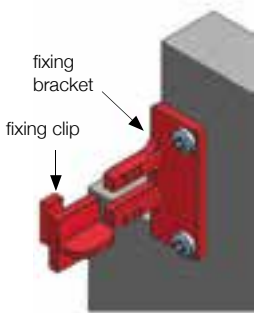
## Fitted rail detail



- The quoted dimensions considers that the Gola Profile will overcome the side of the cabinet by 1mm. In case the Gola Profile has to be flush with the cabinet sides, then the quoted dimensions has to be increased by 1mm.

## FITTING THE TOP RAIL PROFILE

- Router cabinet gable ends for top rail profile and mark screw positions
- Screw fixing bracket into place
- Add top rail profile
- Add fixing clip
- Turn fixing clip
- Push fixing clip into the fixing bracket

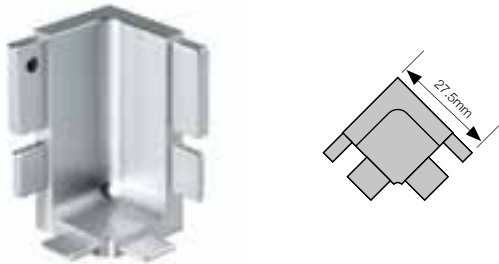


# BASE UNIT

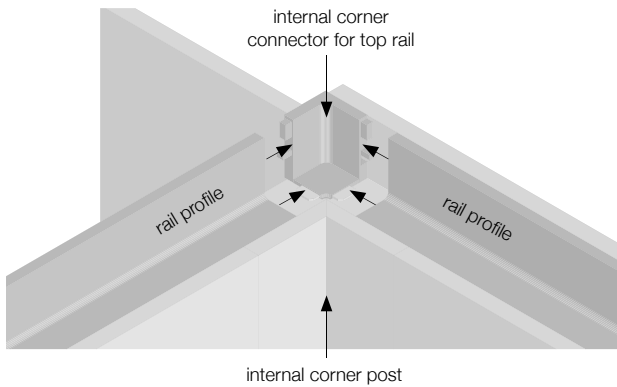
## TOP RAIL COMPONENTS

### ALUMINIUM INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL

- A top internal corner joint is required for two top profiles to run into when applying a corner post or internal corner doors.
- Secure the joint to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

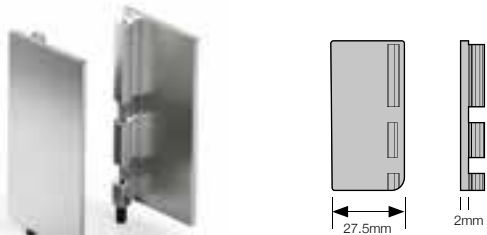


Fitted detail



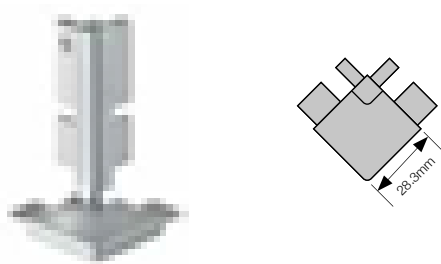
### ALUMINIUM CAPS FOR TOP RAIL

- End caps can be used when a top rail comes to an end. A screw is supplied to attach the end cap firmly to the rail.

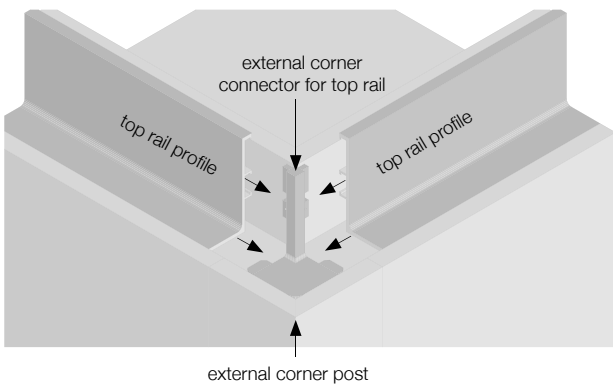


### ALUMINIUM EXTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR TOP RAIL

- A top external corner joint is required for profiles running around corners or an island unit.
- Secure the joint to the rail profiles with screws supplied.

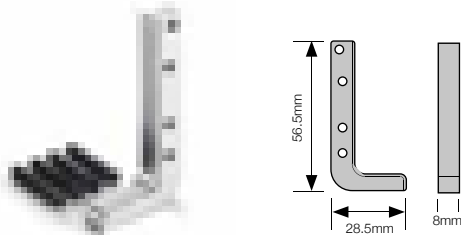


Fitted detail



### CONNECTOR BRACKET FOR TOP RAIL

- A connector bracket is used to hide joints in certain applications where two top rail profiles meet.



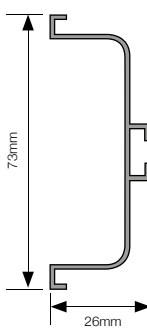
# BASE UNIT

## MID RAIL PROFILE

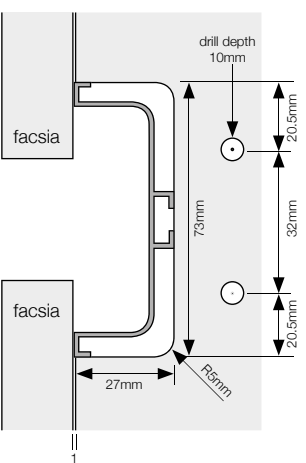


- The mid rail profile for base unit drawers is available in straight lengths of 4100mm.
- Single straight rail lengths are cut down to size (using a circular chop saw) to fit the requested number of cabinets.
- Brackets to fit rail profiles to the cabinets must be ordered separately.
- An internal corner joint and end cap are available separately.

Rail profile

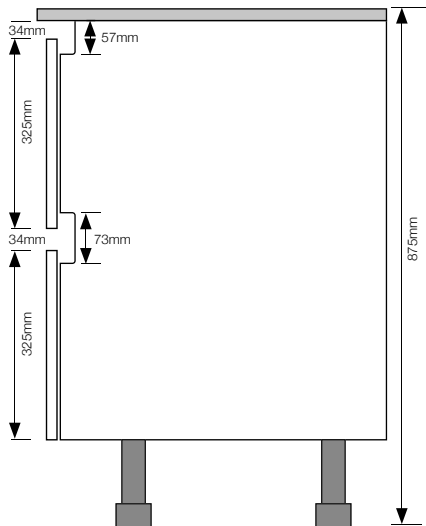
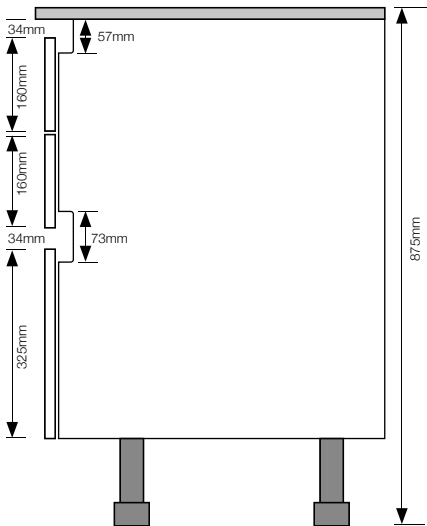


Fitted rail detail



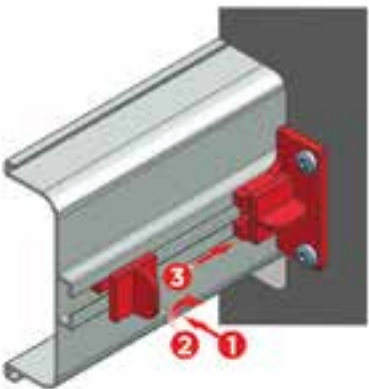
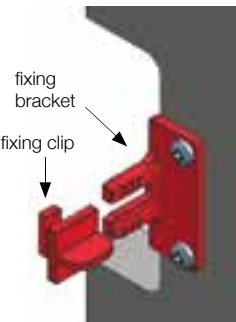
- The quoted dimensions considers that the Gola Profile will overcome the side of the cabinet by 1mm. In case the Gola Profile has to be flush with the cabinet sides, then the quoted dimensions has to be increased by 1mm.

Cabinet dimensions



### FITTING THE TOP RAIL PROFILE

- Router cabinet gable ends for mid rail profile and mark screw positions
- Screw fixing bracket into place
- Add mid rail profile
- Add fixing clip
- Turn fixing clip
- Push fixing clip into the fixing bracket

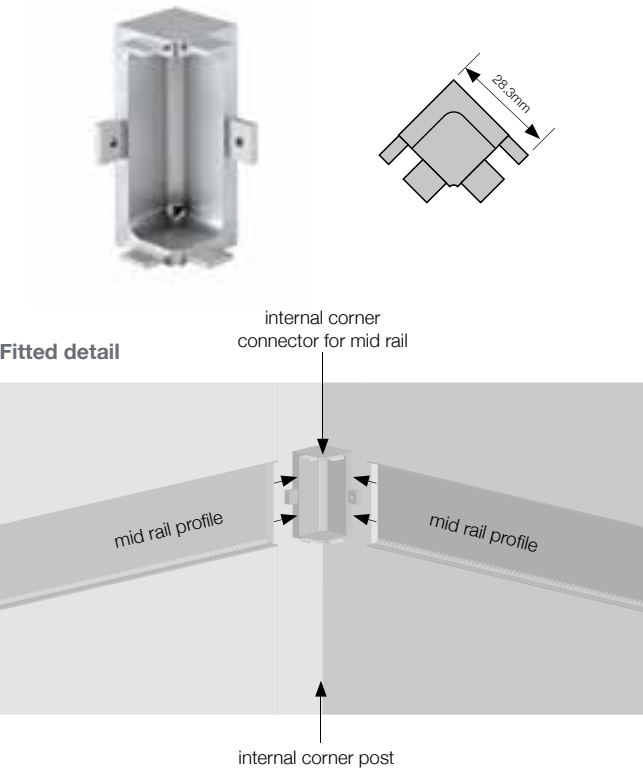


# BASE UNIT

## MID RAIL COMPONENTS

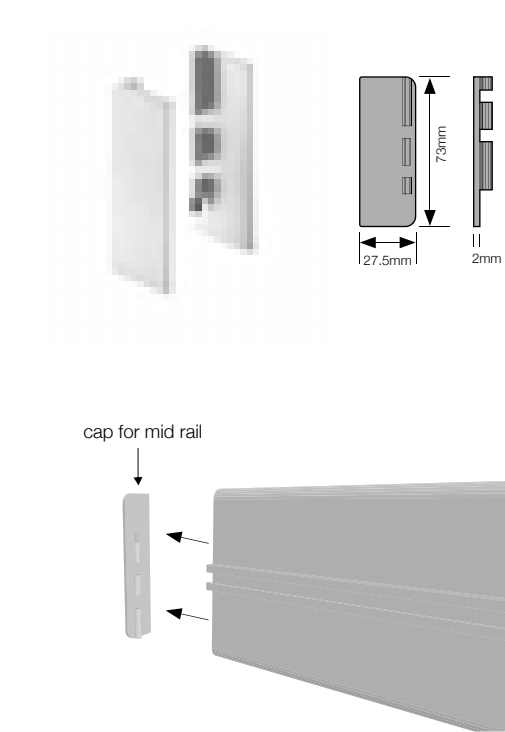
### ALUMINIUM INTERNAL CORNER CONNECTOR FOR MID RAIL

- An internal corner connector for mid rail is required for two mid rails to run into when applying a corner post or internal corner doors.
- Secure the connector to the rail profiles with screws supplied.



### ALUMINIUM CAPS FOR MID RAIL

- Caps for mid rail can be used when a mid rail comes to an end. A screw is supplied to attach the end cap firmly to the rail.



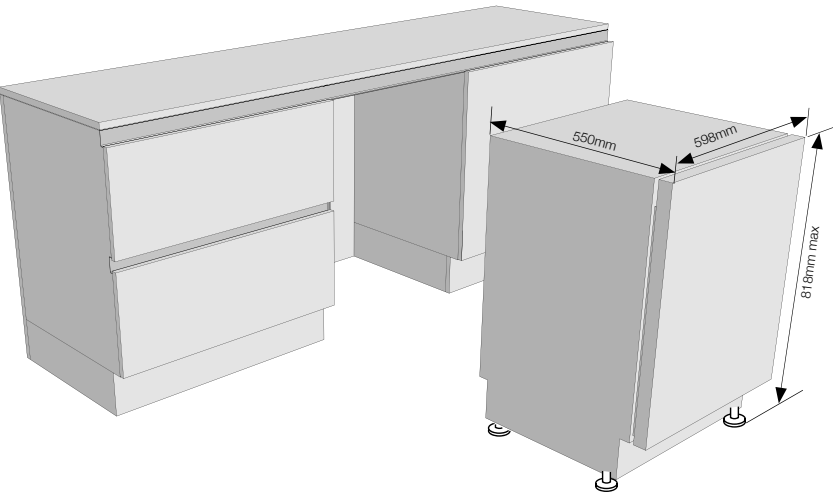
# BASE UNIT

## APPLIANCE INSTALLATION

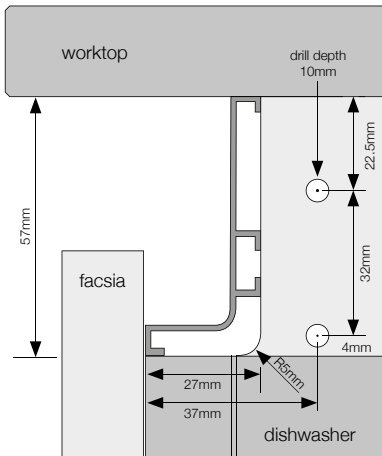
ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

### INTEGRATED DISHWASHER INSTALLATION

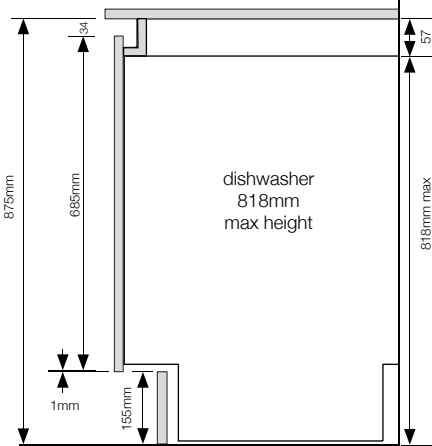
- The top rail profile can be used when fitting a dishwasher into base cabinets.
- We recommend an overall unit height of 875mm and the plinth is required to be set at 155mm high to allow clearance.
- It is recommended to use a dishwasher with a height range adjustment to be less than 818mm for the dishwasher to fit under the rail.
- Fix the metal brackets supplied with your dishwasher to the outer face of adjacent cabinets. An additional bracing baton may be used to the rear of the machine to reduce movement.
- If a drawer pack is situated beside the integrated appliance, we suggest using end caps to finish the gaps.



### Fitted rail detail

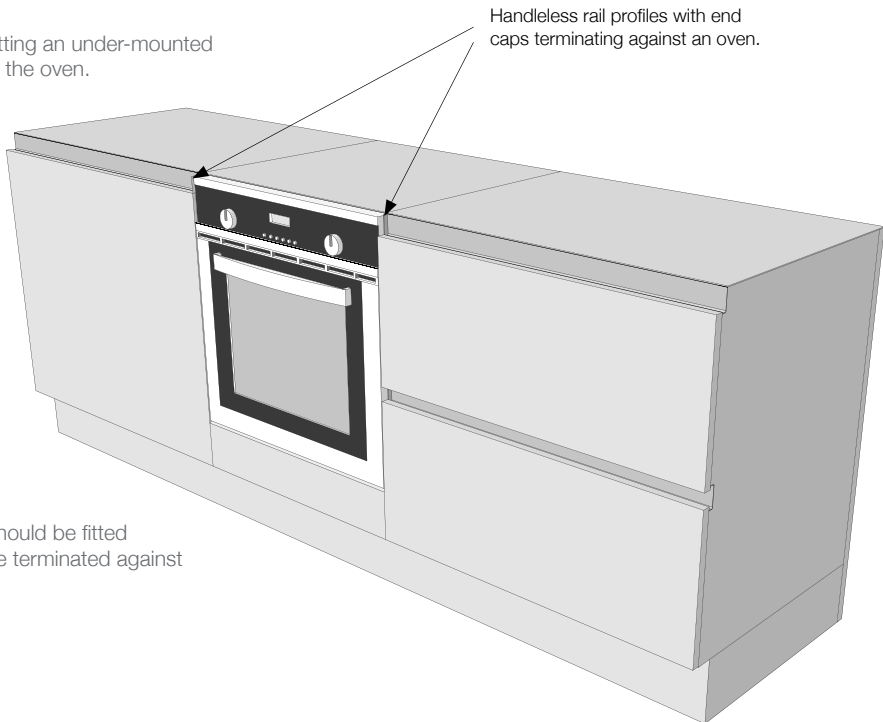


### Dishwasher application



### UNDERMOUNTED OVEN INSTALLATION

- The top rail profile can not be used when fitting an under-mounted oven. Top rails should stop on each side of the oven. They can be finished with end caps.



### FREESTANDING APPLIANCES

- For a freestanding appliance, end panels should be fitted on either side of the oven and the rail profile terminated against the panel.



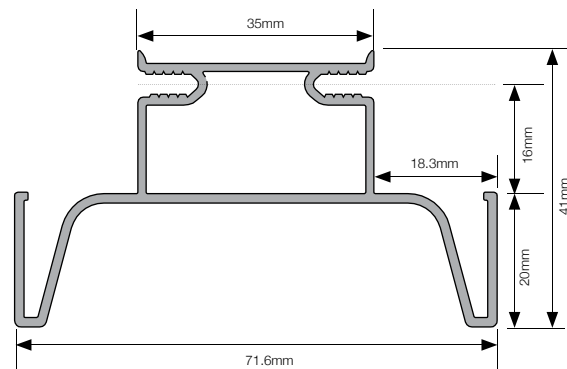
# LARDER/APPLIANCE DOUBLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE



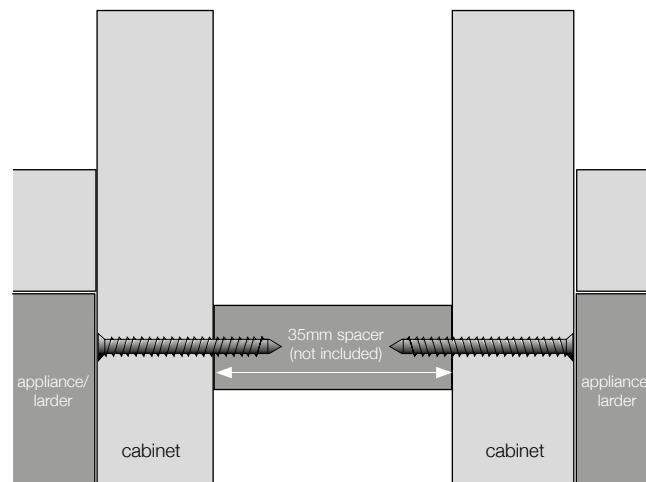
- The double vertical rail is supplied in 4200mm lengths and should be trimmed down to required size.
- The Rail is used when two opening doors meet.
- A 35mm spacer is required at the back between the two cabinets to maintain the space created by the Vertical Intermediate Rail.
- The front of the gables on the cabinets need to be set back by 20mm for the trim to overlap behind the doors.
- The profile is securely fixed to the cabinets with 4 x 30mm countersunk screws.



Rail profile



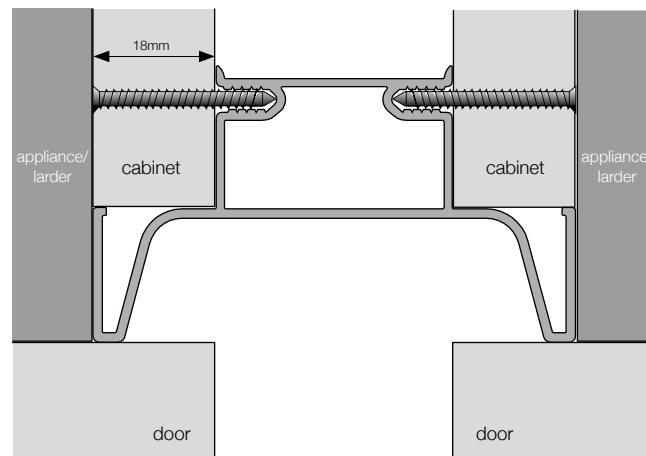
Spacer detail (back of unit)



## Please note:

- Try to position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed (such as behind hinge plates) when internal components are added.
- For Appliances requiring access to a handle, you must allow 35mm between the housing units.

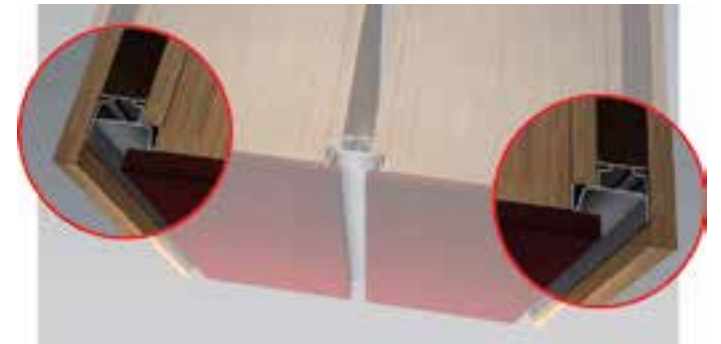
Fitted rail detail (front of unit)



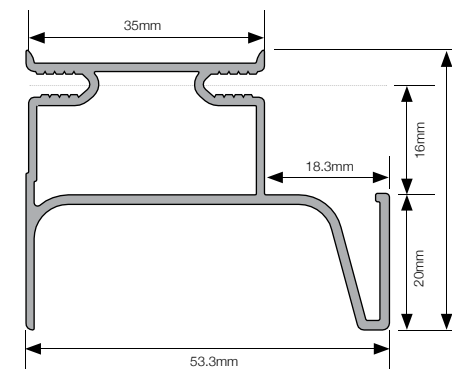
# LARDER/APPLIANCE SINGLE VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE



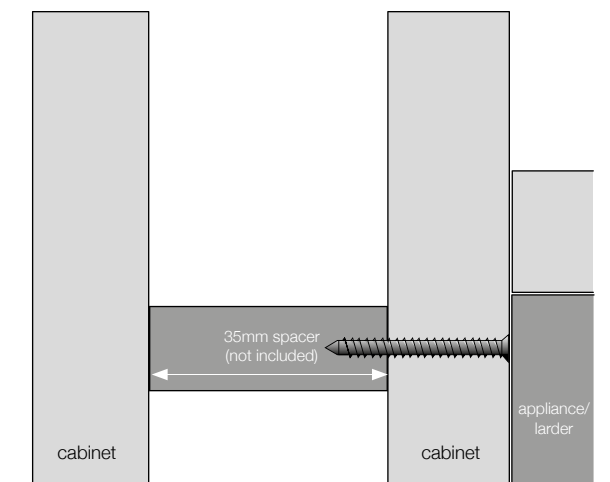
- The single vertical rail should be used where you have an opening door to one side and don't require access to a handle on the opposite side. It can also be used to end a run where an end panel or accessory is fitted.
- A 35mm spacer is required at the back between the two cabinets.
- The front of the gable on the cabinet needs to be set back by 20mm for the trim to overlap behind the door.
- The trim is securely fixed to the cabinets with 4 x 60mm countersunk screws. Position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed when internal components are added.



Rail profile



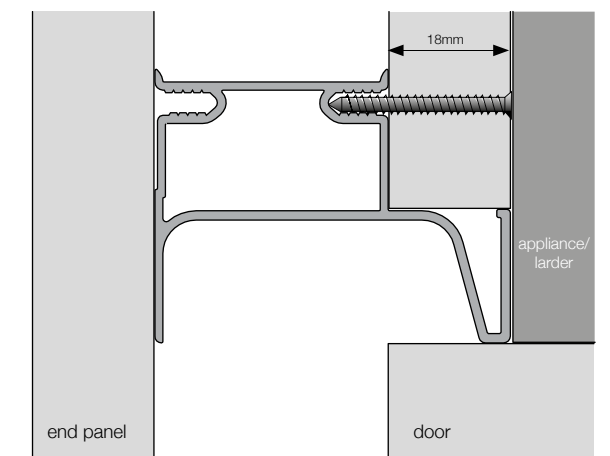
Spacer detail (back of unit)



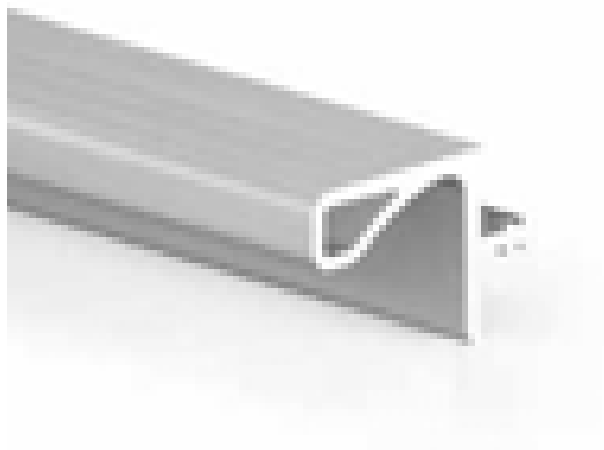
## Please note:

- Try to position the screw holes in the cabinet so they are concealed (such as behind hinge plates) when internal components are added.

Fitted rail detail (front of unit)

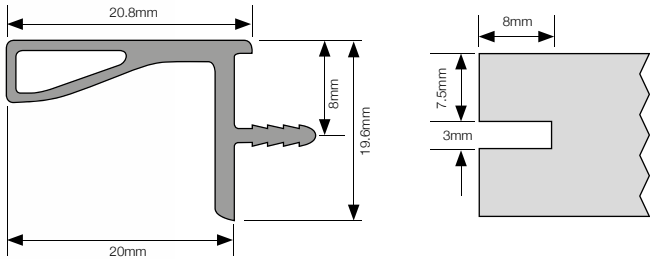


# WALL UNIT RAIL PROFILE

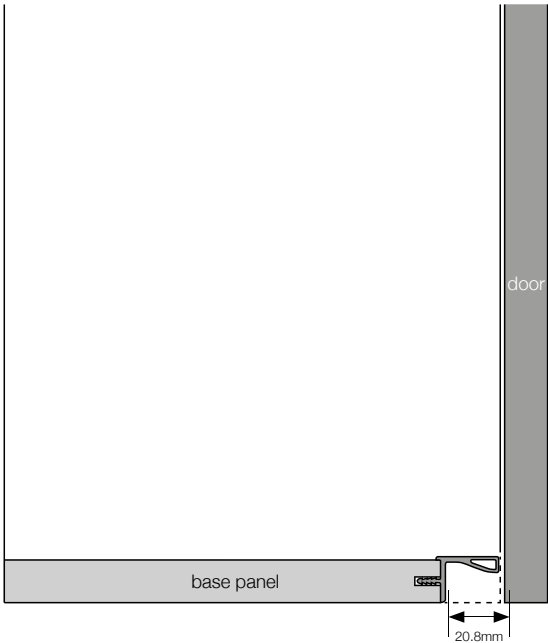
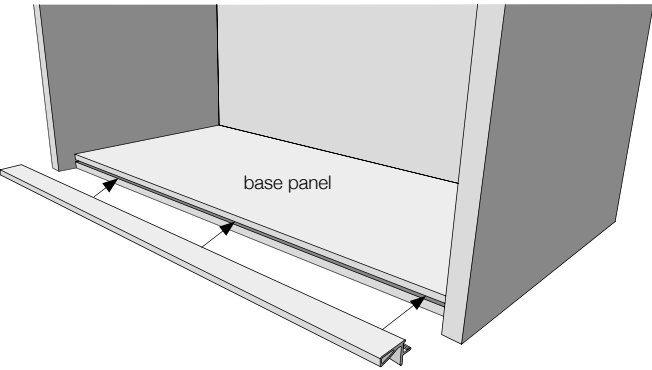


- Wall unit rail profiles are available in straight lengths of 3900mm, which are then cut down to required size.
- The base panel of the wall unit should be set back 20.8mm to accommodate the rail profile within the overall depth of the wall unit.
- A groove (3.2mm high, 8mm deep) needs to be routed into the base panel using a slotting cutter.
- Fit the wall rail into the routed groove using clear silicone adhesive to bind the rail with the panel.

Rail profile



Fitted rail detail



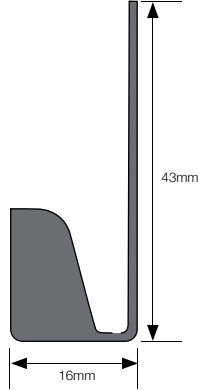
# APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER

ORDER ONLINE | TEL: 028 79651650  
WWW.UFORM.CO.UK | FAX: 028 79651652

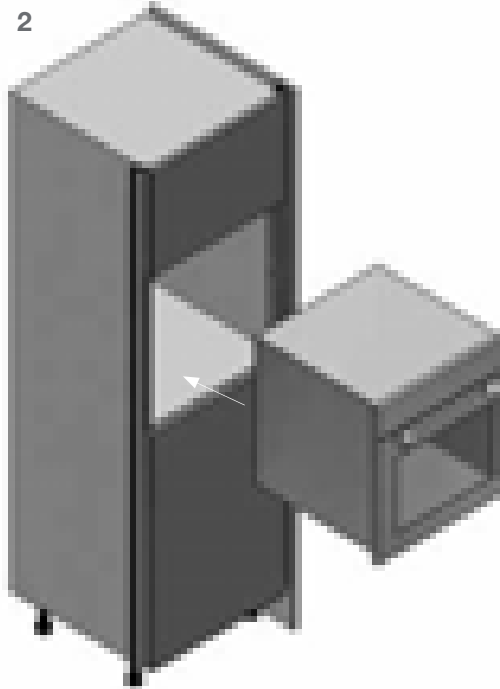
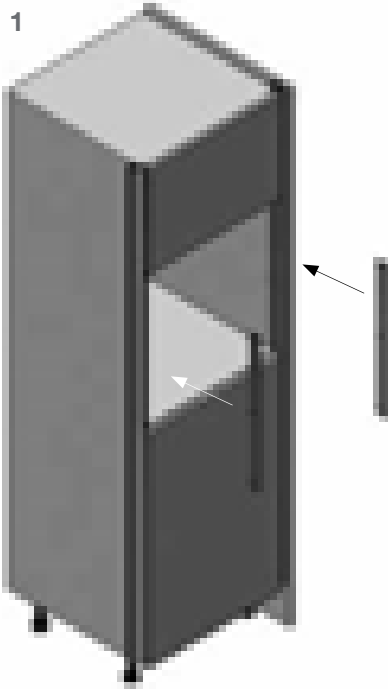
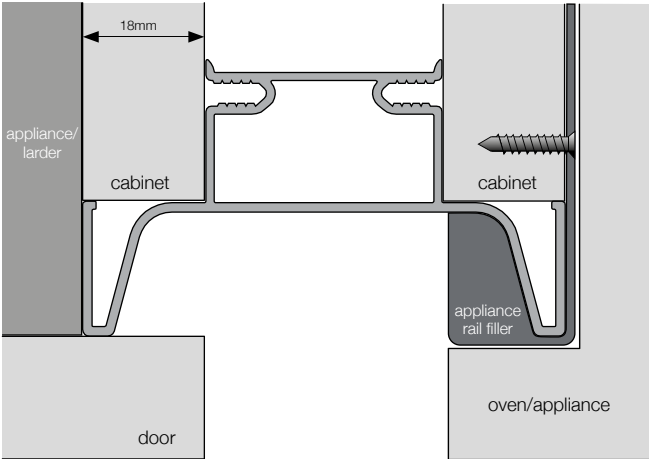


- The appliance rail filler is used to conceal the gap behind an appliance when using vertical rail profile in an appliance housing unit.
- The appliance filler is available in 2 lengths 440mm & 580mm.
- Fix to the cabinet gable using screws in the 3 pre-drilled, countersunk holes.
- If the appliance require a screw fixing into the cabinet, then the appliance filler can be drilled to accommodate the screws.
- The trim can be cut down to suit different sized appliances. We recommend that the cut edge is treated with metal file to remove any sharp edges and is positioned out of the sight.

Rail profile



Appliance rail filler detail





# *Index.*

PRODUCT CODE INDEX	242
TECHNICAL GUIDE INDEX	244



PRODUCT CODE INDEX

HANDLES

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
K1-52.....	68	K1-200.....	66
K1-53.....	68	K1-201.....	67
K1-60.....	76	K1-202.....	69
K1-61.....	76	K1-203.....	66
K1-86.....	67	K1-204.....	66
K1-90.....	68	K1-205.....	69
K1-91.....	68	K1-206.....	77
K1-92.....	68	K1-207.....	70
K1-99.....	75	K1-208.....	74
K1-104.....	76	K1-209.....	66
K1-113.....	77	K1-210.....	77
K1-141.....	70	K1-212.....	66
K1-142.....	70	K1-213.....	70
K1-145.....	73	K1-214.....	74
K1-146.....	67	K1-215.....	66
K1-147.....	72	K1-216.....	77
K1-148.....	68	K1-217.....	70
K1-152.....	74	K1-218.....	74
K1-153.....	73	K1-219.....	66
K1-154.....	74	K1-220.....	77
K1-155.....	74	K1-221.....	75
K1-156.....	73	K1-222.....	75
K1-157.....	74	K1-223.....	75
K1-158.....	74	K1-224.....	75
K1-159.....	73	K1-225.....	75
K1-160.....	75	K1-226.....	75
K1-164.....	73	K1-227.....	70
K1-165.....	72	K1-228.....	70
K1-166.....	70	K1-229.....	70
K1-167.....	67	K1-230.....	70
K1-168.....	67	K1-231.....	70
K1-169.....	71	K1-232.....	70
K1-170.....	76	K1-233.....	70
K1-171.....	67	K1-234.....	77
K1-172.....	71	K1-235.....	77
K1-173.....	76	K1-236.....	77
K1-174.....	67	K1-237.....	77
K1-175.....	71	K1-238.....	77
K1-176.....	76	K1-239.....	77
K1-177.....	71	K1-240.....	77
K1-178.....	68	K1-241.....	70
K1-179.....	67	K1-242.....	70
K1-180.....	71	K1-243.....	70
K1-181.....	72	K1-244.....	70
K1-182.....	72	K1-245.....	70
K1-183.....	72	K1-246.....	70
K1-185.....	71	K1-247.....	70
K1-186.....	71	K1-248.....	77
K1-187.....	71	K1-249.....	77
K1-188.....	72	K1-250.....	77
K1-189.....	72	K1-251.....	77
K1-190.....	72	K1-252.....	77
K1-191.....	69	K1-253.....	77
K1-192.....	69	K1-254.....	77
K1-193.....	69		
K1-194.....	69		
K1-195.....	69		
K1-196.....	73		
K1-197.....	66		
K1-198.....	69		
K1-199.....	73		

LIGHTING

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
LG-1000FLEXYLEDNW.....	91	LG-KPADSDMWWX3.....	82
LG-1000FLEXYLEDDWW.....	91	LG-KPADSLAVENW.....	82
LG-1000HEFLEXYLEDNW.....	92	LG-KPADSLAVEWW.....	82
LG-1000HEFLEXYLEDDWW.....	92	LG-LEAFDR1000ALUMNW.....	89
LG-2000EXT12V.....	97	LG-LEAFDR1200ALUMNW.....	89
LG-2000EXT24V.....	97	LG-LEAFDR450ALUMNW.....	89
LG-2000FLEXYLEDNW.....	91	LG-LEAFDR500ALUMNW.....	89
LG-2000FLEXYLEDDWW.....	91	LG-LEAFDR600ALUMNW.....	89
LG-2000HEFLEXYLEDNW.....	92	LG-LEAFDR800ALUMNW.....	89
LG-2000HEFLEXYLEDDWW.....	92	LG-LEAFDR900ALUMNW.....	89
LG-20MLEDNW.....	90	LG-LED100INTCABLE.....	90
LG-20MLEDWW.....	90	LG-LED2000PWR.....	90
LG-250FLEXYLEDNW.....	91	LG-LED50INTCABLE.....	90
LG-250FLEXYLEDDWW.....	91	LG-LEDCONNECTOR.....	90
LG-3000HEFLEXYLEDNW.....	92	LG-METRISSATINICKNW.....	88
LG-3000HEFLEXYLEDDWW.....	92	LG-METRISSATINICKNWX3.....	88
LG-500FLEXYLEDNW.....	91	LG-METRISSATINICKWW.....	88
LG-500FLEXYLEDDWW.....	91	LG-METRISSATINICKWWX3.....	88
LG-500HEFLEXYLEDNW.....	92	LG-MOODSLAVE1000STNW.....	87
LG-500HEFLEXYLEDDWW.....	92	LG-MOODSLAVE1000STWW.....	87
LG-5MLEDNW.....	90	LG-MOODSLAVE1200STNW.....	87
LG-5MLEDWW.....	90	LG-MOODSLAVE1200STWW.....	87
LG-ANGSPACEROB.....	84	LG-MOODSLAVE450STNW.....	87
LG-ATOMNICKELNW.....	84	LG-MOODSLAVE450STWW.....	87
LG-ATOMNICKELNWX3.....	84	LG-MOODSLAVE600STNW.....	87
LG-ATOMNICKELWW.....	84	LG-MOODSLAVE600STWW.....	87
LG-ATOMNICKELWWX3.....	84	LG-MOODSLAVE800STNW.....	87
LG-CALLWIRELESSAL.....	94	LG-MOODSLAVE800STWW.....	87
LG-CALLWIRELESSST.....	94	LG-MOODSLAVE900STNW.....	87
LG-CALLWIRELESSWH.....	94	LG-MOODSLAVE900STWW.....	87
LG-CONVERTER15W12V.....	96	LG-MOODTDM1000STNW.....	87
LG-CONVERTER15W24V.....	96	LG-MOODTDM1000STWW.....	87
LG-CONVERTER30W12V.....	96	LG-MOODTDM1200STNW.....	87
LG-CONVERTER30W24V.....	96	LG-MOODTDM1200STWW.....	87
LG-CUPIDSTEELNW.....	85	LG-MOODTDM450STNW.....	87
LG-CUPIDSTEELNWX3.....	85	LG-MOODTDM450STWW.....	87
LG-CUPIDSTEELWW.....	85	LG-MOODTDM600STNW.....	87
LG-CUPIDSTEELWWX3.....	85	LG-MOODTDM600STWW.....	87
LG-DISTRIBUTOR12V.....	97	LG-MOODTDM800STNW.....	87
LG-DISTRIBUTOR24V.....	97	LG-MOODTDM800STWW.....	87
LG-DIVAALUM3000PRO.....	93	LG-MOODTDM900STNW.....	87
LG-DIVADIFFUSER3000.....	93	LG-MOODTDM900STWW.....	87
LG-DIVAENDCAPSPAIR.....	93	LG-POLARALUMNW.....	80
LG-DOTDIMSWITCH.....	95	LG-POLARALUMNWX3.....	80
LG-DOTINFARED.....	95	LG-POLARALUMWW.....	80
LG-FLEXY1000INTCABLE.....	91	LG-POLARALUMWWX3.....	80
LG-FLEXY2000PWR.....	91	LG-R1POLARALUMNW.....	81
LG-FLEXY50INTCABLE.....	91	LG-R1POLARALUMNWX3.....	81
LG-FLEXYCRCONLHNW.....	91	LG-R1POLARALUMWW.....	81
LG-FLEXYCRCONLHWW.....	91	LG-R1POLARALUMWWX3.....	81
LG-FLEXYCRCONRHNNW.....	91	LG-STSPACERSP.....	84
LG-FLEXYCRCONRHWW.....	91	LG-TITANWSTEELNW.....	83
LG-HEFLEXY2000PWR.....	92	LG-TITANWSTEELNWX3.....	83
LG-HEFLEXY50INTCAB.....	92	LG-TITANWSTEELWW.....	83
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONLHNW.....	92	LG-TITANWSTEELWWX3.....	83
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONLHWW.....	92	LG-TOUCALUM1000PLA.....	93
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONRHNNW.....	92	LG-TOUCALUM2000PRO.....	93
LG-HEFLEXYCRCONRHWW.....	92	LG-TWIGALUM3000PRO.....	93
LG-IR1224INFARED.....	94	LG-TWIGDIFFUSER3000.....	93
LG-KPADSDMNNW.....	82	LG-TWIGENDCAPSPAIR.....	93
LG-KPADSDMNWX3.....	82	LG-TWIGFIXSPRINGSR.....	93
LG-KPADSDMWW.....	82		

UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES

CODE	PAGE
LT-CONPEDESTAL.....	100
LT-WINEGLASSHOLDER.....	100
LT-SPICERACK.....	101
OK-872DIATOP.....	100
OK-972DIATOP.....	100
WI-BASKET500.....	101
WI-BASKET600.....	101

UNIVERSAL COMPONENTS

CODE	PAGE
AY-90DIECAST10PK.....	106
AY-AUTO80STAY.....	107
AY-BALLCATCH.....	106
AY-DOORSTOP10PK.....	106
AY-DCRANKHINGEBRASS.....	106
AY-DCRANKHINGENICKEL.....	106
AY-FITPACK1.....	106
AY-FRICTION45STAY.....	107
AY-FRICTION60STAY.....	107

DOVETAIL DRAWERS

CODE	PAGE	CODE	PAGE
<b>PLANT-ON</b>		<b>INFRAME</b>	
<b>CUTLERY INSERTS</b>		<b>CUTLERY INSERTS</b>	
LT-400COFFEEPODINT.....	103	LT-IF400COFFEEPODINT.....	105
LT-500COFFEEPODINT.....	103	LT-IF500COFFEEPODINT.....	105
LT-600COFFEEPODINT.....	103	LT-IF600COFFEEPODINT.....	105
LT-300CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF300CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-350CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF350CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-400CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF400CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-450CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF450CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-500CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF500CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-550CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF550CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-600CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF600CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-700CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF700CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-800CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF800CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-900CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF900CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-1000CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF1000CUTINSERT.....	104
LT-1100CUTINSERT.....	102	LT-IF1100CUTINSERT.....	104
<b>DRAWERS</b>		<b>DRAWERS</b>	
LT-300CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF300CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-350CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF350CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-400CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF400CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-450CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF450CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-500CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF500CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-550CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF550CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-600CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF600CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-700CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF700CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-800CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF800CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-900CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF900CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-1000CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF1000CUTDRAWER.....	104
LT-1100CUTDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF1100CUTDRAWER.....	104
<b>PAN DRAWERS</b>		<b>PAN DRAWERS</b>	
1LT-300PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF300PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-350PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF350PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-400PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF400PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-450PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF450PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-500PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF500PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-550PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF550PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-600PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF600PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-700PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF700PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-800PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF800PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-900PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF900PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-1000PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF1000PANDRAWER.....	104
LT-1100PANDRAWER.....	102	LT-IF1100PANDRAWER.....	104
<b>SLOPED DRAWERS</b>		<b>SLOPED DRAWERS</b>	
LT-300SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF300SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-350SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF350SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-400SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF400SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-450SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF450SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-500SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF500SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-550SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF550SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-600SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF600SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-700SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF700SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-800SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF800SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-900SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF900SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-1000SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF1000SLOPEDRAWER.....	105
LT-1100SLOPEDRAWER.....	103	LT-IF1100SLOPEDRAWER.....	105

GOLA SYSTEM

CODE	PAGE
GOLA-APPFILLER440.....	230
GOLA-APPFILLER580.....	230
GOLA-EXTCR90.....	230
GOLA-FIXINGBKT.....	230
GOLA-MIDINTCR90.....	230
GOLA-MIDRAIL4.1.....	230
GOLA-TCAPS.....	230
GOLA-TOPINTCR90.....	230
GOLA-TOPRAIL 4.1.....	230
GOLA-TOPRAILCONBKT.....	230
GOLA-VERTICALSINGLE.....	230
GOLA-VERTICALTWIN.....	230
GOLA-WALLRAIL.....	230
GOTA-MCAPS.....	230



# TECHNICAL GUIDE

## INDEX

### GENERAL INFORMATION

PAGE
COLOUR MATCHING SERVICE
GLOSS, PVC AND METAL
FINISHED RANGES
INSTALLATION ADVICE
KITCHEN DOOR CARE & MAINTENANCE
KITCHEN MATRIX (standard)
KITCHEN MATRIX (handleless)
KITCHEN MATRIX (inframe)
KITCHEN MATRIX (mock inframe)
MFC OPTIONS
MADE TO ORDER PRODUCTS
PAINTED & STAINED RANGES
PRODUCT LEAD TIMES & SPECIALS AVAILABILITY
SPECIAL SIZES
TIMBER RANGES

### APPLICATION DRAWINGS

PAGE
<b>ALDANA</b>
CONCAVE DOOR
CORNICE, LIGHT PELMET & PLINTH
ELEVATED ISLAND
FRAMED END PANELS
OVERMANTLE
QUADRANT DOORS

<b>BELGRAVIA</b>
BRACKETS & HINGES
CANOPY
COFFEE STATION
CORNER DOOR SETS
DISHWASHER USING MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH
DOVETAIL DRAWER BOXES
FEATURE END PANELS
FEATURE ISLAND END PANELS
FIXED APPLIANCE
FOUR DOOR DRESSER SET
HINGES & CATCHES
LARDER UNIT
LEMANS II INSTALLATION
OVERMANTLE
MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH
PULL OUT UNIT
PLINTH
PASTRY BENCH
QUADRANT BARREL & CHOPPING BOARD
QUADRANT CORNICE
QUADRANT DOORSETS
QUADRANT DOUBLE DOORSET
QUADRANT MOULDINGS
QUADRANT UNDER CORNICE
SLOPED DRAWER BOXES
SPICE DRAWER SET
TRAY SET & CHOPPING BOARDS
X-BOX WINE RACK UNIT

<b>CLONMEL</b>
100MM BOX PILASTER
600MM WIDE TOWER UNIT
BRIDGING WALL UNIT
CORNER UNIT DOORSET
CORNICE & PELMET
MODERN BENCH
MODULAR FRAME
OVERMANTLE
PILASTER
QUADRANT DOORS
QUADRANT WALL UNITS
SIDEBOARD WITH FRAMED CABINETS & DRAWERS
TRADITIONAL BENCH

<b>FLORENCE</b>
BEADED GABLE END
CORNER UNIT DOORSET

PAGE
CURVED UNDER PLINTH
GABLE END WITH DOORS
MODULAR SHELF KIT
PASTRY BENCH
QUADRANT DOORS
QUADRANT END CORNICE
BLOCK
WORKING OVERMANTLE
SUGGESTION

<b>GEORGIA</b>
BEADED GABLE END
CORNER UNIT DOORSET
CURVED UNDER PLINTH
GABLE END WITH DOORS
MODULAR SHELF KIT
PASTRY BENCH
QUADRANT DOORS
QUADRANT END CORNICE
BLOCK
WORKING OVERMANTLE
SUGGESTION

<b>JEFFERSON</b>
CORNER UNIT DOORSET
QUADRANT DOORS
QUADRANT END CORNICE & MOULDING
OVERMANTLE
QUADRANT DOORSET & CHOPPING BOARD
QUADRANT WALL UNITS
TRAY & CHOPPING BOARD SETS

<b>KENSINGTON</b>
CORNER UNIT DOORSET
PILASTER
QUADRANT DOORS
QUADRANT PELMET & CORNICE APPLICATION

<b>MADISON</b>
CORNER UNIT DOORSET
QUADRANT DOORS
QUADRANT END CORNICE & MOULDING
OVERMANTLE
QUADRANT DOORSET & CHOPPING BOARD
QUADRANT WALL UNITS
TRAY & CHOPPING BOARD SETS

<b>STRADA GLOSS / MATTE</b>
CORNER UNIT DOORSET
FEATURE QUADRANT
MOULDING (Base units)
FEATURE QUADRANT
MOULDING (Wall units)

PAGE
FEATURE QUADRANT
MOULDING (Tall units)
QUADRANT DOORS

<b>TAVOLA</b>
QUADRANT DOORS
100MM BOX PILASTER

<b>WAKEFIELD</b>
CORNER UNIT DOORSET
QUADRANT DOORS
QUADRANT END CORNICE & MOULDING
OVERMANTLE
QUADRANT DOORSET & CHOPPING BOARD
QUADRANT WALL UNITS
TRAY & CHOPPING BOARD SETS

<b>WINDSOR CLASSIC / SHAKER</b>
CORNER UNIT DOORSET
PILASTER
QUADRANT DOORS
QUADRANT PELMET & CORNICE APPLICATION

<b>UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS</b>
CIRCULAR TIMBER TOPS
LARDER UNIT CONSTRUCTION
MOCK INFRAME
MODULAR END PANEL
PASTRY BENCH
PLANT-ON MOULDED SKIRTING PLINTH
QUADRANT OAK PEDESTAL
SHELF BRACKET
TRAY & SPICE DRAWER
TIMBER TOP & CHOPPING BOARD PREPARATION
UNIVERSAL MOULDING
WINE GLASS HOLDER

<b>HANDLELESS ALUMINIUM RAIL SYSTEM</b>
APPLIANCE RAIL FILLER
BASE UNIT MID RAIL
COMPONENTS
BASE UNIT MID RAIL PROFILE
BASE UNIT APPLIANCE
INSTALLATION
BASE UNIT TOP RAIL
COMPONENTS
BASE UNIT TOP RAIL PROFILE
HANDLELESS ALUMINIUM RAIL COMPONENTS
LARDER/APPLIANCE DOUBLE
VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE
LARDER/APPLIANCE SINGLE
VERTICAL RAIL PROFILE
WALL UNIT RAIL PROFILE

# TERMS & CONDITIONS

<b>1. DEFINITIONS</b>
1.1 'Buyer' means the person who buys or agrees to buy the Goods from the Seller and who shall not be a consumer;
1.2 'Conditions' means the terms and conditions of sale set out in this document and any special terms and conditions agreed in writing by the Seller;
1.3 'Delivery Date' means the date specified by the Seller when the goods are to be delivered;
1.4 'Goods' means the articles which the Buyer agrees to buy from the Seller;
1.5 'Price' means the price for the Goods excluding carriage, packing, insurance and VAT; and
1.6 'Seller' means Oakwood Door Designs Limited t/a Uform (Company Registration No. NI035907) the registered office of which is at Creagh Business Park, Hillhead Road, Toomebridge, Antrim BT41 3UF.
<b>2. CONDITIONS APPLICABLE</b>
2.1 The Conditions shall apply to all contracts for the sale of Goods by the Seller to the Buyer to the exclusion of all other terms and conditions including any terms or conditions which the Buyer may purport to apply under any sales offer, purchase order or similar document or in correspondence. The Conditions constitute the entire understanding between the Seller and the Buyer with respect to the subject matter covered by the contract of sale and supersede all previous agreements and understandings between the parties.
2.2 All orders for Goods shall be deemed to be an offer by the Buyer to purchase the Goods therein mentioned for the Price pursuant to these Conditions. In the event that any of the Goods is unavailable, the order shall be deemed to be an order for only those Goods which are available and may be accepted by the Seller accordingly.
2.3 An order is accepted by the Seller upon the allocation of the Goods to the order such that they are ascertainable. For the avoidance of doubt, acceptance of delivery of the Goods shall be deemed conclusive evidence of the Buyer's acceptance of these Conditions.
2.4 Any variation to these Conditions (including any special terms and conditions agreed between the parties) shall be inapplicable unless agreed in writing by the Seller.
<b>3. PRICE AND PAYMENT</b>
3.1 The Price shall be the price stipulated in the Seller's published price list current at the date of delivery of the Goods. In the case of bespoke Goods, the Price shall be the price agreed in writing between the parties.
3.2 The Price is exclusive of VAT which shall be due at the rate prevailing on the date of the Seller's invoice.
3.3 The Price is ex works and where the Seller agrees to arrange for the Goods to be sent to the Buyer, the Buyer shall be responsible for the costs of loading, carriage and unloading.
3.4 The Seller may by giving notice to the Buyer at any time up to 7 days before delivery increase the Price of the Goods to reflect any increase in the cost to the Seller which is due to factors occurring after the making of the contract of sale which are beyond the reasonable control of the Seller (including, without limitation, foreign exchange fluctuations, taxes and duties and the cost of labour, materials and other manufacturing costs), provided that the Buyer may cancel this contract within 2 days of any such notice from the Seller by giving notice to the Seller.
3.5 Payment of the Price, any charges for carriage and insurance and VAT shall be made in a manner acceptable to the Seller in cleared funds with order unless credit facilities have been agreed, in which case, it should be noted that the date of invoice is the effective date for calculating credit facilities. Time for payment shall be of the essence. If means of payment is tendered and, if a cheque, dishonoured or, if credit card details, payment is refused, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller as and by way of agreed liquidated damages an additional amount of £25.
3.6 Interest on overdue invoices shall accrue from the date when payment becomes due until the date of payment at a rate of 1.5% per month or part month and shall accrue at such a rate after as well as before any judgment.
<b>4. THE GOODS</b>
4.1 The Goods shall accord with the description contained in the Seller's published price list.
4.2 The Seller may from time to time make the changes to the said description which are required to comply with any applicable safety or statutory requirements or which do not materially affect the quality or fitness for purpose of the Goods.
<b>5. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY</b>
5.1 The intellectual property rights in the Goods shall as between the parties be the property of the Seller. Where any designs or specifications have been supplied by the Buyer for manufacture by the Seller or to the order of the Buyer, then the Buyer warrants that the use of those designs or specifications for the manufacture, processing, assembly or supply of the Goods shall not infringe the rights of any third party.
<b>6. DELIVERY OF GOODS</b>
6.1 The Goods shall be delivered to the Buyer either ex works or upon the Goods passing into the control of the Buyer or the Buyer's agent, whichever may be the earlier. The risk in the Goods shall pass to the Buyer upon such delivery taking place. Time for delivery shall not be of the essence.

6.2 The Seller may deliver the Goods by separate instalments. The Seller may raise a separate invoice and require payment for each instalment.
6.3 The Seller shall not be liable for any loss or damage whatever due to failure by the Seller to deliver the Goods (or any of them) promptly or at all.
6.4 Notwithstanding that the Seller may have delayed or failed to deliver the Goods (or any of them) promptly the Buyer shall be bound to accept delivery and to pay for the Goods in full provided that delivery shall be tendered at any time within 3 months of the Delivery Date.
6.5 If so requested, the Seller shall arrange for carriage of the Goods to the Buyer's address by means of an independent courier, which shall be the agent of the Buyer. The costs of carriage and insurance shall be charged to the Buyer in accordance with the schedule of rates negotiated by the Seller with the courier and then prevailing and shall be paid by the Buyer without any set-off or other withholding whatever. Such costs shall fall due for payment on the date for payment of the Price.
<b>7. ACCEPTANCE OF THE GOODS</b>
7.1 The Buyer shall inspect the Goods on receipt and shall mark any delivery note to record any alleged damage in transit.
7.2 The Buyer shall within 3 working days of receipt notify the Seller of any alleged defect, shortage in quantity, damage or failure to comply with description, written notification to be sent to the following e-mail address, namely customerservices@uform.co.uk, and not otherwise.
7.3 The Buyer shall afford the Seller an opportunity to inspect the Goods within a reasonable time following delivery and before any use is made of them.
7.4 If the Buyer shall fail to comply with the provisions in Conditions 7.1-7.3, the Goods shall be conclusively presumed to be in accordance with the contract and free from any defect or damage which would be apparent on a reasonable examination of the Goods and the Buyer shall be deemed to have accepted the Goods.
7.5 After acceptance the Buyer shall not be entitled to reject Goods which are not in accordance with the contract. Notwithstanding Section 35A(1) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979, acceptance of some of the Goods by the Buyer, whether conforming to the contract or not, shall deprive the Buyer of the right to reject the rest of the Goods, whether conforming to the contract or not.
7.6 If the Buyer properly rejects any of the Goods which are not in accordance with the contract, the Buyer shall nonetheless pay the Price for such Goods unless the Buyer promptly gives notice of rejection to the Seller and at the Buyer's cost returns such Goods to the Seller before the date when payment of the Price is due.
<b>8. RETURNS</b>
8.1 No Goods delivered to the Buyer which are in accordance with the contract will be accepted for return without the prior written approval of the Seller and on terms to be determined at the absolute discretion of the Seller.
8.2 If the Seller agrees to accept any such Goods for return the Buyer shall be liable to pay a handling charge of 30% of the invoice price. Such Goods must be returned by the Buyer carriage-paid to the Seller in their original shipping carton.
8.3 Goods returned without the prior written approval of the Seller or otherwise than in accordance with the terms stipulated may at the absolute discretion of the Seller be returned to the Buyer or stored at the Buyer's cost without prejudice to any rights or remedies the Seller may have.
<b>9. TITLE</b>
9.1 In spite of delivery having been made property in the Goods shall not pass from the Seller until:
9.1.1 the Buyer shall have paid the Price plus VAT in full; and 1.
9.1.2 no other sums whatever shall be due from the Buyer to the Seller.
9.2 Until property in the Goods passes to the Buyer in accordance with Condition 9.1, the Buyer shall hold the Goods and each of them on a fiduciary basis as bailee for the Seller. The Buyer shall store the Goods (at no cost to the Seller) separately from all other goods in its possession and marked in such a way that they are clearly identified as the Seller's property.
9.3 Notwithstanding that the Goods (or any of them) remain the property of the Seller the Buyer may sell or use the Goods in the ordinary course of the Buyer's business at full market value for the account of the Seller. Any such sale or dealing shall be a sale or use of the Seller's property by the Buyer on the Buyer's own behalf and the Buyer shall deal as principal when making such sales or dealings. Until property in the Goods passes from the Seller the entire proceeds of sale or otherwise of the Goods shall be held in trust for the Seller and shall not be mixed with other money or paid into any overdrawn bank account and shall be at all material times identified as the Seller's money.
9.4 The Seller shall be entitled to recover the Price (plus VAT) notwithstanding that property in any of the Goods has not passed from the Seller.
9.5 Until such time as property in the Goods passes from the Seller the Buyer shall upon request made at any time and for any or no stated reason deliver up such of the Goods as have not ceased to be in existence or resold to the Seller. If the Buyer fails to do so the Seller may enter upon any premises owned, occupied or controlled by the Buyer where the Goods are situated and repossess the Goods. On the making of such request, the rights of the Buyer under Condition 9.3 shall cease. The Buyer shall not pledge or in any way charge by way of security for any indebtedness any of the Goods which are the property of the Seller. Without prejudice to the other rights of the Seller, if the Buyer does so all

	sums whatever owing by the Buyer to the Seller shall forthwith become due and payable.		
9.7	The Buyer shall insure and keep insured the Goods to the Price against 'all risks' to the reasonable satisfaction of the Seller until the date that property in the Goods passes from the Seller, and shall whenever requested by the Seller produce a copy of the policy of insurance. Without prejudice to the other rights of the Seller, if the Buyer fails to do so all sums whatever owing by the Buyer to the Seller shall forthwith become due and payable.	11.3	without liability upon its part. In the event that the Buyer declines to accept the Goods in breach of this contract, the Buyer shall pay to the Seller as and by way of agreed liquidated damages an amount equal to the price of the Goods less the net proceeds received by the Seller on re-selling the Goods after deducting the costs and expenses of re-sale.
<b>10. GUARANTEE AND LIABILITY</b>		<b>12. NOTICES</b>	
10.1	The Seller sells all Goods in its published price list dated September 2015 with the benefit of the following guarantee, namely that the all Goods will be free from defects in materials and workmanship under normal use for 5 years from the date of delivery under this contract. This guarantee shall be the Buyer's exclusive remedy in respect of claims relating to the quality and/or fitness for purpose of Goods in substitution, to the fullest extent permitted by law, for all other remedies in respect thereof and is subject to the following conditions, namely that:	12.1	Any notice under or in connection with this contract of sale shall be in writing and shall, unless otherwise stated, be served on the party by hand delivery at or by special delivery post to the address of the Seller set out in Condition 1 or the address of the Buyer set out in the order form or other pre-contractual correspondence.
10.1.1	the maximum liability of the Seller in respect of defective Goods is, at its option, to repair or replace any defective Goods and in the event that Goods cannot, in the Seller's opinion, be replaced supply a similar or equivalent product;	12.2	in the absence of evidence of earlier receipt any notice shall be deemed to be duly served:
10.1.2	the guarantee is conditional upon strict compliance with the conditions set out in Conditions	12.2.1	if delivered personally when left at the address referred to in condition 12.1
10.1.3	the Buyer must, at the time of making a claim under this guarantee, produce a dated proof of purchase of the Goods	12.2.2	if sent by recorded delivery 3 days after posting,
10.1.4	the Goods shall have been kept, at all times, either in an appropriate environment in the Buyer's store or in a private domestic residence and not subjected to any abnormal use or Conditions at any time;	<b>13. NO SET-OFF</b>	
10.1.5	the Goods shall have been treated and maintained in compliance with the written guidance concerning the Goods and their care and maintenance, insofar as the same applies to the Goods, set out in the Seller's published price list;	13.1	The Buyer may not withhold payment of any invoice or other amount due to the Seller by reason of any right of set of or counterclaim which the Buyer may have or allege to have or for any reason Whatever.
10.1.6	the Buyer shall have notified the claim to the Seller within 30 days of the date on which the defect first became manifest;	<b>14. THIRD PARTIES</b>	
10.1.7	no person shall, at any time, have made or attempted to make any repair or alteration to the Goods or commissioned or instructed any third party to do so;	14.1	The provisions of the Contracts (Rights of Third parties Act) 1999 shall not apply to this contract and a person who is not a party to this contract shall have no right under that Act to enforce any term of the contract,
10.1.8	for the avoidance of doubt, defects shall not include the consequences of normal wear and tear or damage caused by or arising from accident, misuse, abuse, improper installation, maintenance or cleaning.	<b>15. FORCE MAJEURE</b>	
10.2	Subject to the guarantee at Condition 10.1, all terms, conditions, guarantees and representations (whether implied or made expressly) whether by the Seller its servants or agents or otherwise relating to the quality and/ or fitness for the purpose of the Goods or any of the Goods are excluded to the fullest extent permitted by law.	15.1	Save for the Buyer's obligation of payment under Condition 3, neither party shall be liable for any default due to any act of God, war, civil disturbance, malicious damage, strike, lockout, industrial action, fire, flood, drought, extreme weather conditions, compliance with any law or governmental order, rule, regulation, direction or other circumstance beyond the reasonable control of either party ("Force Majeure Event")
10.3	In the event that the Buyer rejects any Goods, the Buyer shall have no further rights whatever in respect of the supply to the Buyer of such Goods or the failure by the Seller to supply Goods which conform to the contract of sale.	15.2	Each party shall give notice forthwith to the other upon becoming aware of a force Majeure Event, the notice to specify details of the circumstances giving rise to the Force Majeure Event,
10.4	In the event that the Buyer accepts or has been deemed to have accepted any Goods, then the Seller shall have no liability whatever to the Buyer in respect of those Goods.	<b>16. GENERAL</b>	
10.5	The Seller shall not be liable to the Buyer for late delivery or short delivery of the Goods.	16.1	All headings are for ease of reference only and shall not affect the construction of this contract.
10.6	The Seller shall be under no liability whatever to the Buyer for any indirect loss and/or expense (including loss of profit) suffered by the Buyer arising out of a breach by the Seller of this contract and/or any negligence of or breach of duty by the Seller.	16.2	Any provision of this contract which is or may be void or unenforceable shall to the extent of such invalidity or unenforceability be deemed severable and shall not affect any other provision of this contract.
10.7	In the event of any breach by the Seller of this contract and/or any negligence of and/or any other breach of duty by the Seller, the remedies of the Buyer shall be limited to damages, under no circumstances shall the liability of the Seller in respect of any Goods exceed the Price of those Goods.	16.3	No waiver or forbearance by either party (whether express or implied) in enforcing any of its rights under this contract shall prejudice its right to do so in the future.
<b>11. REMEDIES OF THE SELLER</b>		16.4	The Seller shall not assign, sub-contract, license or otherwise dispose of any part of its rights or obligations under this contract without the prior written consent of the
11.1	If the Buyer fails to accept delivery of any Goods ordered by the Buyer and/or make any payment on the due date and/or commits any other breach of this contract of sale, without prejudice to any of the Seller's other rights the Seller may:	16.5	All legal costs and expenses incurred by the Seller in enforcing its right to payment under this contract shall be recoverable from the Buyer in their entirety without set-off or deduction.
11.1.1	suspend or cancel deliveries of any of the Goods (or Goods supplied under any other contract with the Buyer) as may have been ordered but not at that time delivered to the Buyer; and/or	<b>17. DISPUTE RESOLUTION</b>	
11.2.1	appropriate any payment made by the Buyer to such of the Goods (or Goods supplied under any other contract with the Buyer; and/or	17.1	The parties shall attempt to settle all disputes or differences arising out of this contract by negotiations between them and, in the event that they are unsuccessful, by mediation in accordance with the CEDR Model Mediation Procedure.
11.3.1	treat this contract and any other contract between the Seller and the Buyer as repudiated by the Buyer with the result that all sums to become payable under any such contract shall immediately fall due for payment as the Seller may in its sole discretion think fit.	17.2	If any dispute as to the quality and/or fitness for purpose of any Goods is not resolved by the means specified in Condition 17.1 within one month, the dispute shall' at the instance of one party or the other, be resolved by expert determination The parties may agree to appoint a particular person to be the expert. Failing agreement' either party may request the chairman or other proper officer for the time being of FIRA international Limited to appoint the expert,
11.2	If any distress or execution shall be levied upon any of the Buyer's goods or if the Buyer offers to make any arrangement with its creditors or if any bankruptcy petition is presented against the Buyer or the Buyer is unable to pay its debts as they fall due or if being a limited company any resolution or petition to wind up the Buyer (other than for the purpose of amalgamation or reconstruction without insolvency) shall be passed or presented or if a receiver, administrator, administrative receiver or manager shall be appointed over the whole or any part of the Buyer's business or assets or if the Buyer shall suffer any analogous proceedings under foreign law all sums outstanding in respect of the Goods shall become payable immediately. The Seller may in its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights which it may have suspend all future deliveries of Goods to the Buyer and/or terminate the contract	17.3	The expert will act as an expert and not as an arbitrator; act independently of and fairly and impartially as between the parties, giving each party a reasonable opportunity of presenting its case and countering any arguments of the other party and a reasonable opportunity to make submissions on the procedure or the expert determination; proceed in any manner he or she thinks fit; co-opt any legal or other technical expertise to assist his or her co-ordination of the dispute; conduct any investigation which he or she considers necessary to resolve the dispute; examine such documents and interview such persons as he or she may require; and make such directions for the conduct of the expert determination as he or she considers necessary The determination of the expert must be in writing, accompanied by reasons; will be final and binding; and is not an arbitration within the meaning of any statute, Each party will bear its own costs in respect of any preparation and/or representation at any expert determination, and pay one-half of the expert's costs and any incidental costs of facilitating the expert determination.
		<b>18. PROPER LAW AND JURISDICTION</b>	
		18.1	This contract is subject to the law of Northern Ireland, Subject to Condition 17, all disputes arising out of this contract shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Northern Ireland.

# UFORM CONTACTS

ORDER ONLINE

WWW.UFORM.CO.UK

TEL: 028 79651650

FAX: 028 79651652

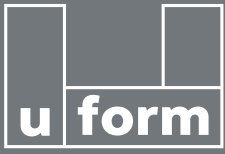
AREA SALES REPRESENTATIVE	NAME	TEL
KEY ACCOUNT MANAGER	NAME	TEL
HEAD OFFICE	TEL 0044 28 7965 1651	
SALES & CUSTOMER SERVICES:	TEL 0044 28 7965 1650	FAX 0044 28 7965 1652
ACCOUNTS	TEL 0044 28 7965 1617 / 0044 28 7965 1600	
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT	TEL 0044 28 7965 1620	
MARKETING	TEL 0044 28 7965 1616	

# OTHER CONTACTS

NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL
NAME	COMPANY	TEL







*uform.co.uk*

